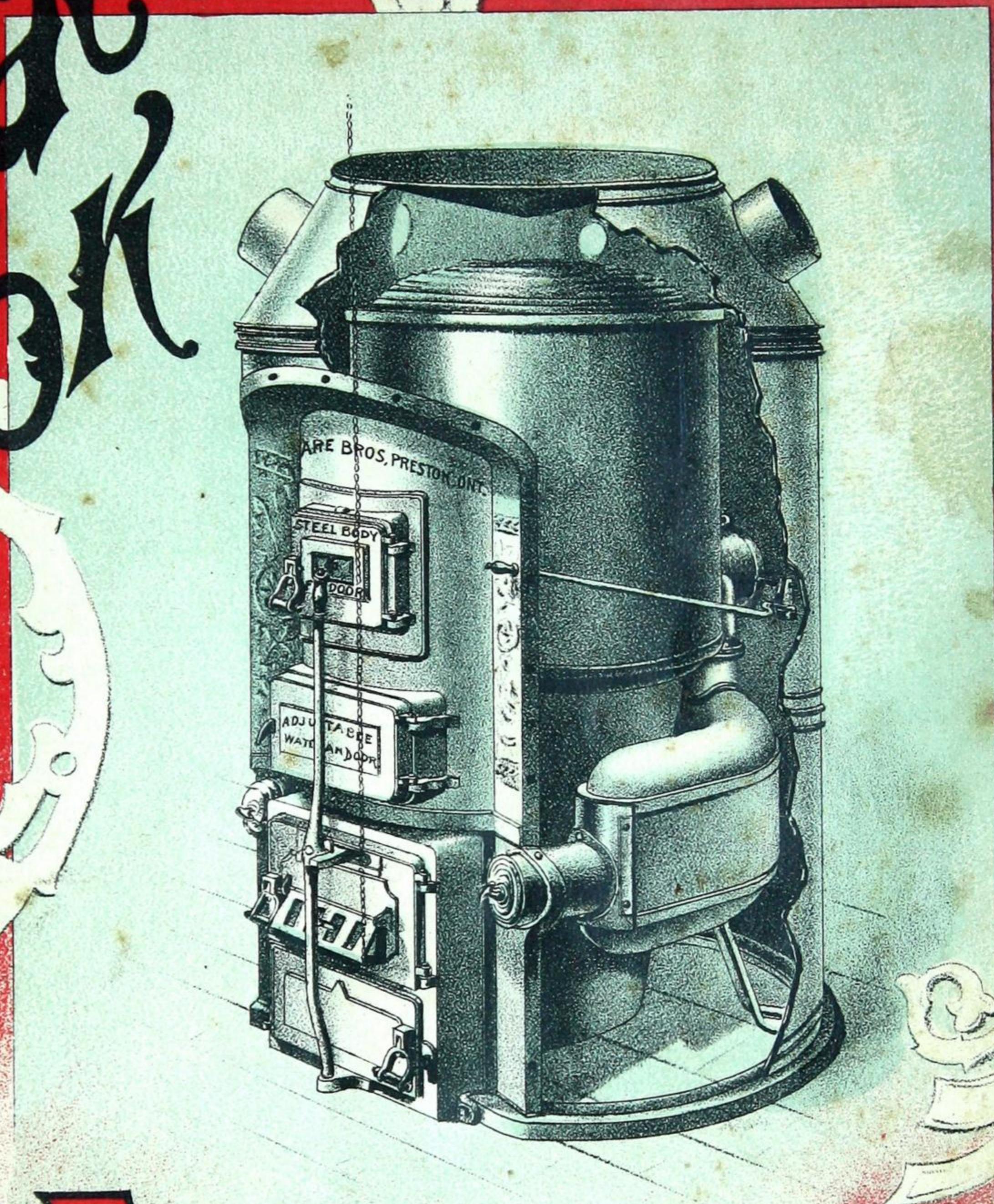


CLARE
BROS & CO.



CLARE
BROS & CO.

PRESTON, ONT.

Wm Henry
Lockhart
Dew.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRESTON

Wm. Henry,
Lahul,
Que.

011
178310

HOT-AIR FURNACES

AND REGISTERS.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

CLARE BROS. AND CO.

GEORGE A. CLARE. HENRY C. HILBORN. FREDERICK CLARE.

PRESTON, - ONT.



Think Carefully! * * * *

* * * * Decide Wisely!

It is Important that You

GET THE BEST



Avoid the Risk of Getting a Poor
Article by Buying a

PRESTON FURNACE.



~~~INTRODUCTION.~~~

IN getting out "OUR FURNACE BOOK" it has been our aim to present our large line of hot air furnaces with such clearness that any one may become competent to select for their requirements.

It has also been our endeavor to include such information as we have gathered by our experience, and trust that it will be of service to those who are interested in successful heating.

It is needless for us to say that WE LEAD IN THE HOT AIR FURNACE BUSINESS, for our many customers from Halifax to Vancouver know this to be the case, and to those who are not in a position to judge, we are sure they will coincide with what we say after having given our catalogue a thorough perusal and compared our furnaces with any others on the market.

The PRESTON STOVE FOUNDRY was founded in 1853, by the late John Clare, and since 1881 has been carried on by the present firm, each of whom take an active interest in the business.

Since the inception of the Hot Air Furnace business we have closely studied the wants of the Canadian people. We got out a line of Furnaces especially for their requirements, and have from time to time added and improved so that at the present time we do not hesitate to offer our large line of heaters as **THE VERY BEST HOT AIR FURNACES MANUFACTURED.**

We meet in competition the furnaces of other manufacturers, many of which are simply reproductions of stale American patterns, furnaces gotten up for a people whose climate is less severe, and whose fuel is much less expensive, and we leave it to the reader to decide whether he prefers such furnaces or those manufactured by us, which are as we have said, gotten up especially for the Canadian people, whose climate in many localities during the winter season is very severe, and to whom the "fuel bill" is such an important item of expense.

We fully realize the importance of the "Fuel Bill," and do not hesitate in saying that as yet there has been no means devised whereby more heat can be generated from a given amount of fuel than with our improved furnaces. So popular have they become, and so large the demand that each succeeding year we have been compelled to enlarge our premises.

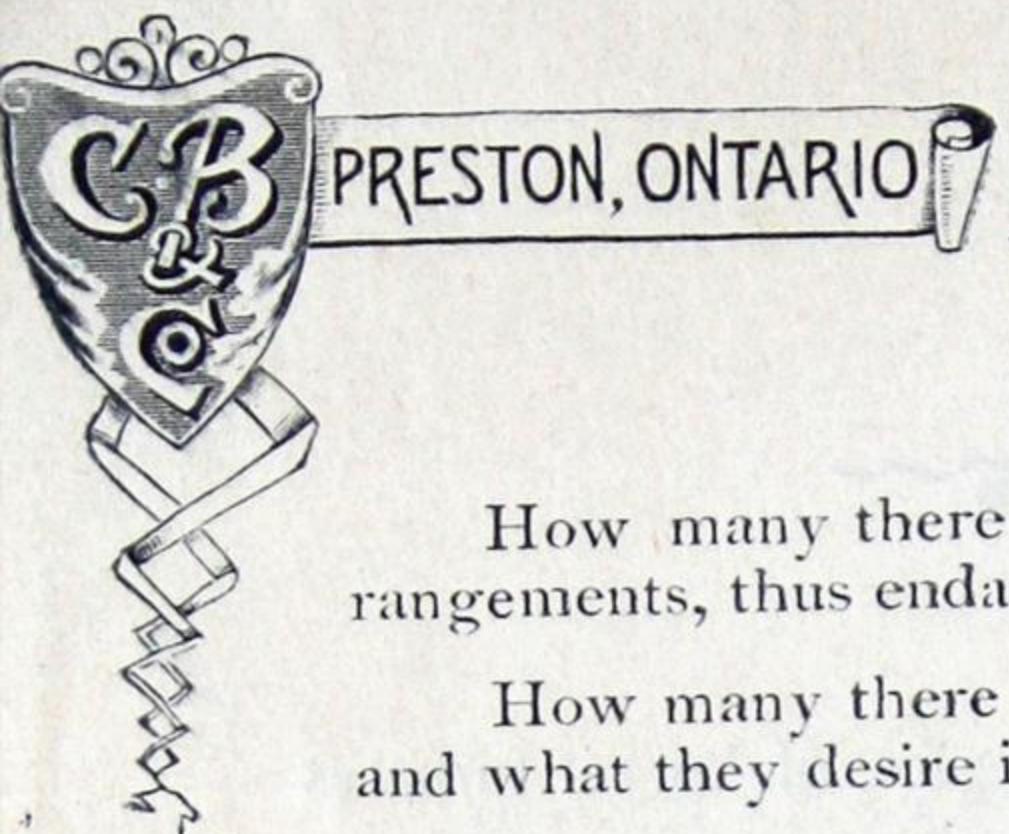
The view of buildings shown on last page of cover was made in 1889, since when they have been considerably enlarged, so that at the present time we have every facility for quickly filling orders and for manufacturing at the smallest possible expense, which enables us to put our furnaces on the market at a **COMPARATIVE LOW FIGURE.**

We have the utmost confidence in our ability to prove to any impartial mind that our furnaces are in every respect the most **POWERFUL, DURABLE and SATISFACTORY HEATERS** in the market, and we therefore solicit a thorough perusal of this catalogue, feeling assured that we will receive your patronage and ultimate good will.

We take pleasure in expressing our thanks for the very generous confidence and patronage heretofore extended to us, and solicit a continuance of your favors, and are

Yours Faithfully,

CLARE BROS. & CO.



HOW ARE YOU WARMING YOUR HOME?

How many there are whose homes are seriously uncomfortable, the result of bad heating arrangements, thus endangering the health, yes too often the lives, of our loved ones!

How many there are who know that their present method of heating is far from satisfactory, and what they desire it to be, and yet do not take any steps toward improvement!

How many there are who think they cannot afford to better their method of heating, simply because they are not aware that what they require is so easily attained!

How many there are who would so thoroughly enjoy heating all the apartments of their homes with the same expense as what they are now heating imperfectly one or two rooms!

How many there are who dread the approach of winter, not knowing that the warm, balmy atmosphere of Spring could be stimulated in their homes by the introduction of an improved heating apparatus, such as we manufacture!

OUR CHURCHES.

Are They Comfortably Warmed?

Too often is this matter given little attention by the officials in charge, they know how **very** uncomfortable and dangerous it is to remain during the services in a damp chilly atmosphere, but offer as an excuse that their church is not used very often, or that they are too poor to better their method of heating. It can truly be said of those congregations who do not look to this matter, and see that their church is properly warmed, that they have a very **COLD RELIGION**.

OUR COUNTRY SCHOOLS.

Are They Properly Heated?

It is only quite recently that the rural districts are awakening to the importance of introducing the modern methods of properly heating and ventilating their schools.

Many of us, looking back upon our school days, are reminded of the old school house, with the large wood heater in one corner with its sides warped and cracked from the many overheatings it has undergone.

We are also reminded of sufferings endured from cold when we were not favored with a seat near the heater, and of many a headache when "TOO FORTUNATE" in securing a place close by the heater.

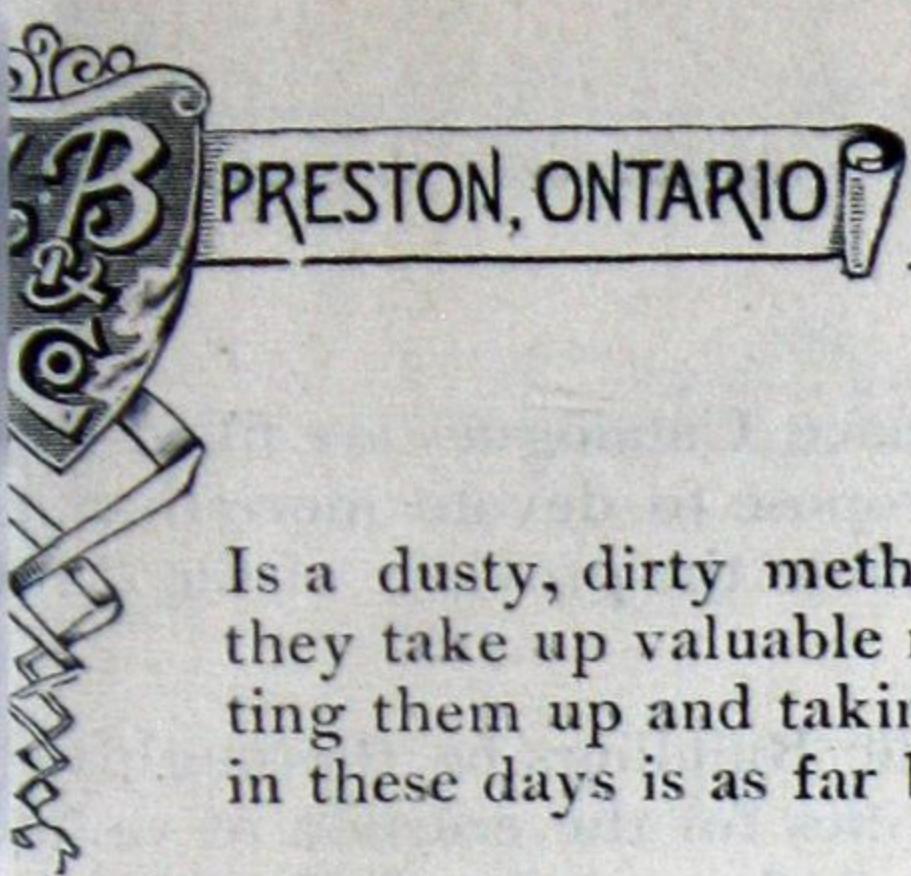
How many of our country schools, and even village and town schools, are still pursuing the same old method, without ever giving improvement a thought!

TO HEAT WITH HOT AIR IS TO VENTILATE. VENTILATION PROMOTES HEALTH.

Heating By Warm Air

Brought from a source outside the apartment to be heated is undoubtedly the nearest approach to Natures method that is possible. Such an arrangement, by the use of proper apparatus, floods the house with an active circulation of fresh, warm air, bringing warmth and freshness in healthful combination.

The successful Heater combines all the requisites to flood our rooms with a fresh, warm air, free from all poisonous gases, and containing no dust to vitiate the atmosphere we breathe, or soil the furniture and decorations of our homes.



HEATING BY STOVES

Is a dusty, dirty method, affording no system of ventilation or the uniform distribution of heat, they take up valuable room in the house, and untold annoyance and expense is experienced by putting them up and taking them down each season. He who depends upon stoves to heat his house in these days is as far behind the times as he who relies on the tallow candle for lighting it.

HEATING BY STEAM

Is expensive and unless the apparatus is in the hands of an expert attendant it is often dangerous, and furthermore it affords no adequate system of ventilation; altogether it is hardly to be considered unless to be used by people who do not consider expense, or in large buildings difficult to reach by other systems.

HEATING BY HOT WATER

Is more recently claiming public favor, at the same time many of the same objections regarding original cost of apparatus and subsequent expense of keeping apparatus in order, as well as lack of healthful ventilation, etc., apply to this system as to steam.

THE POPULAR AND SENSIBLE METHOD

Conducive to health and comfort, and the one best calculated to give the highest degree of satisfaction and real service in the great majority of dwellings, schools, churches and public institutions of the land, is the perfectly constructed and properly set up

HOT AIR FURNACE.

None of the objections applicable to other systems can be urged against it. Our improved line of Furnaces, if properly set and operated, will use less fuel, give more and better heat, be free from gas and dust, afford better ventilation and give less trouble to operate than any other practicable heating apparatus ever brought before the public.

ADVANTAGES OVER STOVES.

A number of apartments can be heated with much less fuel than by a separate fire in each room, in fact your whole house very often can be nicely warmed with the same fuel that you are now using in one stove, and besides no room is ever properly heated with a stove, for when it is comfortable near the stove it is cold in the remote part of the room, and vice versa.

The whole house being comfortably warmed, dangerous, chilling drafts are avoided in passing from one room to another.

A Furnace never requires to be removed in the spring and replaced in the fall, but is always in readiness, and in damp or chilly days a moderate fire, in a few moments, will produce a warm, pleasant atmosphere throughout the building.

Our perfect vapor pan arrangement renders the air moist and healthful and prevents the shrinkage of wood-work and warping of furniture.

No fuel requires to be carried through the rooms, thus a large amount of dirt and dust is avoided.

By opening the register any room can be warmed in a few minutes.

These advantages and many others may be obtained by using the Preston Furnaces.



VENTILATION.

Books have been written upon this subject, and many Furnace Catalogues are filled with tracts from scientific works on "Ventilation," but we do not propose to devote more than a few paragraphs to its discussion, believing that it enters more largely into the province of the Architect and Builder than of the Furnace Manufacturer.

It is absolutely necessary that Schools, Churches and Public Buildings be thoroughly ventilated, and in new buildings of this description the Architect specifies for the erection of ventilating shafts and flues. In old buildings, not so provided, we invariably find a way to obtain good results.

New dwelling houses are often arranged with ventilating shafts, but we must say of thousands of cases where Furnaces were put into old houses without any such provision, the ventilation was as perfect as with the most elaborate system of ducts and shafts.

The vast difference in the temperature and gravity of outside and inside air makes dwellings self ventilating to the extent desirable. In all houses there are hundreds of crevices and openings that permit the admission and escape of air, and is it not a fact that a key-hole in window as a ventilator is better than an open window in summer.

To plan and devise the most suitable arrangement for ventilation, one must be familiar with the detail and situation of the building in each case.

TIMELY SUGGESTIONS.

In Time of Heat Prepare for Cold.

If you contemplate putting in a furnace do not wait until late in the Fall to do it. The proper time to attend to this is in the Spring when house cleaning or during the summer, thus affording ample time to secure a first class job, besides you will have the furnace when required.

If you delay until the fall when the "rush" is on you may be deprived of the services of the best mechanics, there is sure to be delays and the work done hurriedly, causing more or less dissatisfaction to all parties concerned.

GET THE BEST FOR THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD.

It is natural and commendable that you want to get the most for your money, but remember that a poor article is unprofitable at any price. This is doubly so with furnaces for a poor one is very extravagant with fuel and never produces a satisfactory supply of warmed air, therefore in selecting a furnace be sure and get the best.

Also be sure that the furnace you select has ample capacity, for it is mistaken economy to purchase a furnace that requires forcing to obtain the desired temperature.

It is wrong to suppose that because a furnace is large that it must necessarily burn more coal, of course more can be burned, but your building will be more easily and perfectly warmed with a furnace of proper size and less fuel will be consumed than if a smaller sized furnace is used, for when too small, a furnace is frequently forced to such an extent as to be burned out quickly, which in consequence of the necessity for greater freedom of combustion, the drafts are opened to the fullest capacity and a given amount of fuel will not accomplish the same result as would follow the use of a larger furnace. For this reason the small furnace always proves more expensive in the end. The size should be such that it would only be necessary to try its full capacity upon those very few remarkably cold days that we have every Winter.

LOW PRICED FURNACES.

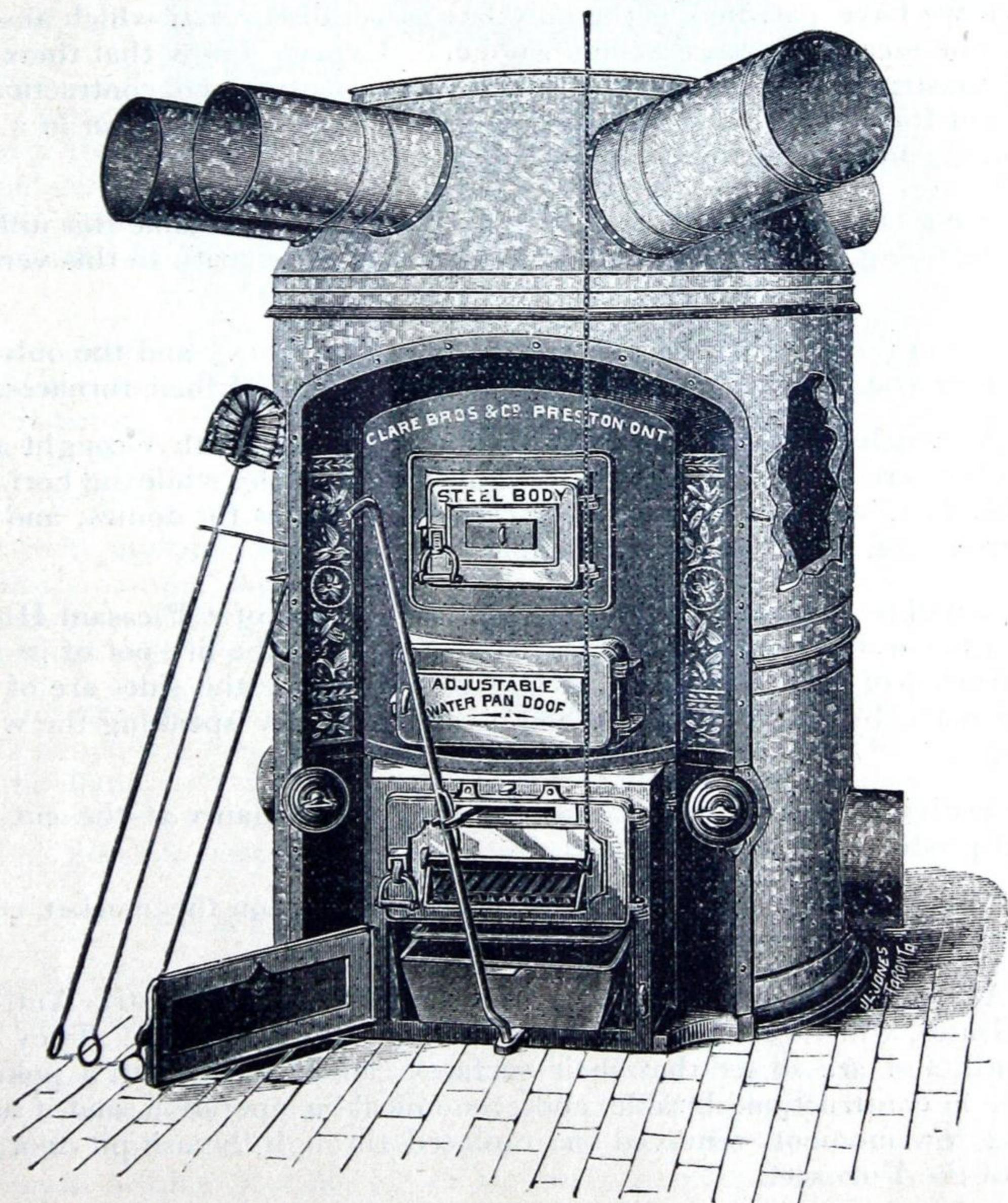
While we believe that it is the highest economy to purchase the best, we realize that there is a class of customers who are indifferent to sanitary results, and merely ask that a furnace shall be a powerful heater, and be simple in its construction. We have furnaces to meet this demand.

Our Coal Furnaces.

During the infancy of the furnace business cast iron constructions were made almost exclusively. These were found to be fairly good heaters, but lacking in durability and quite extravagant in the use of fuel. It was soon discovered that such surfaces of the large castings as were close to the fire would become heated much more rapidly than the remote parts, thus causing unequal expansion and contraction, and resulting in many of the castings cracking so as to allow the escape of gas and dust.

The all cast furnace not proving satisfactory, wrought iron and sheet steel constructions were next experimented with, and a very powerful and economical heater was produced, but after a short test they proved themselves also lacking in durability.

The horizontal portions, such as top of dome and radiator would rapidly buckle up, warp and become useless, while the upright portions remained unaffected.



We further found that wrought iron was not a suitable material on account of its liability to be destroyed by rust or corrosion. The peculiar nature of the coal soot especially in damp cellars soon effects the material.



To illustrate the superiority of steel plate over wrought iron for this purpose, among experiments we built a smoke stack for our boiler using alternate sections of steel plate and wrought iron of same gauge, and after three years use we found that the wrought iron sections were completely destroyed, while the steel plate sections remained practically unaffected.

It became apparent after the unsatisfactory experiments with all cast, all wrought or steel constructions, that a combination of cast iron and steel plate would produce the most satisfactory furnace. This combination was tried and resulted in producing a most powerful, durable and economical heater, which has been adopted as a standard construction by the largest and most experienced furnace builders. Difficulties, however, have been experienced in satisfactorily combining the two materials so as to prevent the escape of gas and dust.

Bolted, riveted and cemented joints were tried with ungratifying results, although many furnaces are still offered on the market of the same unsatisfactory construction.

PATENT FUSED JOINTS.

Fortunately for ourselves we made the important discovery of combining steel plate with iron in such a way that no bolts, rivets or cement are required. This principle of construction, which we have patented, is the only one as yet discovered which absolutely and permanently prevents the escape of gas, dust and smoke. Experts know that there has not as yet been a single joint constructed which will withstand the expansion and contraction. A joint so formed is all right for a time, but gradually the cement falls away, so that in a comparatively short time there is nothing to prevent the escape of gas and dust.

We guarantee our PATENT FUSED JOINTS to overcome this difficulty, for actual test has satisfied our doing so, and each year adds increased popularity to this very important point of construction.

We are sole owners of the PATENT FUSED JOINT and the only manufacturers who have this very important feature embodied in the construction of their furnaces.

As we have said when experiments were made with wrought and steel plate construction was discovered that the upright portions were durable, while the horizontal ones were not. In view of this fact, we have altogether discarded steel tops for domes, and substituted heavy corrugated cast iron tops, which are indestructible.

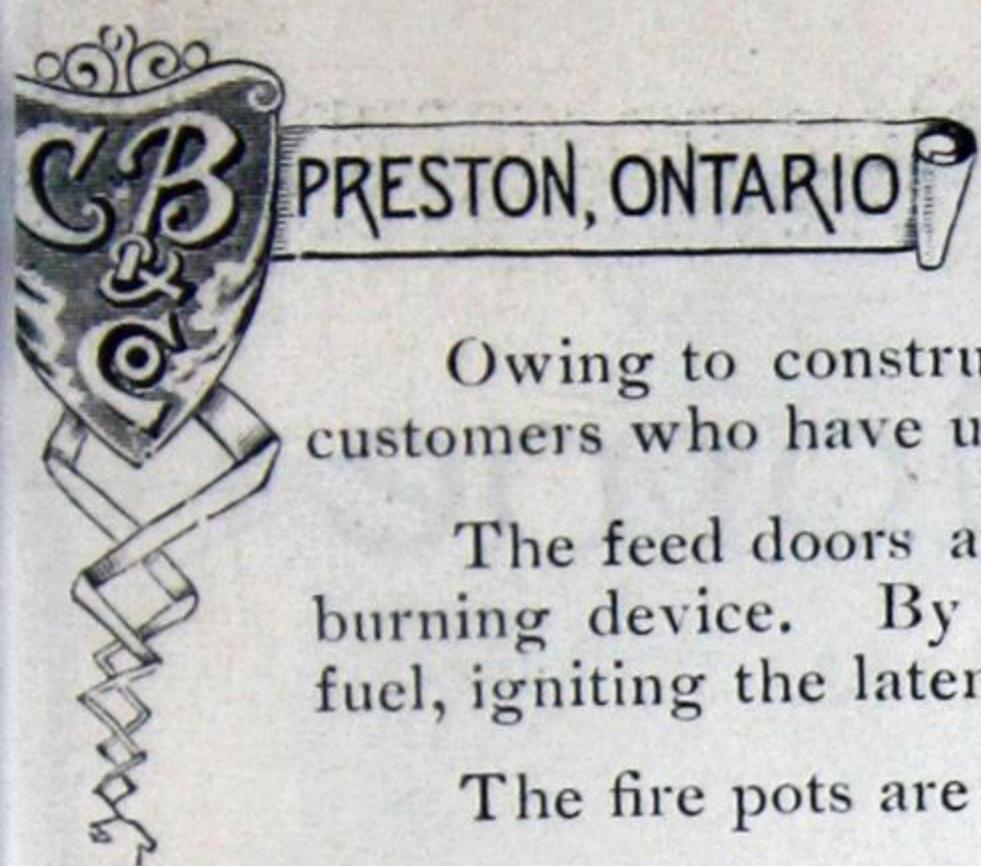
It will be observed that the radiator on our line of "Pleasant Home" and "Marvel" furnaces is of a horse shoe shape, and so placed as not to rob the fire pot of its heat, the top and bottom being constructed of heavy cast iron, oval in shape, while the sides are of heavy steel plate, the joints being made by our Patent Method, so that virtually speaking the whole Low Radiator is in one piece.

A division is arranged in this Radiator and a glance at the cut will show the extensive vertical travel produced by this division.

The PRESTON FURNACES are the only ones on the market constructed with Double Radiator, which adds so largely to heating capacity.

All our Steel Body Furnaces are fitted with Draw Centre Anti-Clinker Dumping and Sliding Grates, which rest on wheels and are very easily shaken. They can be completely or partially dumped, and are so set that their surfaces can be raked with a poker when desired. They are simple in construction, durable, and economical in operation, and if at any time necessary they can be in a few moments removed and replaced through the ash pit door, without disturbing any part of the Furnace.

Our experience has led us to prefer this Grate in preference to Duplex, Triangular Bars and Dock Ash grates, we believe these to be more suitable for stoves where the pressure of fuel is not sufficient to cause them to sag and get out of order, as is often the case with grates used in Furnaces.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—9—
OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Owing to construction these Furnaces will burn wood readily. We have quite a number of customers who have used wood exclusively with very satisfactory results.

The feed doors are large so as to admit large, rough wood, they are also provided with a gas burning device. By opening slides in door, air heated is caused to flow in jets over top surface of fuel, igniting the latent gases and resulting in complete and perfect combustion of the coal.

The fire pots are very heavy.

The ash pit and ash pit doors are large.

A sifter grate is arranged beneath the fire grate which is a great convenience, the good fuel which remains on top of it is at once put back on the fire, while the ashes fall into ash pit, from whence they are removed without any further trouble.

A large dust escape is provided from rear of ash pit direct to chimney and operated from in front of the furnace.

A proper clean-out is provided at each end of lower radiator, and all parts of furnaces are easily cleaned

convenient corner upstairs, and by means of the chain attached to this board and connected to the check draft damper, and also connected to the lower lift draft in ash pit door, the fire can at all times, without descending to the cellar, be kept under perfect control, thus saving a large percentage of fuel and utilizing all the heat radiated from the furnace.

These Furnaces can be operated with direct draft, causing them to respond quickly when starting fire or when it is low, at other times the gases, smoke, and all particles of combustion pass upward into the dome, from whence it is drawn down and requires to travel twice the length of the lower radiator before passing out into the smoke pipe, thus all the products of combustion are retained until all possible heat is extracted from the fuel consumed.

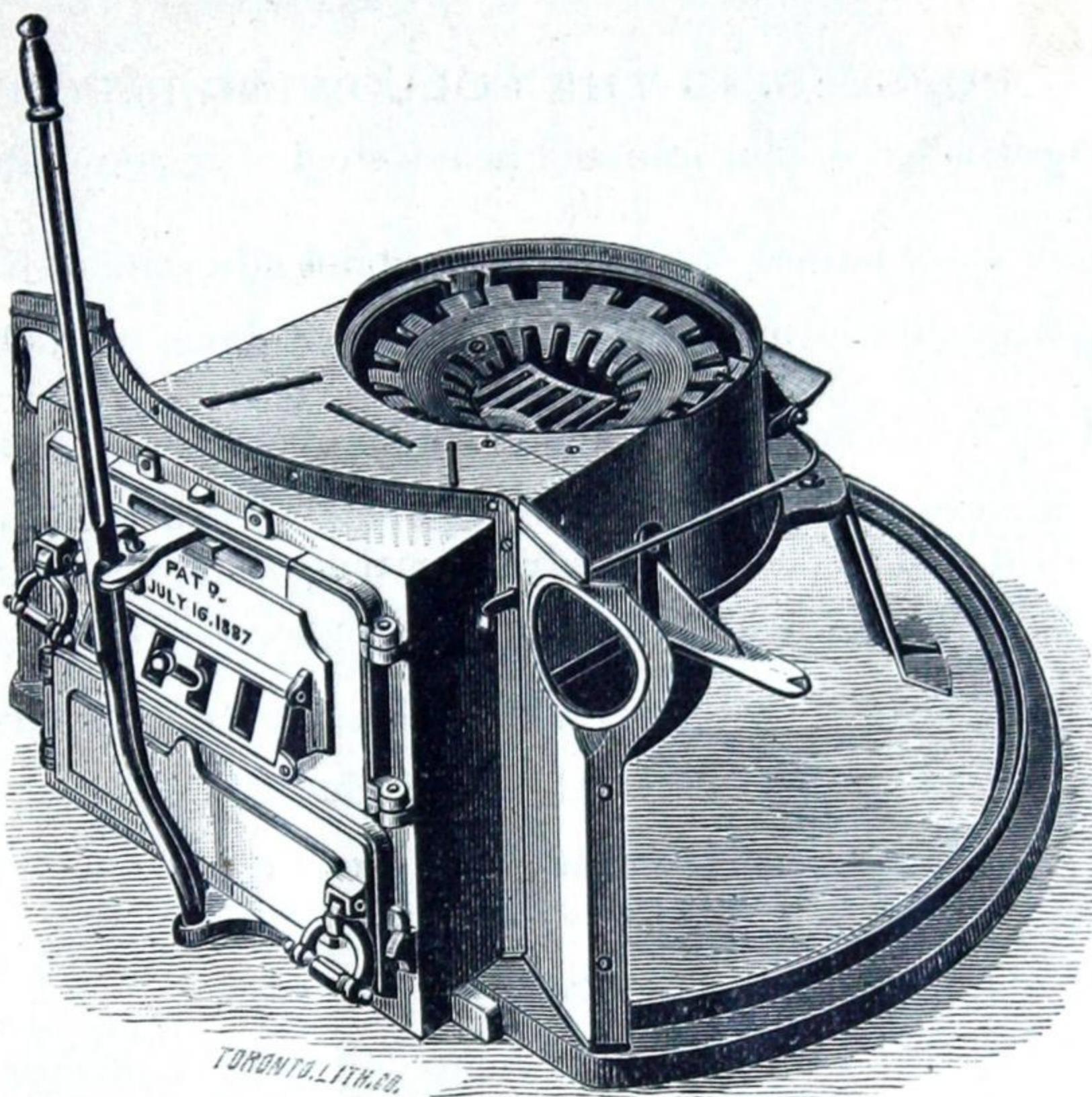
POWERFUL AND ECONOMICAL HEATERS.

Owing to the superior construction, extensive fire travel and vast radiating surface presented to the action of the fire, the PRESTON FURNACES are exceedingly powerful and economical heaters.

It is becoming more and more universally admitted that the Steel Body Furnace, such as we manufacture, has the most powerful and successful heating surface yet produced. A perusal of the testimonials in latter part of this catalogue will show the unanimity of opinion as to the powerful and economical heating qualities of our Furnaces, expressed by those who are now using them.

The Best Materials

Are used in their construction, the strongest mixtures of the best grades of pig iron constitute the castings, while the steel plate used is the best that can be obtained and is imported from England.

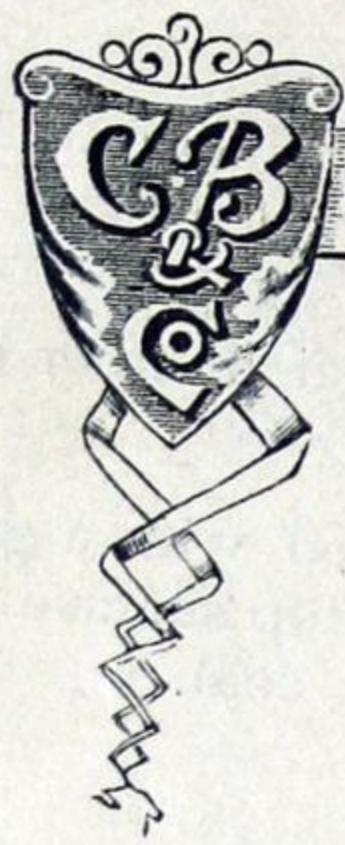


An upright shaker bar is provided, with which the grate is effectually operated without stooping.

A large adjustable water pan is supplied with each furnace, which can be arranged to evaporate as much water as desired.

The casing rings are arranged for either single or double casings.

A Check Board or Regulator, tastily finished, is supplied with each furnace and can be placed at any



Pleasant Home WITH RADIATOR.

A Tubular Furnace for Coal or Wood.

POSSESSING THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT FEATURES:

It is constructed of cast iron and heavy steel plate and embodies our system of **PATENT FUS JOINTS.**

It has an extra large ash pit, which contains sifter and ash pan of ample size.

It has large dust escape from back of ash pit direct with chimney, which is operated from front of furnace.

The Fire Pot is very heavy and of the most approved shape.

It has a Draw Centre Anti-Clinker Dumping and Shaking Grate, which rests on wheels and is easily shaken. It can be completely or partially dumped, and is so set that the furnace can be raked.

An upright shaker bar is provided, with which the grate is effectually operated without stooping.

It has Double Low Radiator, which adds largely to heating capacity.

Every part of the furnace can be easily cleaned.

The Feed Door is large, so that rough wood can be utilized at such portions of the year as desired. It is also fitted with a gas burning device.

The Dome has heavy corrugated cast iron top.

It can be operated with direct or indirect drafts, which are arranged so that they can be regulated from above.

A large adjustable water pan is supplied with each furnace which can be arranged to evaporate as much water as desired.

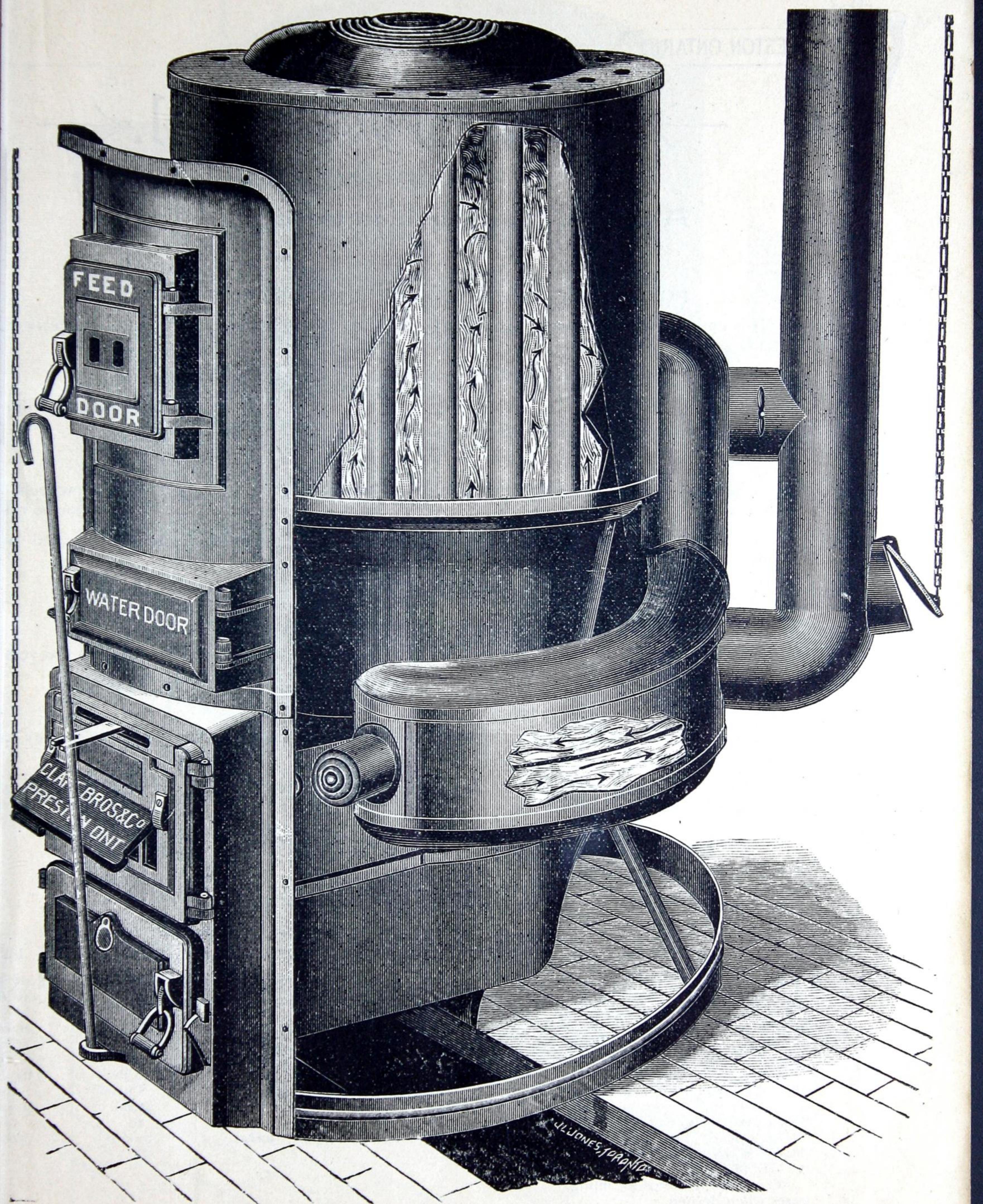
The casing rings are arranged for single or double casings.

We supply them brick set or portable as desired.

The heavy cast iron tubes in Dome adds largely to heating capacity.

Read matter commencing page 7 about OUR COAL FURNACES.

NUMBER.....	134	138	142	146
Price (Portable).....	\$63 33	\$78 00	\$92 66	\$105 33
" (Brick-set).....	66 00	81 33	96 66	110 00
" Galvanized Iron Casing.....	9 33	10 00	11 33	13 33
Diameter of Fire Pot.....	18 in.	20½ in.	23 in.	26 in.
" Casing.....	38 "	44 "	48 "	52 "
Height of Furnace only.....	50 "	52 "	54 "	56 "
Weight.....	720 lbs.	945 lbs.	1150 lbs.	1360 lbs.
Size of Smokepipe to be used.....	7 in.	8 in.	8 in.	8 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity.....	10000 to 16000	15000 to 25000	20000 to 30000	25000 to 50000
Manhole Door and Frame, extra, \$3.33.				
We supply Asbestos for lining casings when desired.				





The Marvel.

A Steel Plate Furnace for Coal or Wood.

POSSESSING THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT FEATURES:

It is constructed of cast iron and heavy steel plate, and embodies our system of **PATENT** **JOINTS**.

It has an extra large ash pit, which contains sifter and ash pan of ample size.

It has large dust escape from back of ash pit direct with chimney which is operated from front of furnace.

The fire pot is very heavy and of the most approved shape.

It has a draw center anti-clinker dumping and shaking grate, which rests on wheels and is easily shaken. It can be completely or partially dumped and is so set that furnace can be raked.

An upright shaker bar is provided, with which the grate is effectually operated without stooping.

It has double low radiator, which adds largely to heating capacity.

Every part of the furnace can be easily cleaned.

The feed door is large, so that rough wood can be utilized at such portions of the year as desired. It is also fitted with a gas burning device.

The dome has heavy corrugated cast iron top.

It can be operated with direct or indirect drafts, which are arranged so that they can be regulated from above.

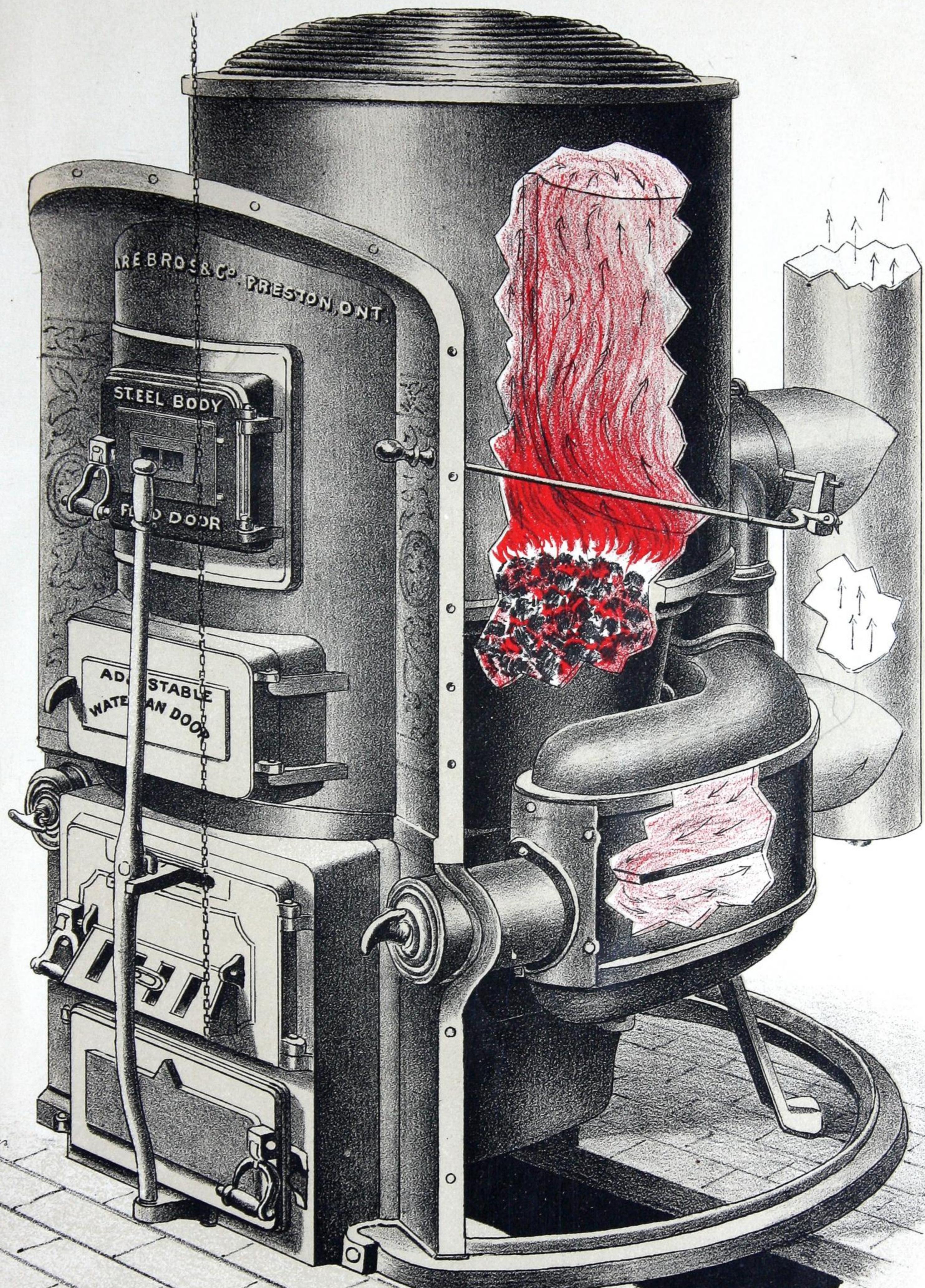
A large adjustable water pan is supplied with each furnace, which can be arranged to evaporate as much water as desired.

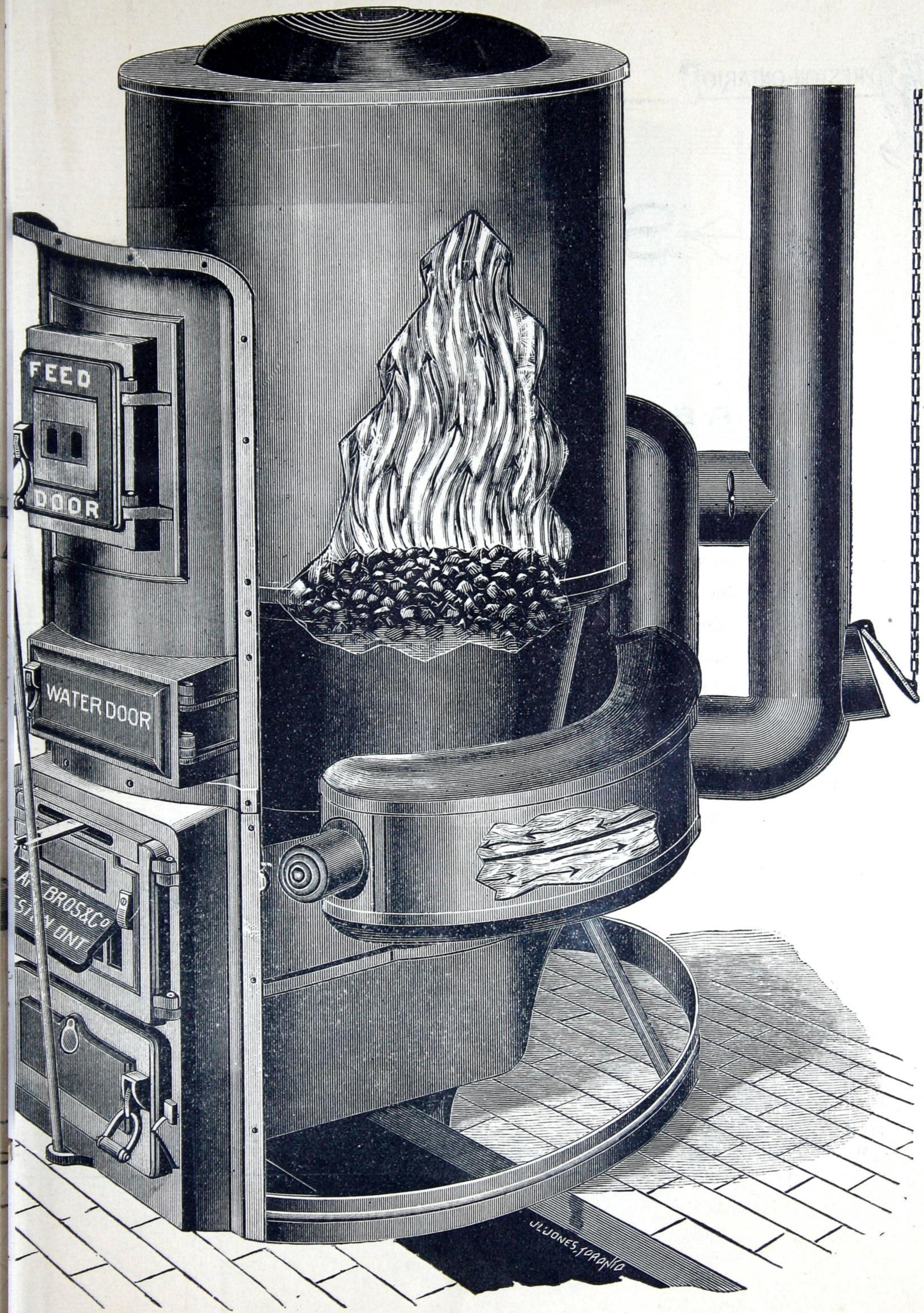
The casing rings are arranged for single or double casings.

We supply them brick set or portable as desired.

Read matter commencing page 7 about OUR COAL FURNACES.

NUMBER.....	134	138	142	146	152
Price (Portable).....	\$56 00	\$70 00	\$83 33	\$95 00	\$105 33
" (Brick-set).....	58 66	73 33	87 33	99 66	110 66
" Galvanized Iron Casing..	9 33	10 00	11 33	13 33	16 66
Diameter of Fire Pot.....	18 in.	20½ in.	23 in.	26 in.	29 in.
" Casing.....	38 "	44 "	48 "	52 "	54 "
Height of Furnace only.....	54 "	56 "	58 "	60 "	62 "
Weight.....	615 lbs.	915 lbs.	1042 lbs.	1340 lbs.	1380 lbs.
Size of Smokepipe to use.....	7 in.	8 in.	8 in.	8 in.	9 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity...{	10000 to 16000	15000 to 25000	20000 to 30000	25000 to 30000	40000 to 50000
Manhole Door and Frame, extra, \$3.33.					
We supply Asbestos for lining cases when desired.					







PRESTON, ONTARIO

—14—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Steel Dome WITH RADIATOR.

A Steel Plate Furnace with Radiator.

BURNS COAL OR WOOD.

Large ash pan with sifter.

Large dust flue leading direct to smoke pipe and operated from front of furnace.

Extra heavy fire pot.

Heavy steel plate dome, with heavy cast corrugated top.

A durable and economical, dust and gas proof furnace.

Power radiator vastly increases its power.

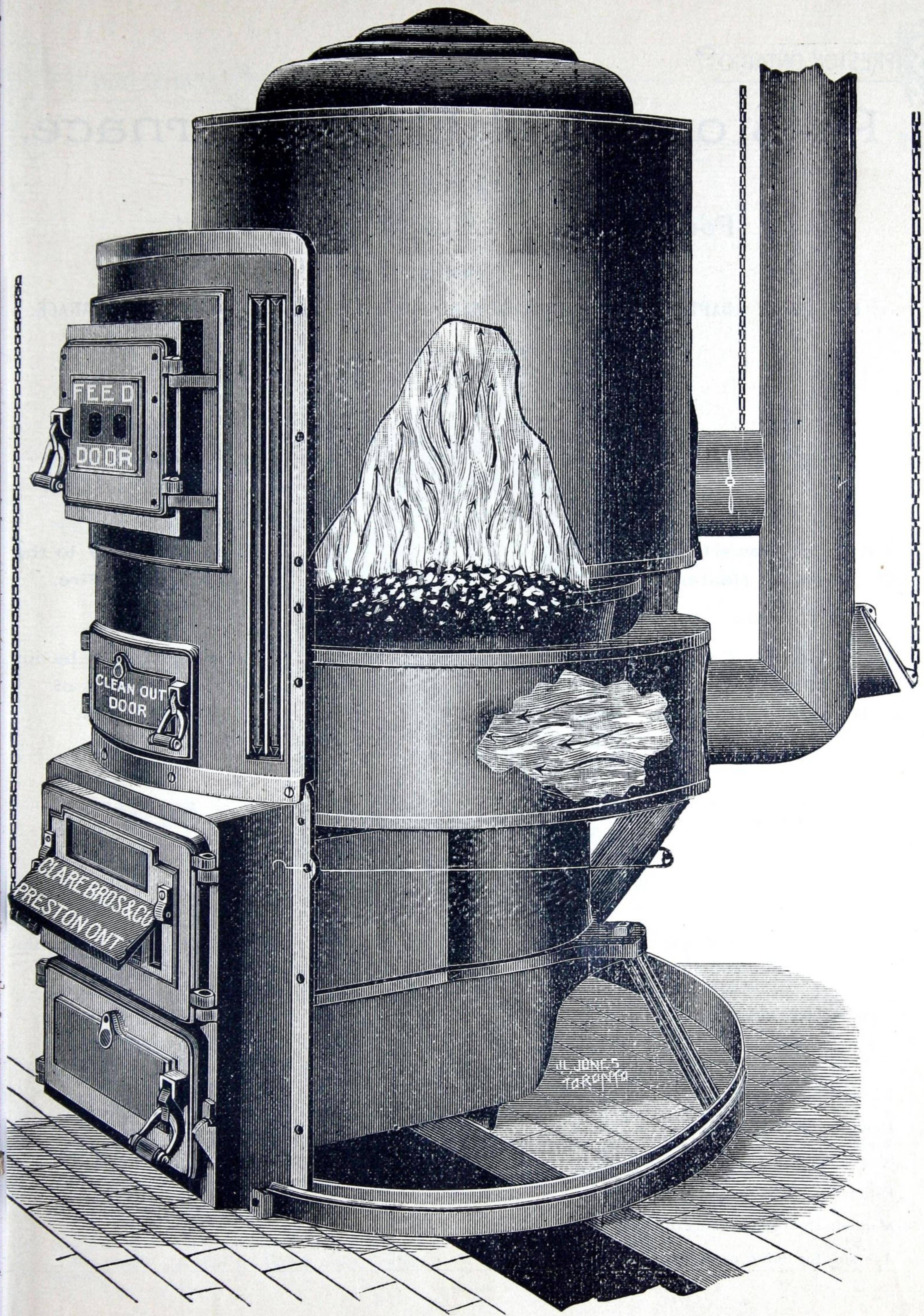
The water pan is extra large.

We make them brick set or portable as desired.

It is constructed of cast iron and heavy steel plate and embodies our system of **PATENT FUSED JOINTS**.

Read matter commencing page 7 about OUR COAL FURNACES.

NUMBER.....	132	136	144
Price (Portable)	\$51 00	\$58 33	\$84 66
" (Brick-Set)	53 66	61 66	89 33
" Galvanized Iron Casing.....	9 33	10 00	13 33
Diameter of Fire Pot.....	18 in.	20½ in.	26 in.
" Casing	38 "	44 "	52 "
Height of Furnace only	54 "	56 "	60 "
Weight.....	622 lbs.	739	1160 lbs.
Size of Smokepipe to use.....	7 in.	8 in.	8 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity	{ 10000 " to " 15000	{ 15000 " to " 20000	{ 20000 " to " 50000
Manhole Door and Frame, extra, \$3.33.			
We supply Asbestos for lining cases when desired.			





PRESTON, ONTARIO

—16—
OUR FURNACE BOOK.

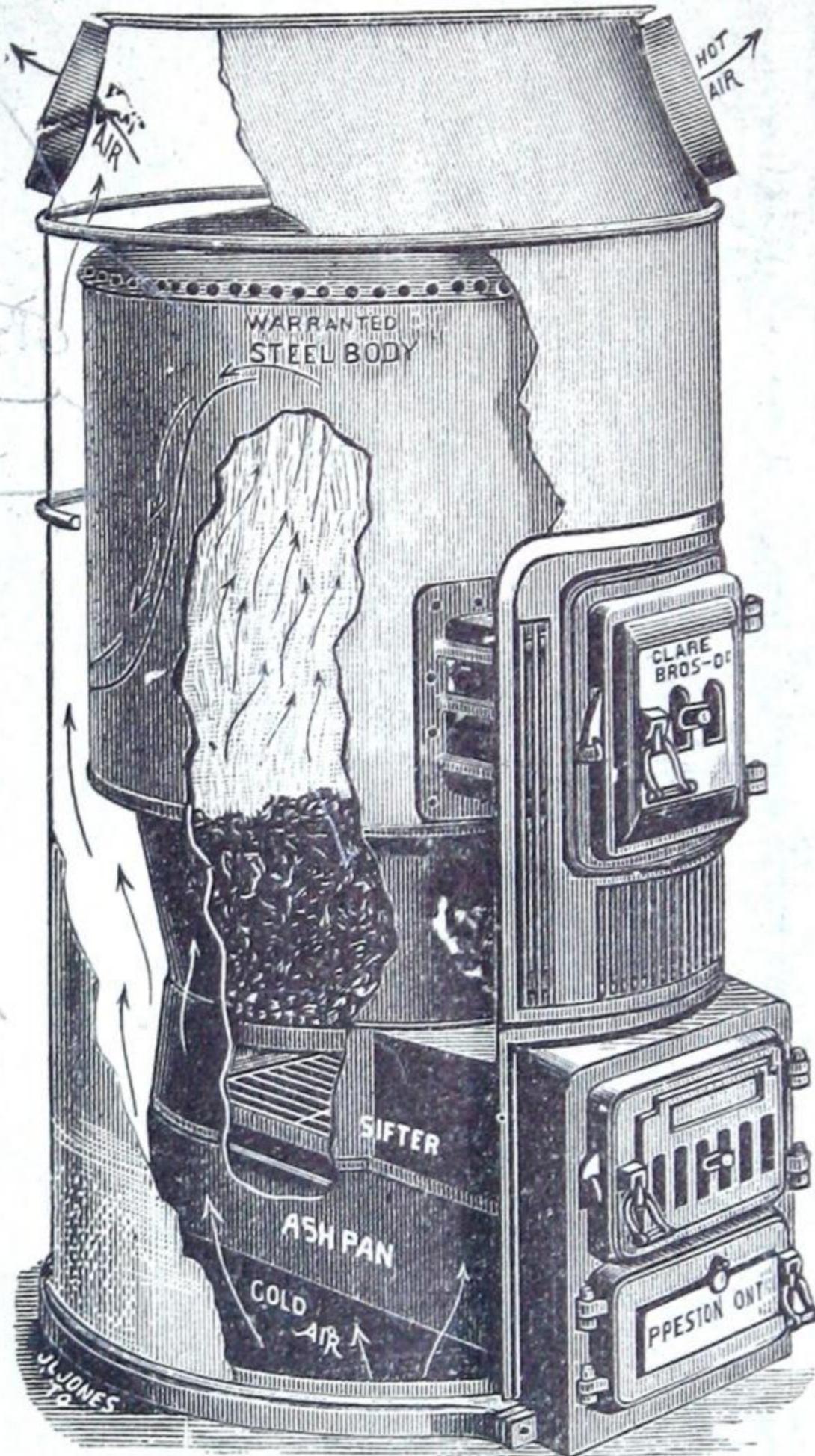
Preston Steel Dome Furnace.

For Hard or Soft Coal, Coke or Wood.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO SUPPLY THE DEMAND FOR A FIRST-CLASS LOW PRICED FURNACE.

A Quick, Powerful and
Durable Heater.

Has Heavy Casting, a
Steel Plate Dome with
Heavy Cast Iron Top.



Responds Quickly to the
Action of the Fire.

All Joints are Made by our
Patent Method of
Fused Joints.

It is Supplied with all the Latest Appliances for Easy Management, and for Quickly Controlling the
Fire and Supply of Heat, as the Temperature of the Weather May Demand.

NUMBER.....	132	136	142	144	152
Price (Portable)	\$39 00	\$45 00	\$60 00	\$70 00	\$80 00
" (Brick-Set)	41 66	48 33	64 00	74 66	84 33
" Galvanized Iron Casing.	9 33	10 00	11 33	13 33	16 66
Diameter of Fire Pot.....	18 in.	20½ in.	23 in.	26 in.	29 in.
" " Casing	38 "	44 "	48 "	52 "	54 "
Height of Furnace only.....	54 "	56 "	58 "	60 "	62 "
Weight	535 lbs.	638 lbs.	840 lbs.	925 lbs.	1038
Size of Smokepipe to be used..	7 in.	7 in.	8 in.	8 in.	9 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity .	10000 to 12000	15000 to 18000	18000 to 25000	25000 to 40000	40000 to 75000
Manhole Door and Frame extra, \$3.33.					
Asbestos for lining cases extra.					



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—17—

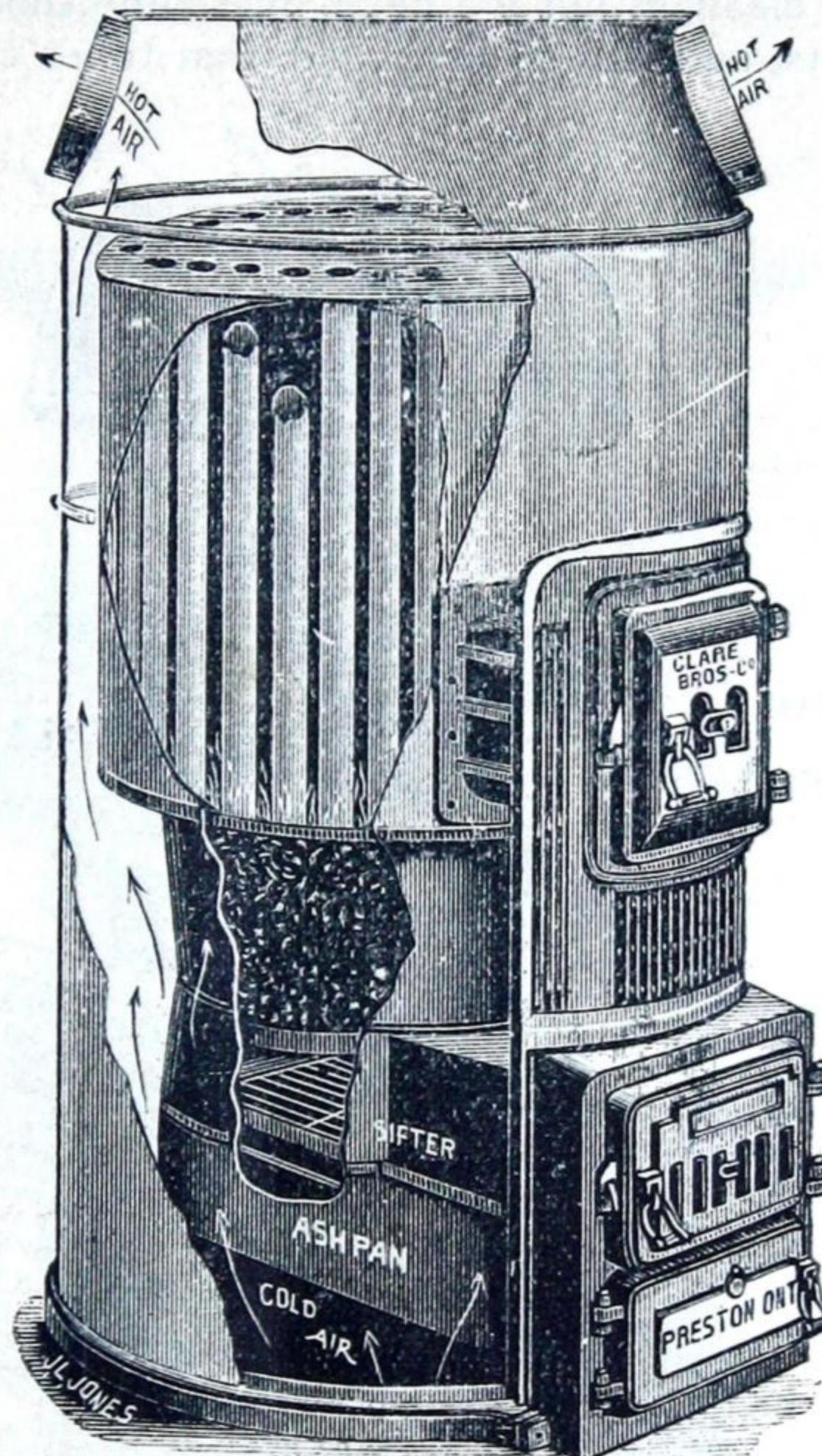
OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Pleasant Home.

Steel Plate Tubular Furnace.

BURNS COAL OR WOOD.

Has large Ash Pan, with Sifter and Dust Flue attachments, also Steel Plate Dome with heavy cast corrugated top.



Tubes in Dome Largely Increases Heating Capacity.

The Feed Door is Large, and will Admit the Roughest Kind of Wood.

It has a Heavy Fire Pot and Large Water Pan.

It has all of the Latest Improvements for Easy Regulation.

To Those in Want of an Efficient and Economical Low Priced Furnace, the "Pleasant Home" will Meet Their Want in Every Respect.

NUMBER.....	134	138	142	146
Price (Portable).....	\$50 00	\$60 00	\$70 00	\$80 00
" (Brick-set)	52 66	63 33	74 00	84 66
" Galvanized Iron Casing.....	9 33	10 00	11 33	13 33
Diameter of Fire Pot.....	18 in.	20½ in.	23 in.	26 in.
Casing.....	38 "	44 "	48 "	52 "
Height of Furnace only.....	50 "	52 "	54 "	56 "
Weight	533 lbs.	638 lbs.	980 lbs.	1020 lbs.
Size of Smokepipe to be used.....	7 in.	8 in.	8 in.	8 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity.....	10000 to 15000	12000 to 18000	15000 to 25000	20000 to 40000
Manhole Door and Frame, extra, \$3.33. We supply Asbestos for lining casings when desired.				



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-18-

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

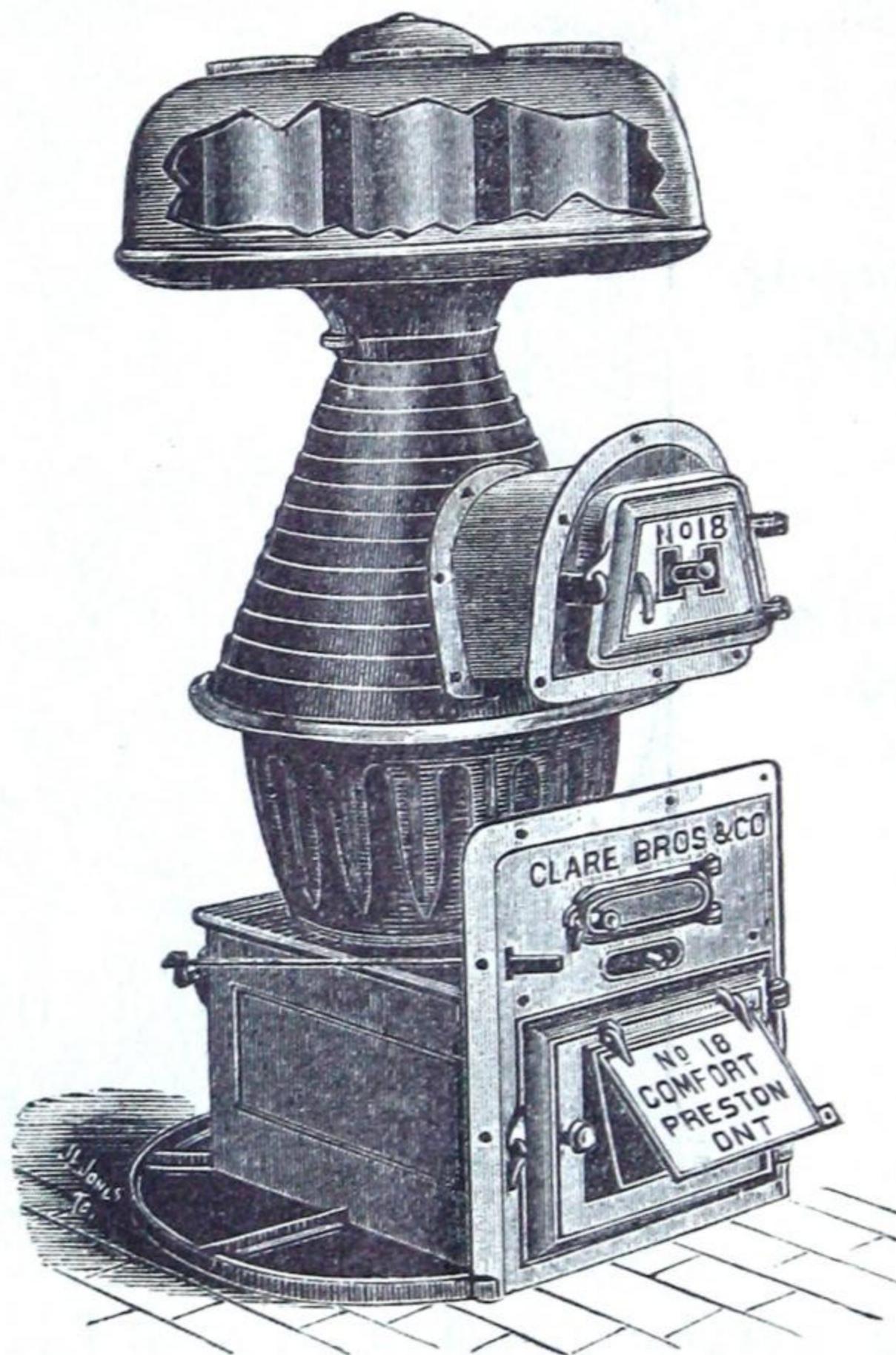
Comfort.

FOR COAL.

A LOW-PRICED, all-cast Furnace, with large Ash Pit, Shaking and Dumping Grate, Corrugated Pot and Body, Return Flue Tubular Radiator. Generally speaking, Radiators of this description are not easily cleaned, but we have overcome this difficulty by constructing our Radiator without bolts or rivets, and it is so arranged that tubes can be lifted out and Radiator easily cleaned.

A Quick and Powerful Heater, Suitable for Heating Stores, Small Houses etc.

It has all of the late Improvements for being Easily Regulated and Drafts can be Operated from rooms above.



The "Comfort" has proven itself to be an exceedingly powerful Heater, and we can recommend it to those in want of a low-priced, all-cast Furnace.

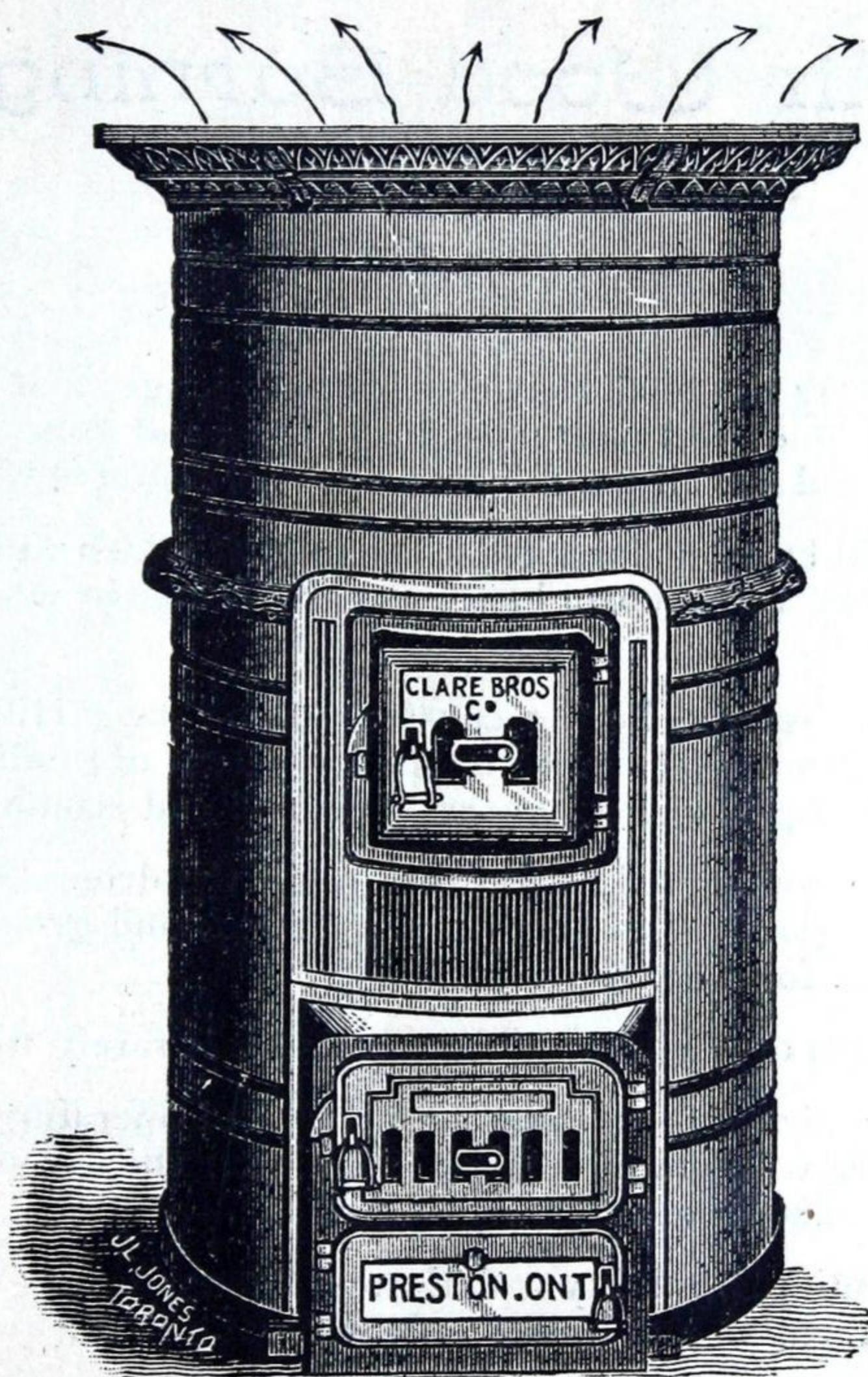
NUMBER	14	18
Price		
" Galvanized Iron Casing	\$24 00	\$32 00
Diameter of Fire Pot	5 33	6 66
" Casing	14 in.	18 in.
Height of Furnace only	28 "	32 "
Weight	44 "	48 "
Size of Smokepipe to use	250 lbs.	460 lbs.
"	7 in.	7 in.
Estimated Heating Capacity	7000 to 10000	10000 to 15000

Sanitary Heaters.

THE "SANITARY" is intended to be used when a Furnace in the basement would not be practicable.

It is especially adapted for heating school rooms, halls and other large rooms and can be located in any out of the way part of the room practicable to its operation, and thus take up very little useful space. At the same time it will do the important work of heating all parts of the room alike.

It is simple enough to be understood by anyone and requires less attention than an ordinary stove.



The "SANITARY" is used largely in private dwellings, which have no basements, and is placed directly in hall, heating adjoining rooms and upstairs nicely.

NO.	PRICE.	DIAMETER OF CASING.	CAPACITY.
132	\$61 00	38 inch	14,000 cubic feet
134	73 00	38 inch	16,000 cubic feet
136	68 00	44 inch	20,000 cubic feet
138	88 00	44 inch	25,000 cubic feet
142	95 00	48 inch	30,000 cubic feet
144	99 00	50 inch	35,000 cubic feet
146	110 00	52 inch	40,000 cubic feet
152	120 00	54 inch	50,000 cubic feet



Hilborn

Hot Air Wood Burning Furnace.

HIS acknowledged by those who are competent to judge, that the "Hilborn" is the most Powerful, Durable and Economical Heater on the market, and those who are about to purchase a furnace should consider well the following special features which this furnace possesses:—

It is the only wood burning furnace on the market which can be cleaned out at all times. This is most important, for no furnace can be a powerful heater in which the dust and soot is allowed to accumulate.

It will be readily observed by the construction of the "Hilborn" that a vast amount of travel is provided, and consequently an enormous extent of radiating surface is presented to the action of the fire resulting in extraordinary, powerful and economical heating qualities.

The body is made corrugated and heavy, while the drums are made of the best heavy steel imported from England, with heavy cast iron ends and ground collar connections, so that with ordinary care it will last for a life time.

There are thousands of "Hilborns" in use, and it is rarely that any repairs are asked for.

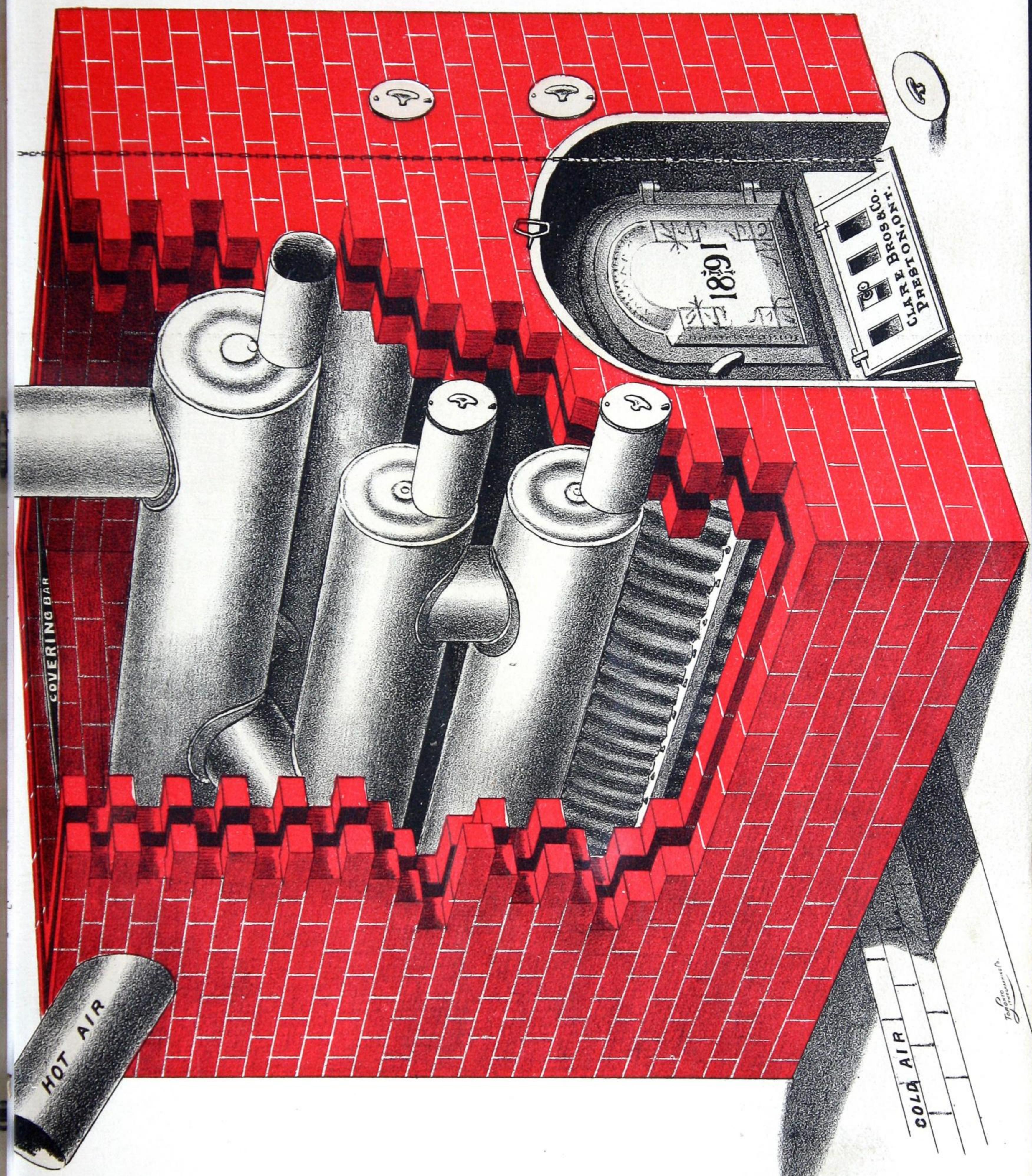
It has every convenience for regulating drafts and operating generally, and it will be seen in the testimonials from those who are now using them that they would have no other furnace than the "Hilborn," if making another selection.

In point of Economy, Durability and Ease of Management, the "Hilborn" has no competitor, for it has outstripped them all and now stands without a rival.

It is used largely in the Lower Provinces, and is very familiar to the inhabitants of Quebec.

Thousands of well-to-do Ontario farmers' homes are rendered comfortable by it, and the rigors of Manitoba and North-Western winters vanish before its benign influence as the many unsolicited testimonials substantiate. In the far off Rockies it is found in many a nook comforting the homes of the settlers, while in the milder clime of the Pacific slope it has a large patronage.

Throughout the length and breadth of the Dominion it is largely used in heating Church Convents and Parsonages, as well as Schools and Public Institutions of all kinds.





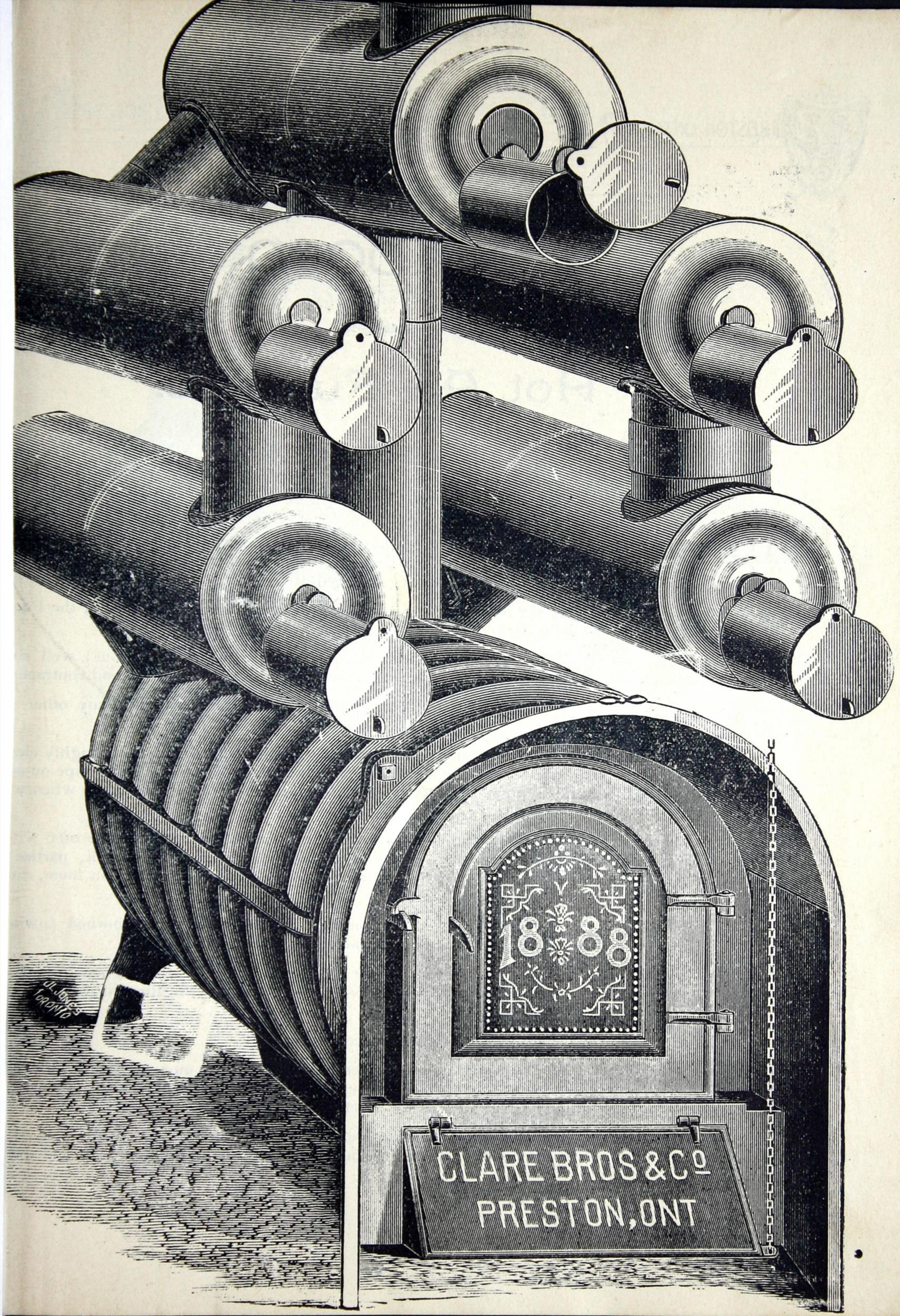
**ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL**

**BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY**

www.apti.org

From the collection of:
**Canadian
Centre for
Architecture**

BLANK PAGE





PRESTON, ONTARIO

—22—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Hilborn

Hot Air Furnace.

MADE IN 2 STYLES, 8 SIZES. EITHER BRICK-SET OR PORTABLE.

THE body is corrugated and made very heavy. We have largely increased size of ash p and arranged front so that the Furnace can be operated from the rooms above, obviating necessity of going to the Furnace for regulating drafts.

We have also made further improvements, adding to the weight and durability of the Furna rendering it now almost indestructible.

The Drums are of heavy sheet steel (with cast iron ends and collar connections) well rive together, so as to prevent the leakage of gas and smoke from unequal expansion and contraction

Its heating capacity is enormous, there being more radiating surface than in any other wo burning Furnace made.

It can readily be seen how easily and quickly at any time the drums can be thoroughly clean by simply inserting cleaner brush, which accompanies each furnace, through cleaner pipe on end drums and forcing all accumulation of ashes and soot down into body of furnace, from whence th are removed with the other ashes.

IT IS THE ONLY WOOD BURNING FURNACE THAT CAN BE EASILY CLEANED OUT AT A TIMES. This very necessary arrangement is too often overlooked, and as a result, parties w have purchased other furnaces, are forced to have them taken apart in order to clean them, caus much annoyance and inconvenience.

It will save first cost in a few years, as the roughest kind of wood can be burned (owing size of feed door) leaving all good wood to be marketed.

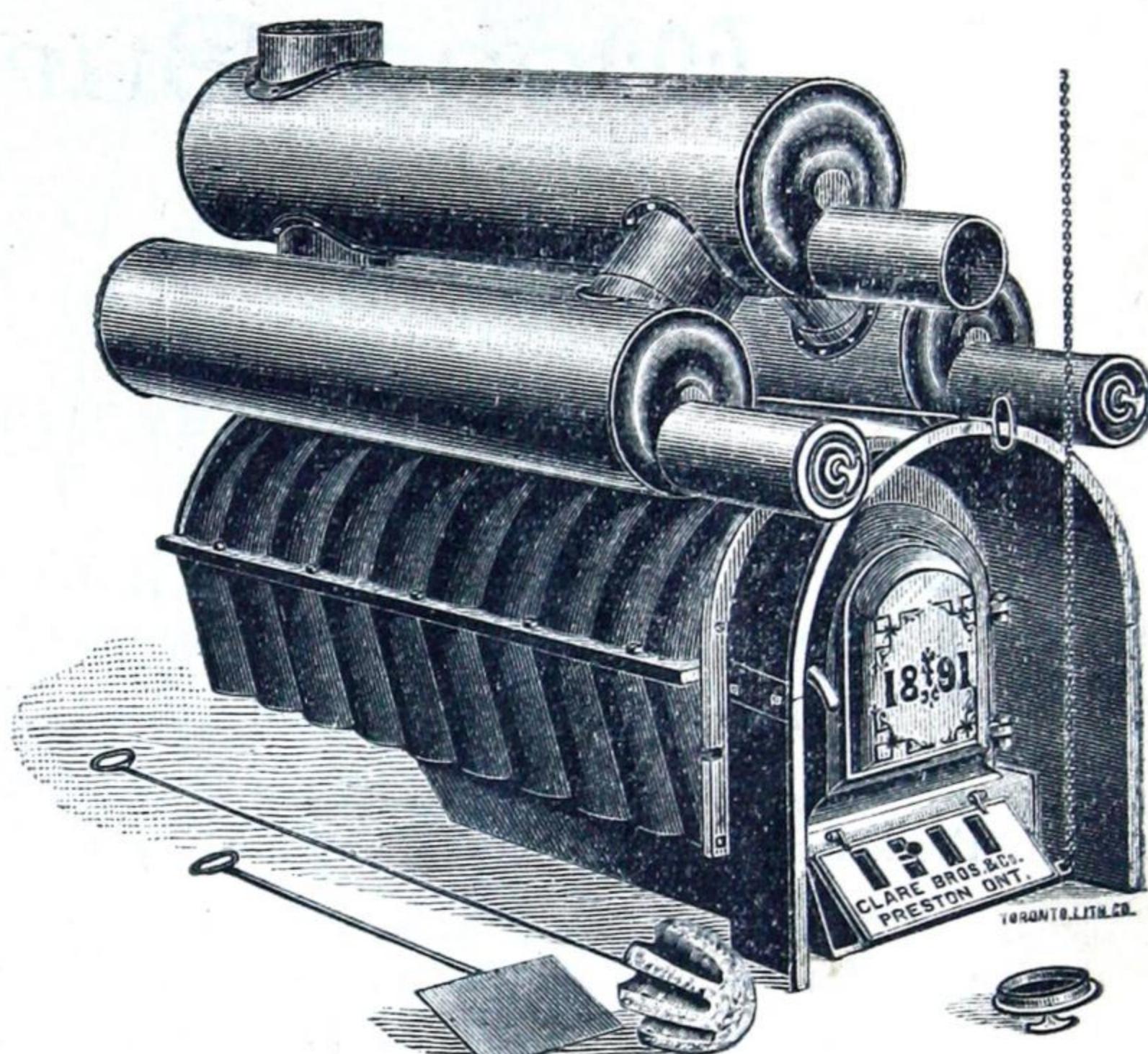
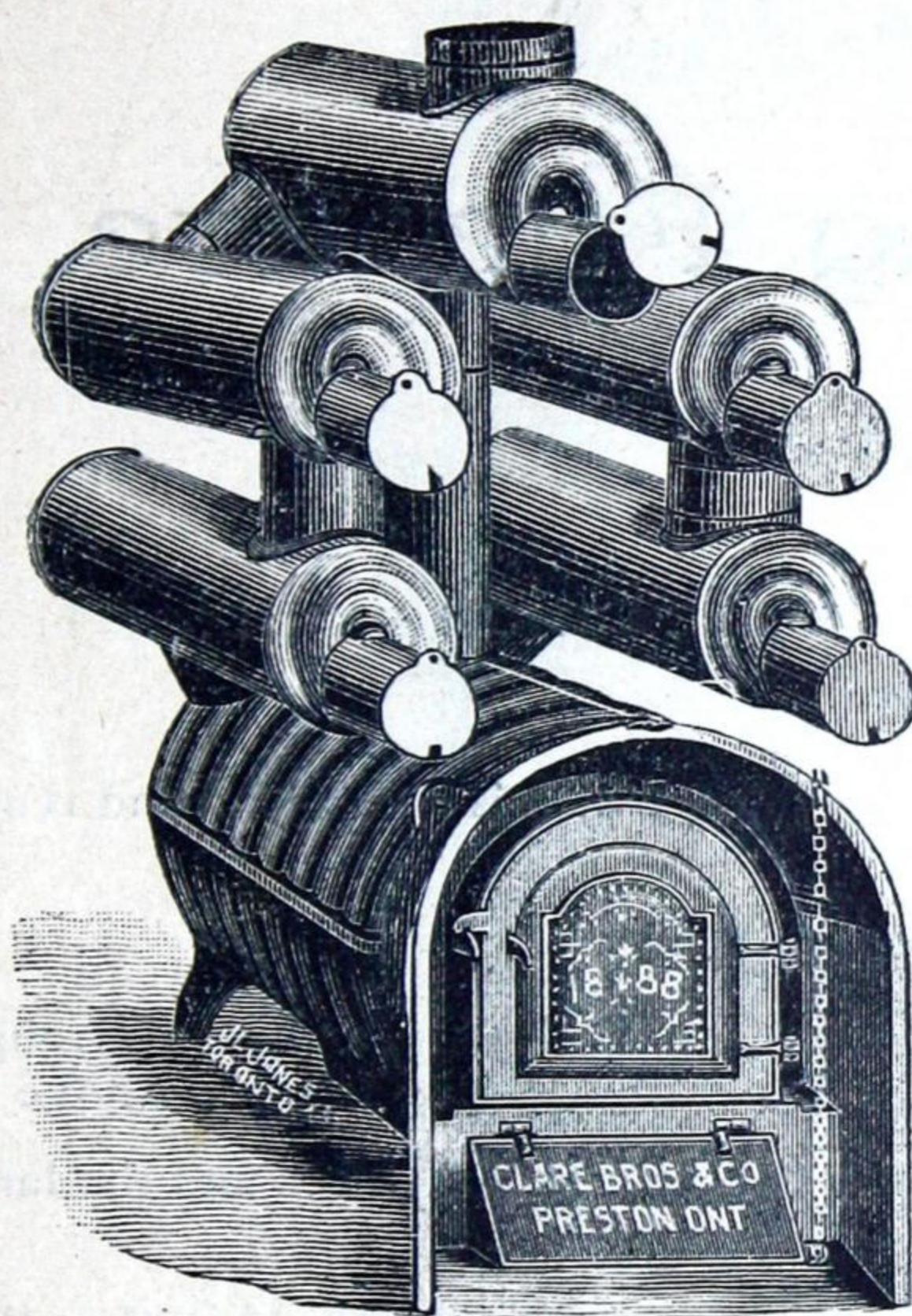
Farmers who have a surplus of wood unfit for the market, will find them a great relief fr the vexation and annoyance of pulling down and setting up ordinary heating stoves and pip wood-boxes, etc.

A large water pan is supplied with each furnace.

We always recommend that a five drum furnace be used, as it has more radiating surface th the three drum furnace, and consequently is more economical, the latter only being intended very low cellars, in which a five drum furnace cannot be placed.

The smoke pipe collar is placed on top drum near the front, but the drum is so arranged t the collar can be moved to either the right or left side by simply unscrewing four bolts and shifti

Hot Air Wood Burning Furnace.



NO.	CAPACITY.											
	Price Brick-set	Price Portable.	Galvanized Iron Casing.	No. of Drums.	Length of Wood.	Brick Required.	Weight, lbs.	Height.	Width of Drums	Extreme Length	Size of Smoke Pipe.	
33	\$56 00	\$58 66		3	3 ft.	750	637	46 in.	41 in.	54 in.	8 in.	8 to 15000 C. F.
35	64 00	66 66	\$14 00	5	3 "	850	745	61 "	41 "	54 "	8 "	15 " 30000 "
43	70 00	73 33		3	4 "	950	860	47 "	41 "	64½ "	9 "	25 " 35000 "
45	80 00	83 33	16 00	5	4 "	1150	950	61 "	41 "	64½ "	9 "	30 " 50000 "
53	82 00	85 33		3	4 "	1200	990	53 "	41 "	64½ "	9 "	30 " 50000 "
55	92 00	95 33	18 00	5	4 "	1350	1080	69½ "	46 "	64½ "	9 "	40 " 60000 "
63	100 00	103 33		3	5 "	1400	1040	53 "	41 "	64½ "	9 "	40 " 60000 "
65	110 00	113 33	18 00	5	5 "	1500	1130	69½ "	46 "	64½ "	9 "	50 " 75000 "



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—24—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

—The Alberta—

Wood Burning Furnace.

MADE IN 2 SIZES TO BURN 34 AND 54 INCH WOOD.

IT HAS a heavy cast Corrugated Body, with only one joint, which is a cup joint and renders the Body absolutely smoke and dust proof.

The fire door is large and will admit big, rough wood.

The Radiator is constructed of heavy cast iron and heavy steel plate, and is so arranged that the fire requires to make a complete circuit of the Radiator before escaping into the smoke pipe.

The Radiator of the smaller size is constructed with twelve cast iron tubes and the larger size with fourteen tubes. These tubes add largely to heating capacity.

As a general thing Radiators of this description are open to the serious objection that they cannot be properly cleaned, but we have overcome this difficulty by arranging tubes so that they can be lifted out, affording ample opportunity for cleaning out thoroughly.

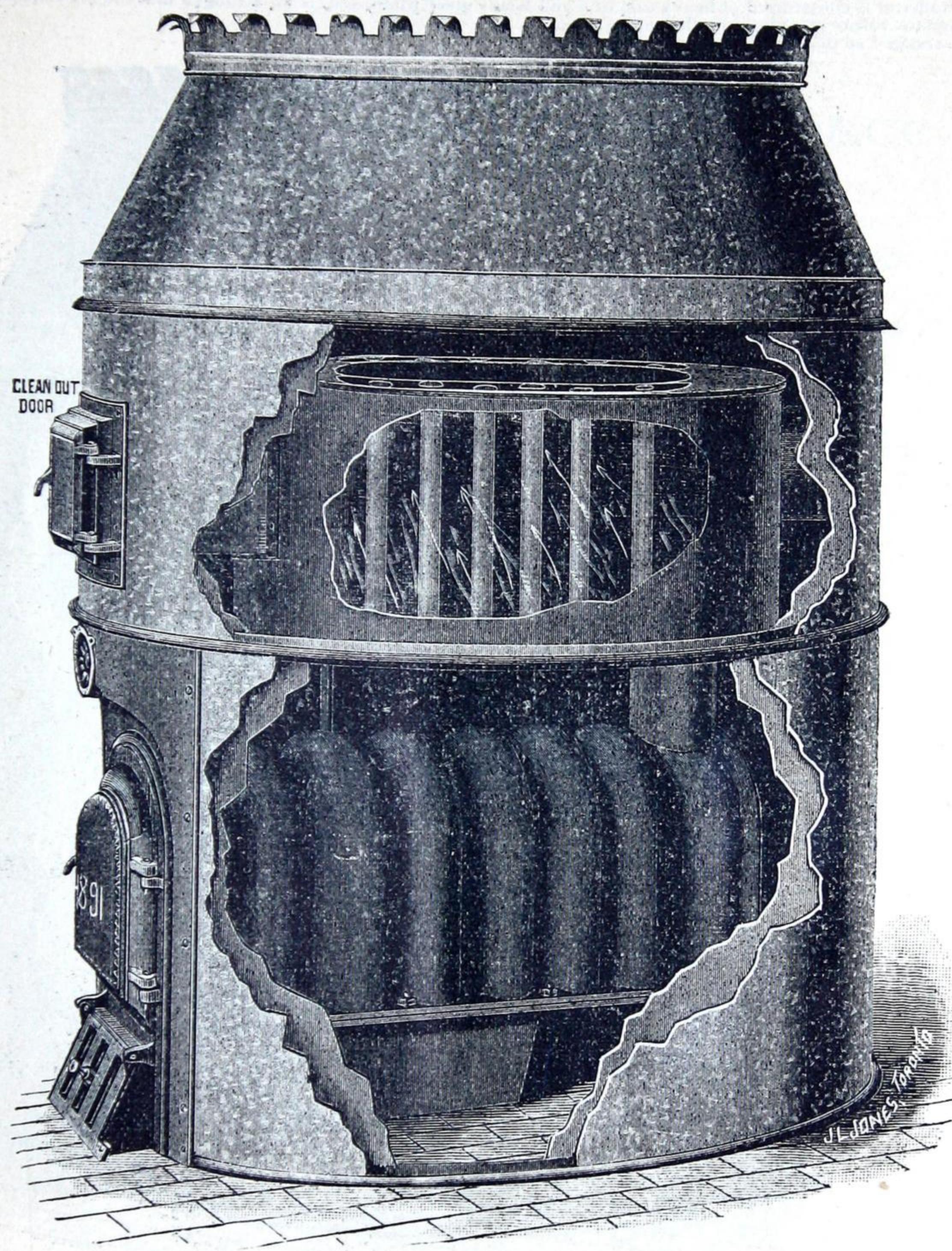
It is so arranged that drafts can be regulated from rooms above.

Altogether the "Alberta" is a powerful, durable, economical and efficient furnace.



The Alberta

Wood Burning Furnace.



NO.

Price Brick-set
or Portable.Galvanized Iron
Casing.

Length of Wood

Brick Required.

Weight, lbs.

Height.

Width of Drums

Extreme length.

Size of Smoke
Pipe.

CAPACITY.

3

\$44 00

\$1 33

34 in.

600

620

46 in.

23 in.

42 in.

8 in.

10 to 20000 C. F.

4

72 00

14 00

54 "

900

1020

50 "

28 "

53 "

9 "

20 " 35000 "



PRESTON, ONTARIO

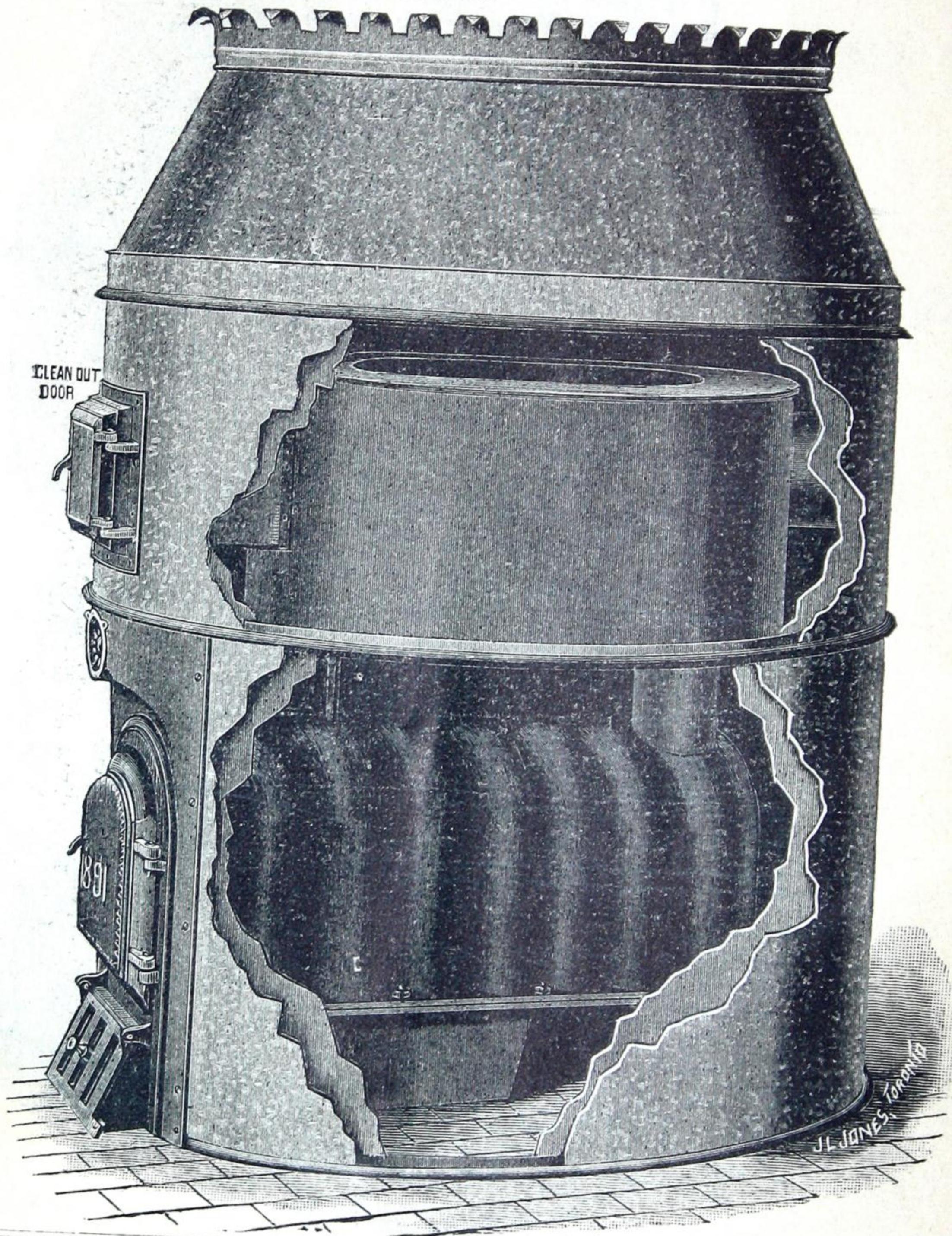
—26—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

THE MANITOBA WOOD BURNING FURNACE.

MADE IN 2 SIZES TO BURN 34 AND 54 INCH WOOD.

IT has a heavy cast corrugated body, with only one joint, which is a cup joint and renders the body absolutely smoke and dust proof.
The Fire Door is large and will admit big rough wood.
The Radiator is constructed of heavy cast iron and heavy steel plate, and is so arranged that the fire requires to make a complete
circle of the Radiator before escaping into the smoke pipe.
It is arranged so that drafts can be regulated from rooms above.



NO.	Price Brickset or Portable.	Galvanized Iron Casing.	Length of Wood	Brick Required.	Weight, lbs.	Height.	Width of Drums	Extreme Length	Size of Smoke Pipe.	CAPACITY.	
										10 to 15000 C. F.	15 " 30000 "
3	\$40 00	\$11 33	34 in.	600	550	46 in.	23 in.	42 in.	8 in.		
4	64 00	14 00	54 "	900	950	50 "	28 "	53 "	9 "		



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-27-

AIR FURNACE BOOK.

Maple Leaf

Wood Burning Furnace.

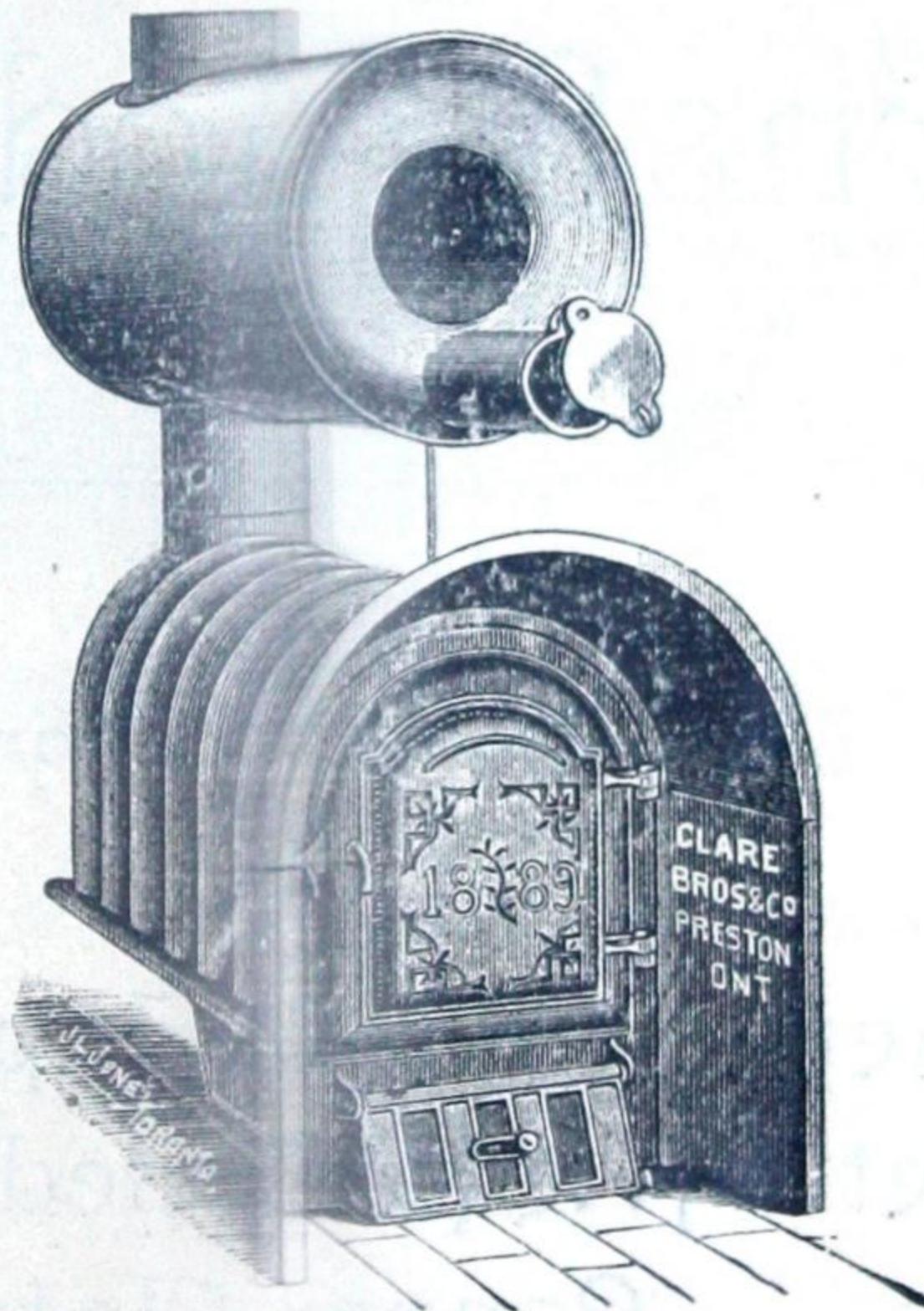
MADE IN 2 SIZES FOR 3 AND 4 FOOT WOOD.

IT has a heavy cast corrugated body, with only one joint, which is a cup joint and renders the body absolutely smoke and dust proof.

The Fire Door is large and will admit large rough wood.

The Drum is constructed of heavy steel plate with heavy cast iron ends and collars, and is arranged with a double return flue.

The Drafts are arranged to be regulated from rooms above.



NO.	Price, Brick Set or Portable.	Galvanized Iron Casing.	Length of Wood.	Brick Required.	Weight, lbs.	Height.	Width of Drums.	Extreme Length.	Size of Smokepipe.	CAPACITY.
34	\$36 66	\$11 33	3 feet	400	515	48 in.	30 in.	54 in.	8 inch	10 to 15000 C. F.
54	53 33	14 00	4 "	500	825	52 "	30 "	65 "	9 "	15 to 30000 C. F.

HOT AIR REGISTERS.

We would call Your Attention to the Following
Lines of Registers

—OF—

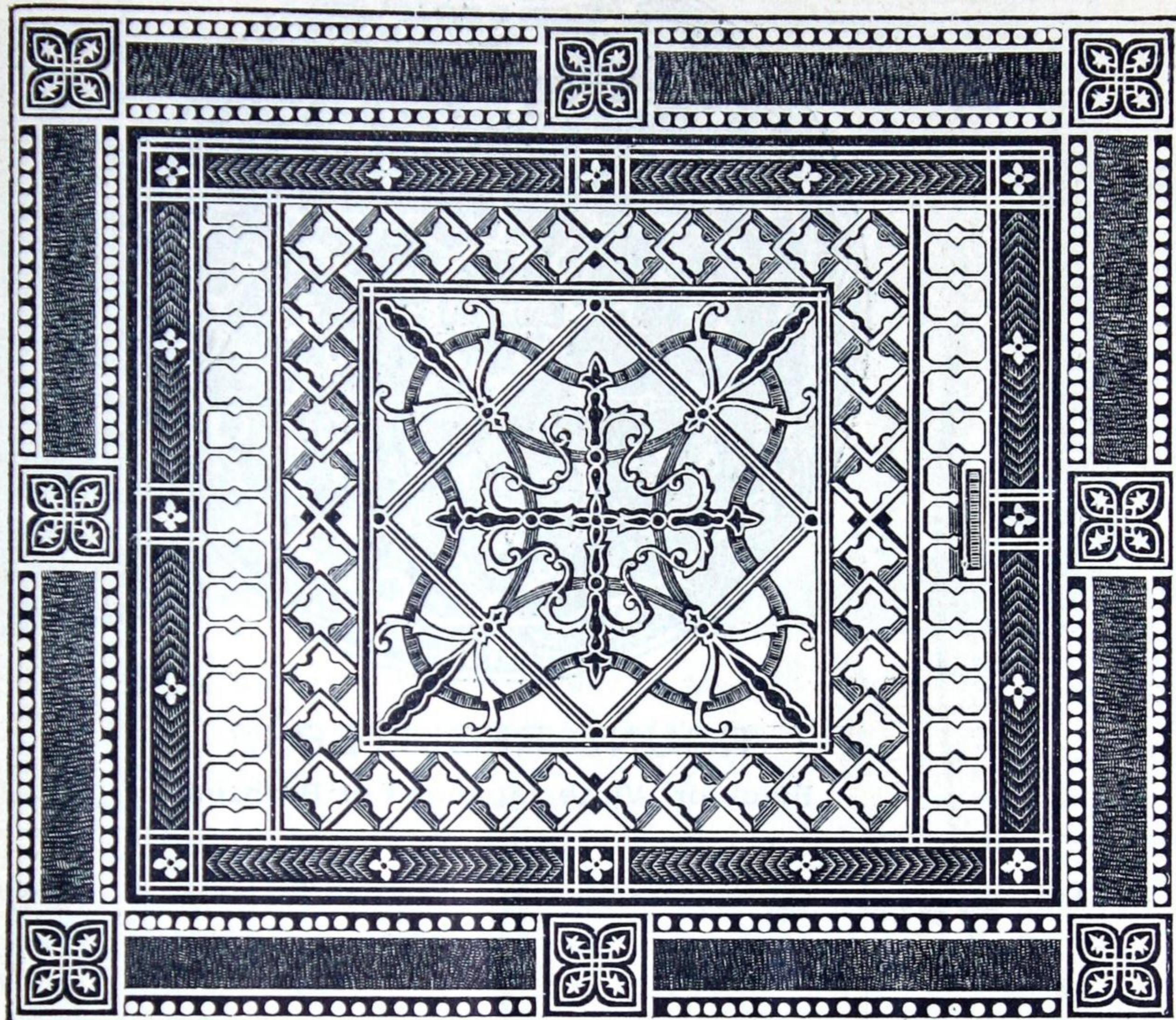
Entirely New and Improved
Patterns & Modern Styles.

These Registers are Furnished in

Plain Black or White Japanned, Bronzed,
Electro Nickel Plated, or Electro
Copper Plated,

And are in Every Way Superior to the

Common Patterns Heretofore in Use.



SQUARE FLOOR REGISTER WITH BORDER.



BLACK OR WHITE JAPANNED OR BRONZED.

SIZE AT OPENING.	REGISTER.	REGISTER BORDER.	REGISTER FACE.
8 x 8	\$ 2 25	\$1 05	\$0 80
8 x 10	2 50	1 15	0 85
8 x 12	2 80	1 25	1 00
6 x 16	3 00	1 30	1 10
10 x 14	4 00	1 55	1 75
12 x 15	5 00	1 75	2 00
12 x 19	6 00	2 30	2 50
14 x 18	7 00	2 70	2 80
14 x 22	8 00	3 00	3 10
16 x 24	10 50	3 35	5 00
20 x 26	13 50	5 45	6 00

Electro Nickle-Plated or Electro Copper-Plated, 30 per cent. advance on above prices.

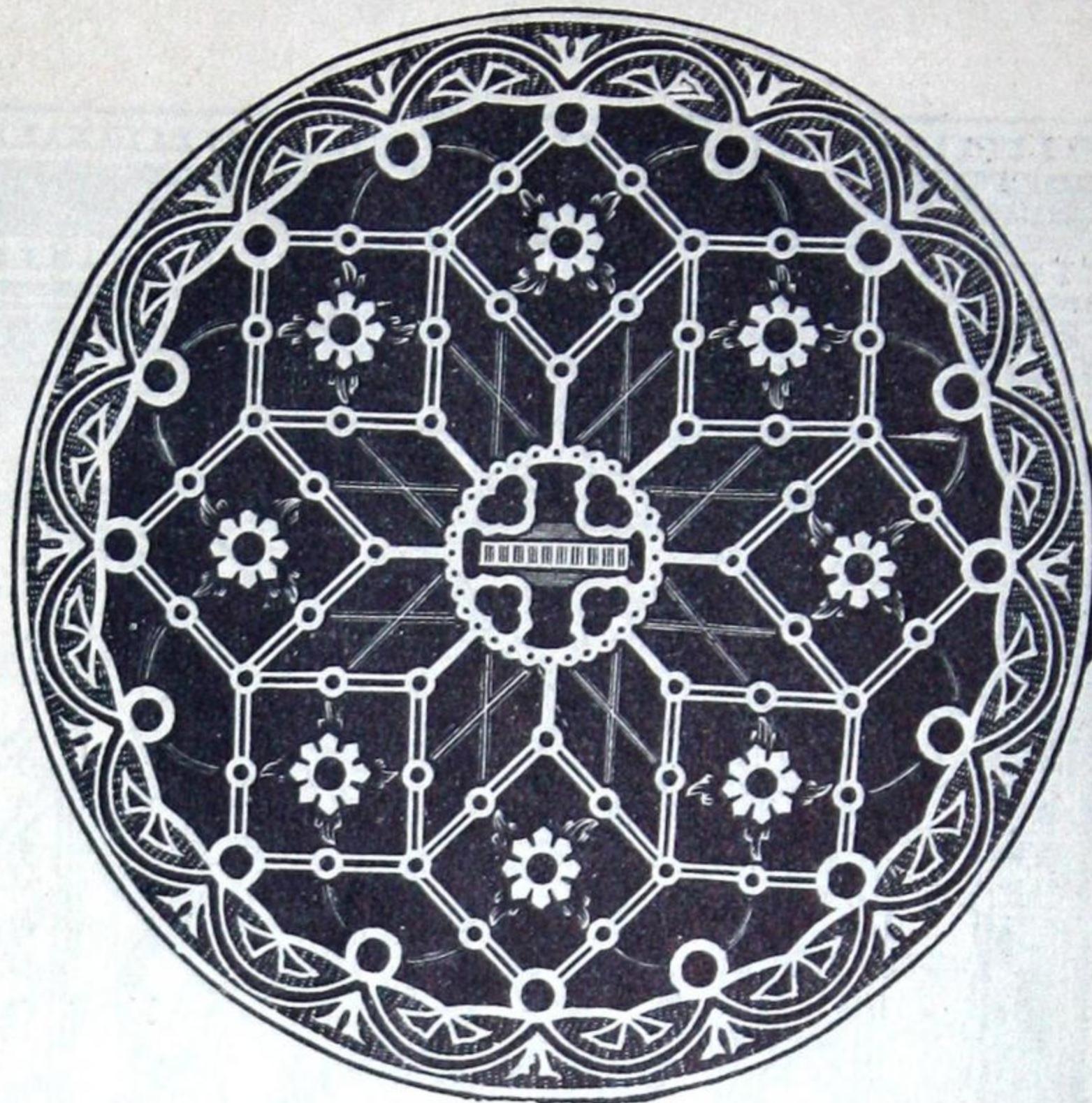
When Registers are to be used as ventilators for cords, two brass pulleys will be supplied with each, adding 30 cents to list price.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—30—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.



ROUND REGISTERS.

Black or White Japanned or Bronzed.

SIZE AT OPENING.	REGISTER.	REGISTER BORDER.	REGISTER FACE.
7 inch	\$1 50	\$0 85	\$0 60
8 "	1 80	1 00	0 65
10 "	2 50	1 30	0 90
12 "	3 30	1 55	1 20
14 "	4 50	1 94	1 65
16 "	5 75	2 50	2 20
18 "	7 50	3 25	2 75
24 "	12 00	5 50	5 00

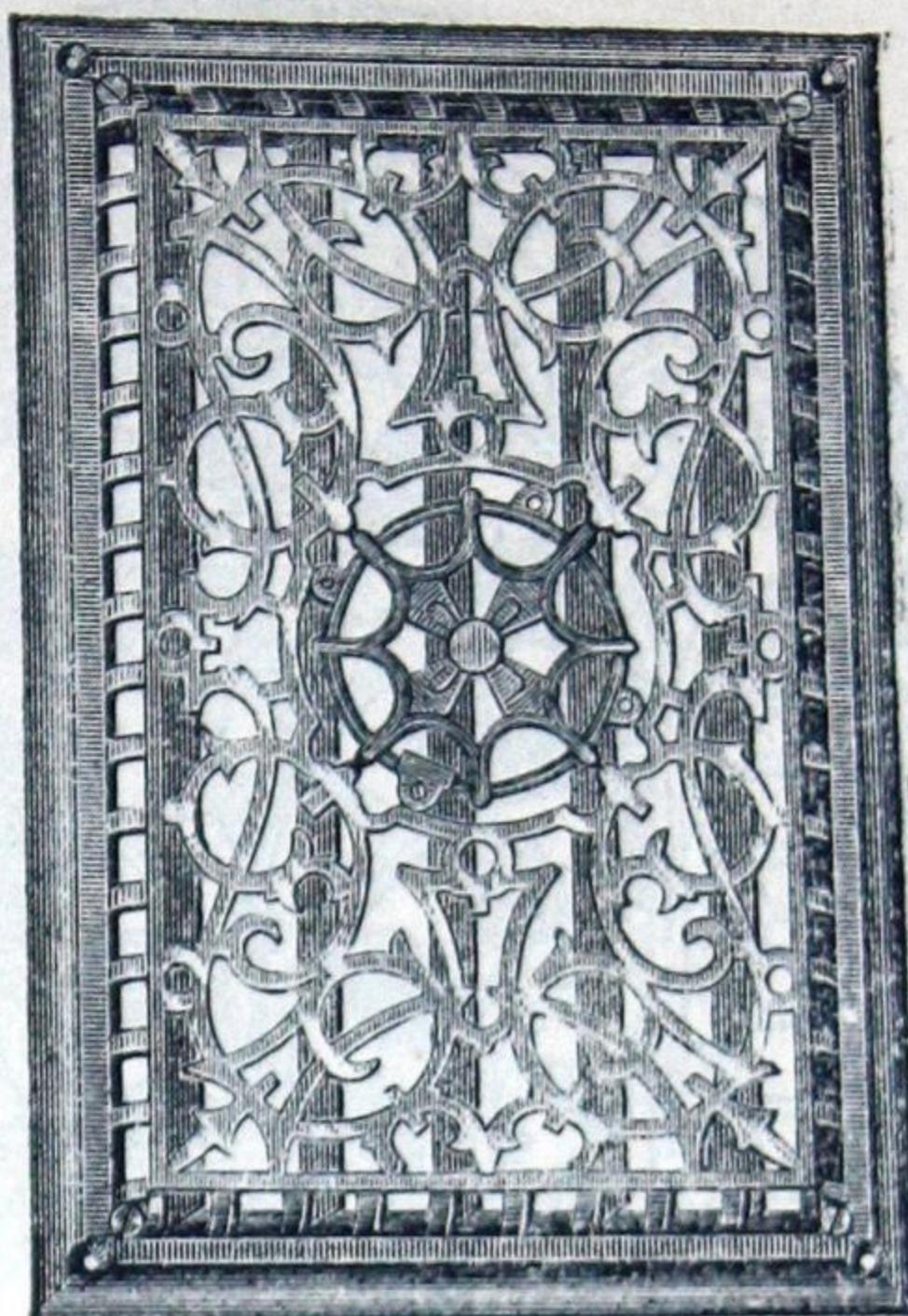
Electro Nickel-Plated or Electro Copper-Plated, 30 per cent. advance on above prices.
Gold Bronze, 20 per cent. advance on above prices.

When Registers are to be used as ventilators for cords, two brass pulleys will be supplied with each, adding 30 cents to list price. The 9 x 14 and 11 x 17 Convex Registers are always bronzed unless otherwise ordered.

HEAVY ROUND GRATINGS.

Black or White Japanned or Bronzed.

24 inch.....	\$ 5 00	Border.....	\$ 5 50
36 "	12 50	"	10 65



CONVEX OR SIDE WALL REGISTERS.

Black or White Japanned or Bronzed.

SIZE OF OPENING.	REGISTER.	WALL FRAME.
6 x 10	\$3 25	\$0 95
8 x 12	3 90	1 10
9 x 14	4 95	1 65
11 x 17	6 10	1 85

PEDESTAL REGISTER.



Black or White Japanned.....\$19 50
 Electro Nickel or Electro Copper Plated... 25 00
 Bronzed 22 00

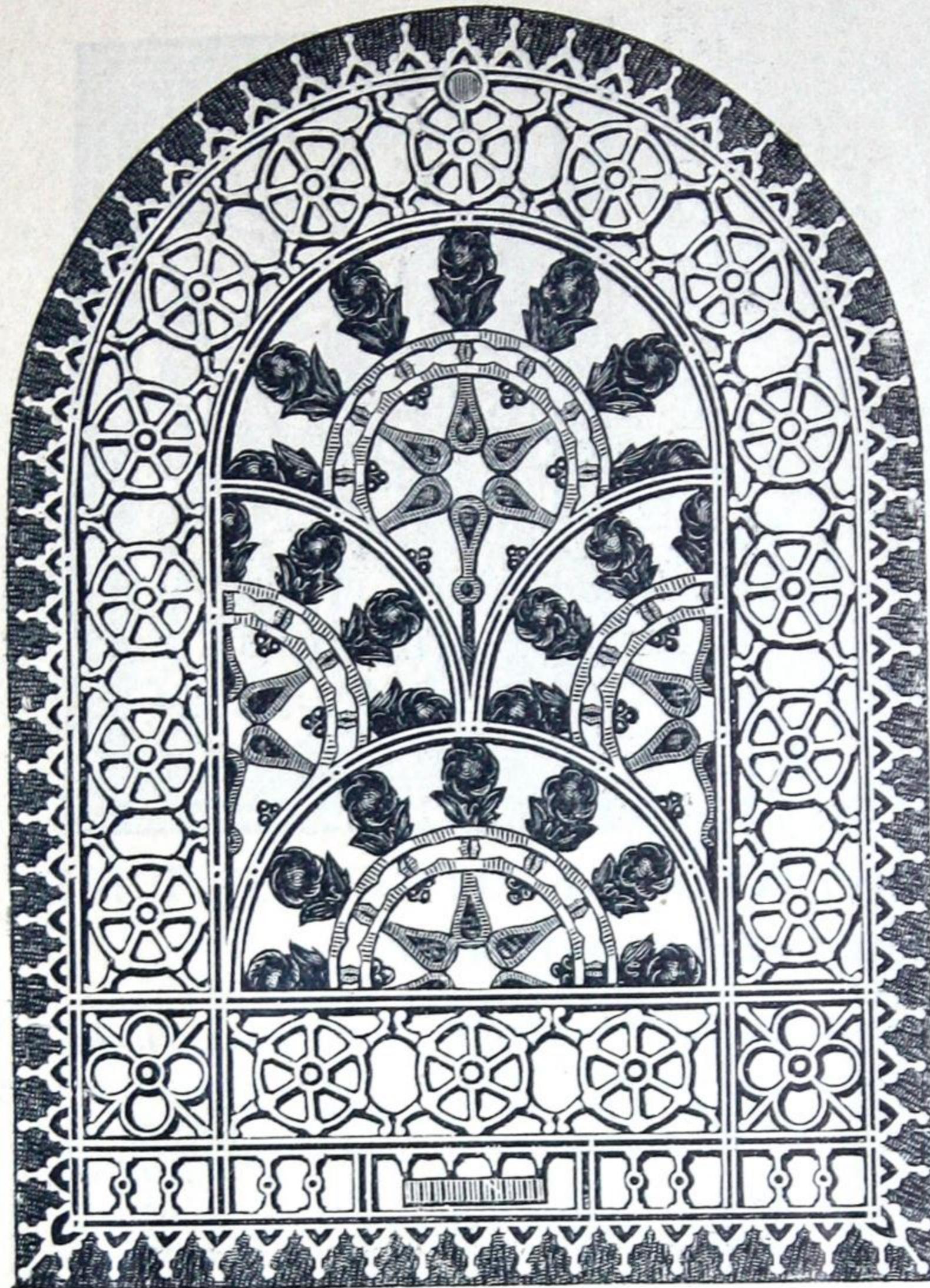




PRESTON, ONTARIO

—32—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.



CIRCULAR TOP WALL REGISTERS.

Black or White Japanned or Bronzed.

SIZE AT OPENING.	REGISTER.	REGISTER BORDER.	REGISTER FACE.
7 x 10	\$2 25	1 15	90
8 x 12	2 95	1 35	1 15
10 x 14	4 10	1 55	1 75
12 x 18	5 20	2 30	2 00

VENTILATING PLATES.

Size, 2 x 12.....	\$0 55
" 2 x 18.....	0 75
" 4 x 4.....	0 35
" 4 x 8.....	0 45
" 4 x 18.....	0 80

PIPE REGISTERS.

7 inch.....	\$3 50
8 "	3 50
9 "	3 50
10 "	3 50

ESTIMATED

CAPACITY OF PIPES AND REGISTERS.



ROUND PIPES.

DIAMETER OF PIPE.	AREA IN SQUARE INCHES.	DIAMETER OF PIPE.	AREA IN SQUARE INCHES.	DIAMETER OF PIPE.	AREA IN SQUARE INCHES.
7 inch.	38	12 inch.	113	22 inch.	380
8 "	50	14 "	154	24 "	452
9 "	63	16 "	201	26 "	531
10 "	78	18 "	254	28 "	616
11 "	95	20 "	314	30 "	707

REGISTERS.

SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.	SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.	SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.
8 x 8	41	10 x 14	93	14 x 22	205
8 x 10	53	12 x 15	120	16 x 24	256
8 x 12	64	12 x 19	152	20 x 26	347
6 x 16	64	14 x 18	168		

ROUND REGISTERS.

SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.	SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.	SIZE OF OPENING.	CAPACITY IN SQUARE INCHES.
7 inch.	26	12 inch.	75	18 inch.	169
8 "	33	14 "	103	24 "	302
10 "	52	16 "	134	36 "	679



PIPING.

NO definite description, nor any reliable rule, can be given as to the size of pipe required used in conducting heated air from the furnace to the various apartments to be warmed

The skill and judgment of the mechanic under whose supervision the work is directed must decide in such particulars. It is often the case that in rooms of the same dimensions, different sizes of pipes and registers are necessary, owing to their distance from the furnace and the position of other pipes; also the purpose for which the rooms are to be used, the amount of heat required, etc., etc. For convenience we give the tables of sizes to be used under ordinary circumstance on page 33. The warm air pipes should have the upper sides all on a level with each other when they are attached to the furnace, whatever may be their size, and in all cases enter as closely upon the inner covering of the furnace as possible, always securing as much of an angle of elevation as possible, that the heat may be more effectually secured.

The only power that moves the warm air from the furnace through the pipes is that caused by the tendency of heated air to rise; hence, horizontal pipes do not draw. There must be some elevation, and if there is but little elevation to the pipes for a number of feet, the movement of the air is necessarily very slow. On the other hand, perpendicular pipes draw well and strongly as they have greater height.

Make the pipes with as few turns or elbows as possible from the furnace to the registers, if necessary to make turns, the elbows should be curved instead of at sharp angles.

In all cases where pipes are carried above the first floor, use a damper in the hot air pipes at the furnace, and keep it closed when the heat is not required in that apartment, as it is not necessary to shut off the heat at the register, leaving the pipe constantly filled with hot air, which will radiate its heat in the cellar or walls in which it was located.

Hot air pipes should not be placed in outside walls, if it can be avoided, to prevent loss of heat. Hot air pipes can be placed in an ordinary joist partition, but they must in such cases be led through the joists. Closets also afford a convenient avenue for pipes; also chimney flues. It is not advisable to use a chimney flue itself without a pipe, for the brick would absorb much heat. The connection between the register and the hot air pipes is made by a tin register box, which is of a form to fit the pipe on one side and to receive the register on the other side.

It is sometimes necessary to heat two (2) rooms with one warm air pipe and two (2) registers, in which case a double register box is used, made of sufficient depth to leave a space between the two (2) registers equal to the full size of the hot air pipe that supplies these registers; also the same space should be provided for in all register boxes, whether for one or more registers.

Hot air grates without valves should always be used in place of hot air registers (with valves), when but one is used for each furnace; also, when several registers are used for one furnace, care should be taken to have at least one of these constantly open when the furnace is in use.

~~~CASINGS.~~~



Length and Width to Cut Galvanized Iron Casings for the
Following Portable Furnaces.

PLEASANT HOME,

WITH RADIATOR FURNACE.

No. 134	Bottom Section,	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Top Section,	30 in.	Length including Stove Pipe Lap,	89 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
" 138	"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 142	"	25 "	"	30 "	"	" 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 146	"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 126 "

MARVEL FURNACE.

No. 134	Bottom Section,	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Top Section,	30 in.	Length including Stove Pipe Lap,	89 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
" 138	"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 142	"	25 "	"	30 "	"	" 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 146	"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 126 "
" 152	"	28 "	"	30 "	"	" 131 "

STEEL DOME FURNACE.

No. 132	Bottom Section,	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Top Section,	30 in.	Length including Stove Pipe Lap,	89 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
" 136	"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 142	"	25 "	"	30 "	"	" 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
" 144	"	26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	"	30 "	"	" 126 "
" 152	"	28 "	"	30 "	"	" 131 "

COMFORT FURNACE.

No. 14	Bottom Section,	30 in.	Top Section,	24 in.	Length including Stove Pipe Lap,	75 in.
" 18	"	36 "	"	24 "	"	" 99 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



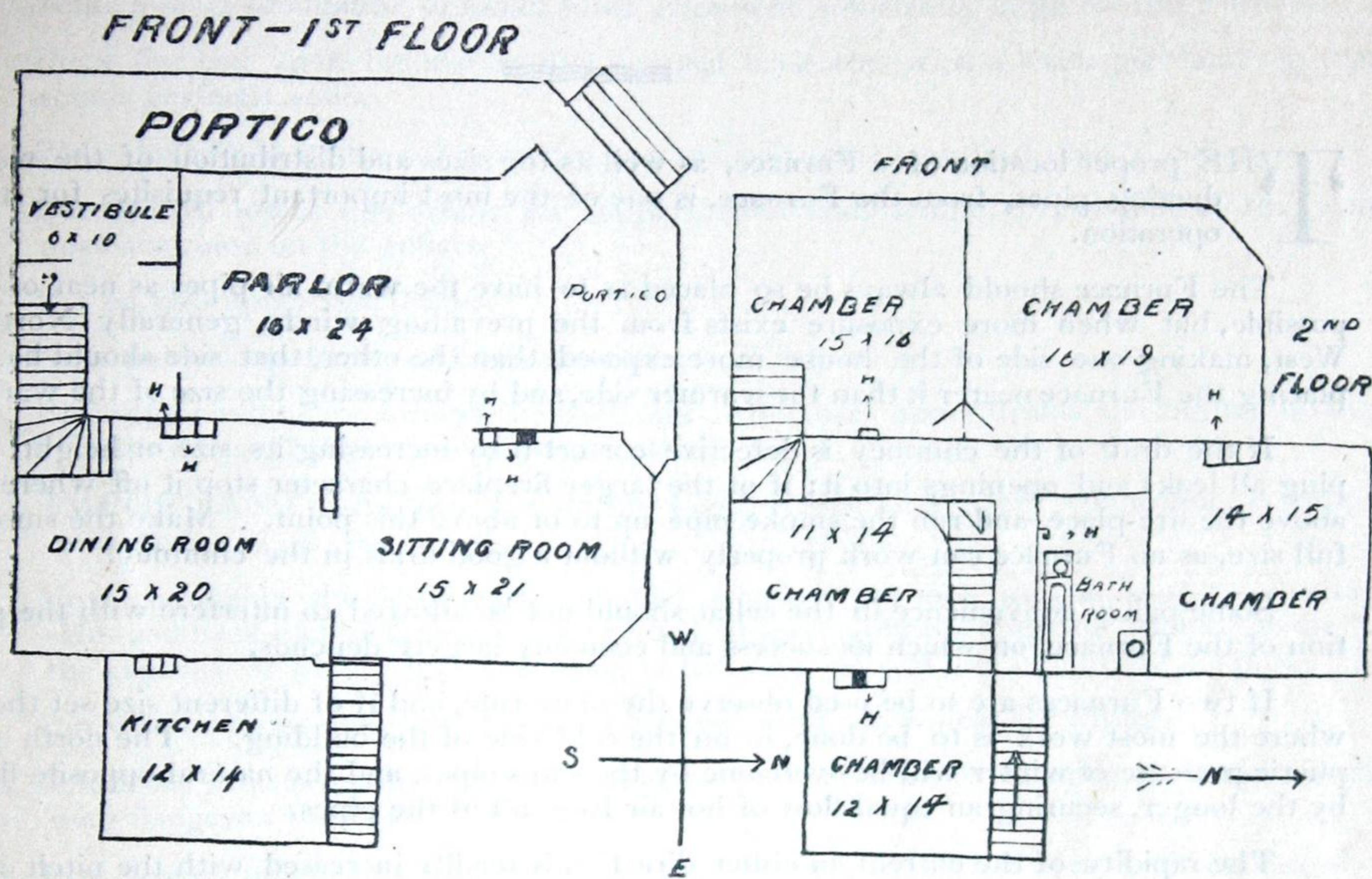
+TO CORRESPONDENTS.+

WE are always glad to correspond on the subject of heating and to make suggestions on the size of Furnace necessary and how to locate it with proper sized pipes and Registers as to obtain the most satisfactory results and to do so intelligently, a sketch of the buildings, similar to one shown on opposite page, should be sent us with answers to the following questions:

- What kind of building, wood, brick or stone?
- Does building stand alone, or in a block?
- Size of building?
- How many stories to be heated?
- Height of each story, 1st, 2nd, 3rd?
- Give height of cellar or basement?
- Ventilation (system, if any)?
- Designate rooms to be heated?
- Designate size of rooms and halls?
- Designate location and size of all chimneys and flues?
- Designate points of compass?
- State thickness of brick or stud partitions, if concealed pipes are to be used to carry the heat to upper rooms?
- State kind of Furnace preferred—brick set, or portable form?
- State fuel to be used—hard or soft coal, or wood?

FOR A CHURCH, PUBLIC BUILDING, OR SCHOOL.

- What kind of building—wood, brick, or stone?
- Size, height of ceiling?
- Give style of roof and location of tower or spire?
- The side walls—are they plastered on brick, or on furring?
- Kind of ceiling—plastered, finished in wood, or covered with felt?
- Give height of cellar or basement?
- Ventilation—(system, if any)?
- Designate entrance—with lobby, if any?
- Designate aisles, width of same, and seatings?
- Designate location of chimney flues and inside size of same?
- Designate rooms and size, (if any), to be heated?
- Designate windows in basement and main auditorium?
- Designate location of carrying beams, girders, posts or piers in cellar or basement?
- Designate points of compass?
- If basement is to be heated, designate size, height, finish and seatings?
- State kind of Furnace preferred, brick set or portable form?
- State fuel to be used—hard or soft coal, or wood?

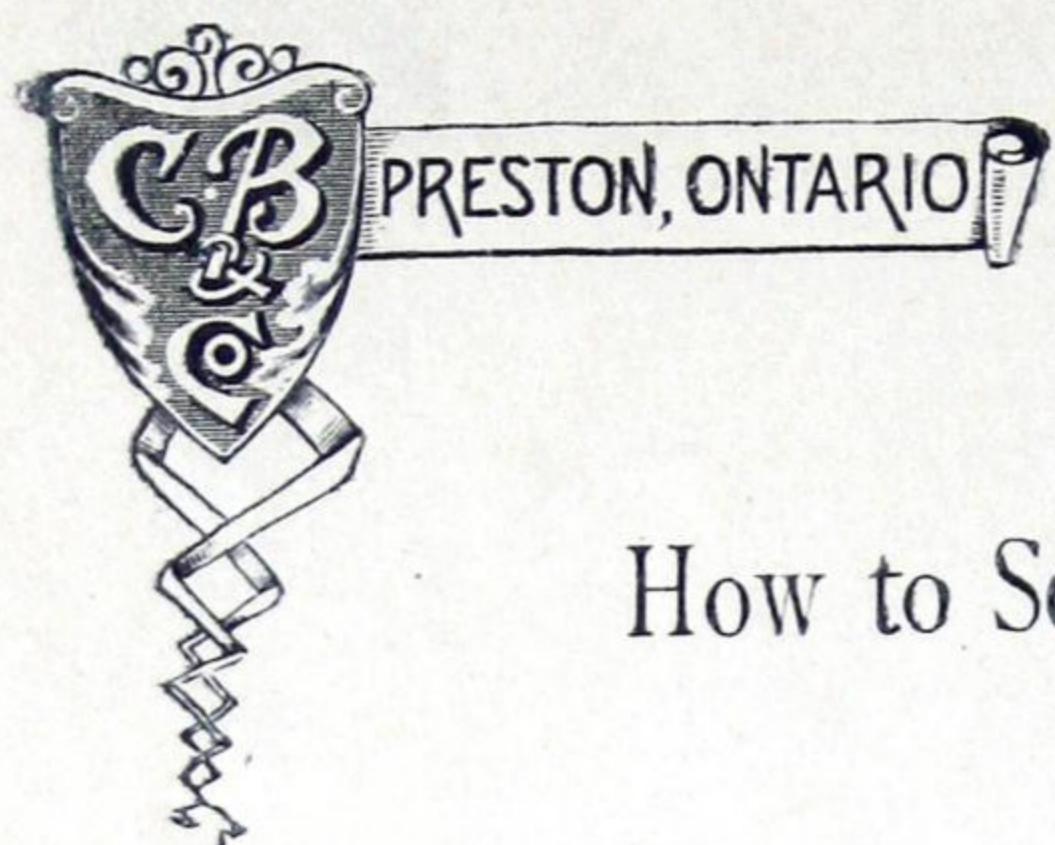


~~~ A ROUGH SKETCH. ~~~

**T**HIS is given as a suggestion that can be imitated with advantage, as it is readily appreciated how difficult it is for even an expert to derive a correct idea of a house from a written explanation and description, however elaborate it may be, when not accompanied by the roughest or crudest kind of a plan.

If it is an old house state the size of the smoke flues, and which of them can be used, also state which of the rooms are to be heated. If there is any deep girder in the cellar mark its location on plan, and state height from cellar floor to bottom of girder. If rocks or water in the bottom of cellar prevents digging down to give elevation to hot air pipes, state it in the description. If it is to be a new house, and yet to be built, too much importance cannot be given to the proper arrangement for a suitable place for the Furnace, as well as the hot air pipes, especially those in partitions, for on these depend the health and comfort for six months of the year, for no Furnace can give good results when not put up properly, therefore see when building is designed and plans drawn that provision is made, so that Furnace and piping can be properly located, for on this, also, depends the size of the coal bill and the durability of the Furnace.

How to heat a house should be thoroughly considered before it is built.



## How to Set a Hot Air Furnace to Get the Best Results.

---

THE proper location of a Furnace, as well as the sizes and distribution of the warm air conducting pipes, from the Furnace, is one of the most important requisites for its successful operation.

The Furnace should always be so placed as to have the warm air pipes as near of a length as possible, but when more exposure exists from the prevailing winds, generally North or North West, making one side of the house more exposed than the other, that side should be favored by placing the Furnace nearer it than the warmer side, and by increasing the size of the warm air pipes

If the draft of the chimney is defective correct it by increasing its size or height, or by stopping all leaks and openings into it; if of the larger fireplace character stop it off where it contract above the fire-place, and run the smoke pipe up to or above this point. Make the smoke pipe the full size, as no Furnace can work properly without a good draft in the chimney.

Some paltry convenience in the cellar should not be allowed to interfere with the proper location of the Furnace, on which its success and economy largely depends.

If two Furnaces are to be used observe the same rule, and if of different size set the larger on where the most work is to be done, or on the cold side of the building. The north west atmospheric pressure of winter will be overcome by the short pipes, and the natural opposite flow reduced by the longer, securing an equal flow of hot air from all of the pipes.

The rapidity of the current in either direction is readily increased with the pitch of the pipes.

If there will not be a good rise of the hot air pipes, dig out the cellar by all means, if possible and lower the Furnace, as a lack of sufficient pitch to the hot air pipes may cause a loss of heat from sluggish flow, that can only be counteracted by an extra quantity of fuel each season.

A hot air pipe should never be taken directly from the front of the Furnace, unless to a small upper room or hall, as the ash-pit and coal chute prevent a natural rise of air at this point.

The back of the Furnace, if possible, should always be toward where most of the pipes run.

Each pipe leading to second flat should be provided with a damper, directly where it connects with the Furnace, to control the distribution of heat. Hot air pipes should be invariably round, made of good tin, avoiding angles, all bends being made with curves or round elbows, as air follows a circular surface with infinitely less friction, and much more freely and rapidly, than the abrupt turns frequently made.

Piping of ample size, and free circulation of air are necessary for success, as it is impossible to properly heat a large space with a small pipe which supplies a limited quantity of excessively heated air, instead of an abundance of wholesome and pleasantly warmed air, which establishes healthy ventilation. It requires much more hot air to warm the first floor than the stories above, and larger pipes should be used for downstairs rooms. For instance if a ten inch pipe is used for a given sized northwest room, an eight inch pipe would be ample for the same sized room above, and a nine inch pipe for a southeast room downstairs.

When the rooms and halls on the first floor are thoroughly heated little difficulty will be experienced in heating the rooms above.

**DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING THE HILBORN WOOD FURNACE IN BRICK.**

1. Make a level foundation of either brick or cement sufficiently large for the Furnace.
2. Place fire box upon foundation and support back end with a brick pier and see that it stands perfectly solid.
3. Place damper in centre collar on fire box and bolt short length of pipe to collar.
4. Put on two lower side drums and support front ends temporary, so that all the weight does not come on the collars.
5. Put on two upper side drums.
6. Now put on top drum and carefully connect all collars.
7. Place the binding rod around the back end of the three upper drums and tighten up slightly with nut until drums are in proper place.

**IMPORTANT**,—As you put drums together see that every connection is properly cemented.

8. Now commence the brick work, building a hollow ten inch wall at least two inches off sides and back end of drums, not forgetting to leave your openings for cold air at the base, the capacity of which should be equal to three-quarters of the area of hot air pipes.
9. Put water pan in side wall or front, wherever most convenient for filling.
10. The front wall is built solid and should be one inch clear from ends of drums and flush with flange on fire box.
11. Put cleaner pipes in position as soon as wall is high enough to receive them, care should be taken that they are placed level and thoroughly cemented.
12. The walls should be built high enough, so that the roof will be at least two inches off top drum.
13. Plaster walls smoothly on inside.
14. We advise taking hot air pipes out of top of furnace, but when basement is not high enough to admit of them being taken off top, then place them in side of walls, as near the top as possible, so as not to allow any dead air space.
15. Place covering bars, which go with each furnace, on top of walls to support the roof. Lay sheet iron, or Canada plate, on covering bars and cover with two course of brick and mortar.
16. When a furnace is supplied with more than one cold air duct, it is advisable that openings be left on both sides of furnace for same.
17. We recommend that cold air boxes be made of galvanized iron, or tern plate, in preference to wood.

**DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING THE HILBORN FURNACE, PORTABLE.**

1. Mount the furnace the same as if brick set.
2. Set up the base frame and bolt it securely.
3. Set up front rafter and bolt it to front and base frame.



4. Set up center rafter and bolt to base frame and fasten to front rafter with bolts provided.
5. Proceed the same with the rear rafter, care being taken that centre and rear rafters are parallel with front rafter.
6. Cut galvanized iron for front of furnace, leaving holes for cleaner pipes, and fasten.
7. Cut galvanized iron for back end of furnace and fasten.
8. Bolt ends of galvanized iron to base frame and draw over rafters and fasten on opposite side.
9. Cover base frame with galvanized iron, being careful to cut openings for cold air before attaching.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING "THE PLEASANT HOME WITH RADIATOR" AND "MARVEL" PORTABLE FURNACES.

1. A firm, level brick or cement foundation should first be provided upon which to place the furnace. We would recommend a brick foundation when basement has not a cement floor, and advise its being made as follows:—Make a square frame, of 2 x 4 scantling sufficiently large upon which to place bottom ring, and fill out with one course of brick being very careful to have it perfectly level. If not level difficulty will be experienced to get casings to fit properly.
2. Place ash pit upon foundation and bolt on legs.
3. Bolt rests for front end of Horse-Shoe Radiator to ash pit, which you will find are marked for their proper places.
4. Bolt lower casing ring to ash pit and fill underneath with mortar to exclude dust and cellar air.
5. Place the two front wings through which cleaner pipes pass in position and bolt slightly until everything is in proper place.
6. Insert dust damper rod through right hand wing, and fasten to dust damper at back.
7. Cement dust flue collars and top groove in ash pit thoroughly.
8. Put grate in place and see that dog is in position to hold it there.
9. Bolt cleaner pipes, which are marked, to ends of Horse-Shoe Radiator, and place Radiator in position, being careful that it fits properly on the dust flue collar.
10. Put on fire pot.
11. Fill groove on top of Horse-Shoe Radiator with cement, as well as groove on top of fire pot.
12. Put dome in position and see that back connections fit properly.
13. Bolt on front.
14. Fasten gas damper with collar on back of dome and cement very carefully, then connect damper rod which passes through front.



15. Bolt on feed door frame.

16. Put doors, etc., in place.

The furnace now being mounted proceed to put casing on as follows:—

17. Fasten one end of galvanized iron to front, and drawing it round mark and cut opening for radiator collar and fasten to other side of front, being careful that it fits firmly to lower ring.

18. Put center ring in place and bolt to front.

19. Then proceed to put top section on, cutting out hole for direct draft collar.

20. Now put on top casing ring and fit in piece between top of front and ring.

21. Hang inside casing on top ring.

22. Put on cone top, and your furnace is ready to receive piping.

23. Make smoke pipe connections and put check draft damper on smoke pipe above where direct draft enters.

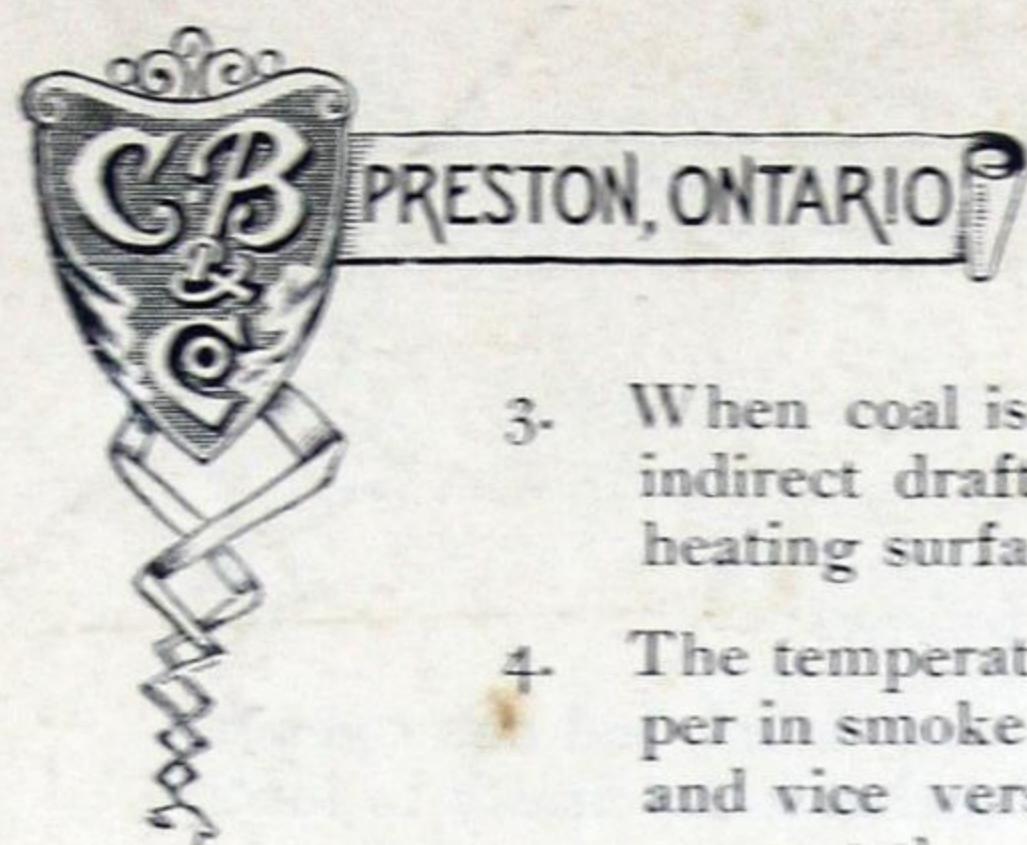
N. B.—Don't forget to have a perfectly level foundation upon which to place your furnace.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING "THE PLEASANT HOME WITH RADIATOR" AMD "MARVEL" FURNACES IN BRICK.

1. Make foundation and proceed to mount furnace the same as with portable furnace, although instead of casing rings, brick front is supplied, which put in place to receive brick work.
2. Build a hollow wall around the furnace, the inside wall to be circular in shape, with sufficient space between it and the Low Radiator, the outside wall to be square.
3. Arrange opening at bottom of walls for cold air supply.
4. Covering bars are supplied to support the roof which is made after manner described in "Directions for setting Hilborn Wood Furnace in brick," clause 15. Clause 14 also applies to these furnaces, as to manner of taking off hot air pipes.

#### DIRECTIONS FOR REGULATING OUR "MARVEL" AND "PLEASANT HOME WITH RADIATOR" FURNACES.

1. Open direct draft damper. This is done by releasing or pushing in rod to the right of feed door, also see that check damper in smoke pipe is closed.
2. Light a fire in the usual way with kindling, adding a few pieces of wood and then the coal.



3. When coal is well ignited, pull out rod to the right of feed door, which will give furnace indirect draft, and causes all fire to pass down into the lower radiator, thus utilizing all heating surface, and running furnace economically.
4. The temperature is regulated by means of the lift damper in ash pit door, and check damper in smoke pipe. When more heat is required open lift damper and close check damper, and vice versa when too much heat is being generated. But never have both dampers open at the same time.
5. When fire requires replenishing open direct draft damper in manner described above; also open dust flue damper, which is done by pushing back the rod to right of ash pit door, then insert shaker rod and agitate the grate well; also clear the grate of clinkers by drawing grate bar in and out a few times, or, if preferable, open ash pit door and clean grate surface with a poker.
6. Separate the ashes from the unconsumed coal in the accumulations on the sifter, by raking them.
7. Close dust flue, by pulling out rod to the right of ash pit door, except in 134 sizes, which works just the opposite, then add fresh fuel and arrange indirect drafts as instructed above.
8. To keep fire over night, close all the doors and drafts in front of furnace, and open the check draft to the extent that experience proves necessary, first putting on sufficient coal to last until morning.

#### SPECIAL.

Never touch the grate unless dust flue is open.

Keep dust damper closed always, except when raking the fire or taking up ashes.

Always keep sifter clean.

Never allow ashes to accumulate and overflow ash pan.

If ashes are allowed to accumulate beneath grate, so that the air cannot properly get to it, it will burn out.

Ashes should never be deposited in the cellar, for the dust arising from handling will find its way to rooms above, which will be blamed to furnace.

When burning coal always keep slides in feed door open more or less.

In order to protect smoke pipes, we recommend that a good wood fire be put in the furnace the last thing in Spring and the first thing in Fall.

These furnaces will not close or open their own dampers, or put on coal, or take up their own ashes, rake the fire, or adjust the hot air dampers, but they will, if properly attended to, according to directions, give an abundant supply of pure, warm air, by a very moderate consumption of fuel.

It sometimes occurs, when there is too long a range of smoke pipe and elbows, or when smoke pipe passes through a cold room, or the chimney has not sufficient draft, that the smoke become cold too rapidly before escaping out of the chimney, and as a result it condenses and drips. This is due to no fault of the furnace, as the same difficulty frequently occurs in using stoves or any kind of heater. This difficulty is generally overcome, unless the chimney is defective, by covering the smoke pipe with asbestos sheeting, which is not very expensive and can be obtained from your tinsmith. In any case it will have a good effect. By shortening and re-arranging smoke pipe, the difficulty is sometimes overcome.

CUTS

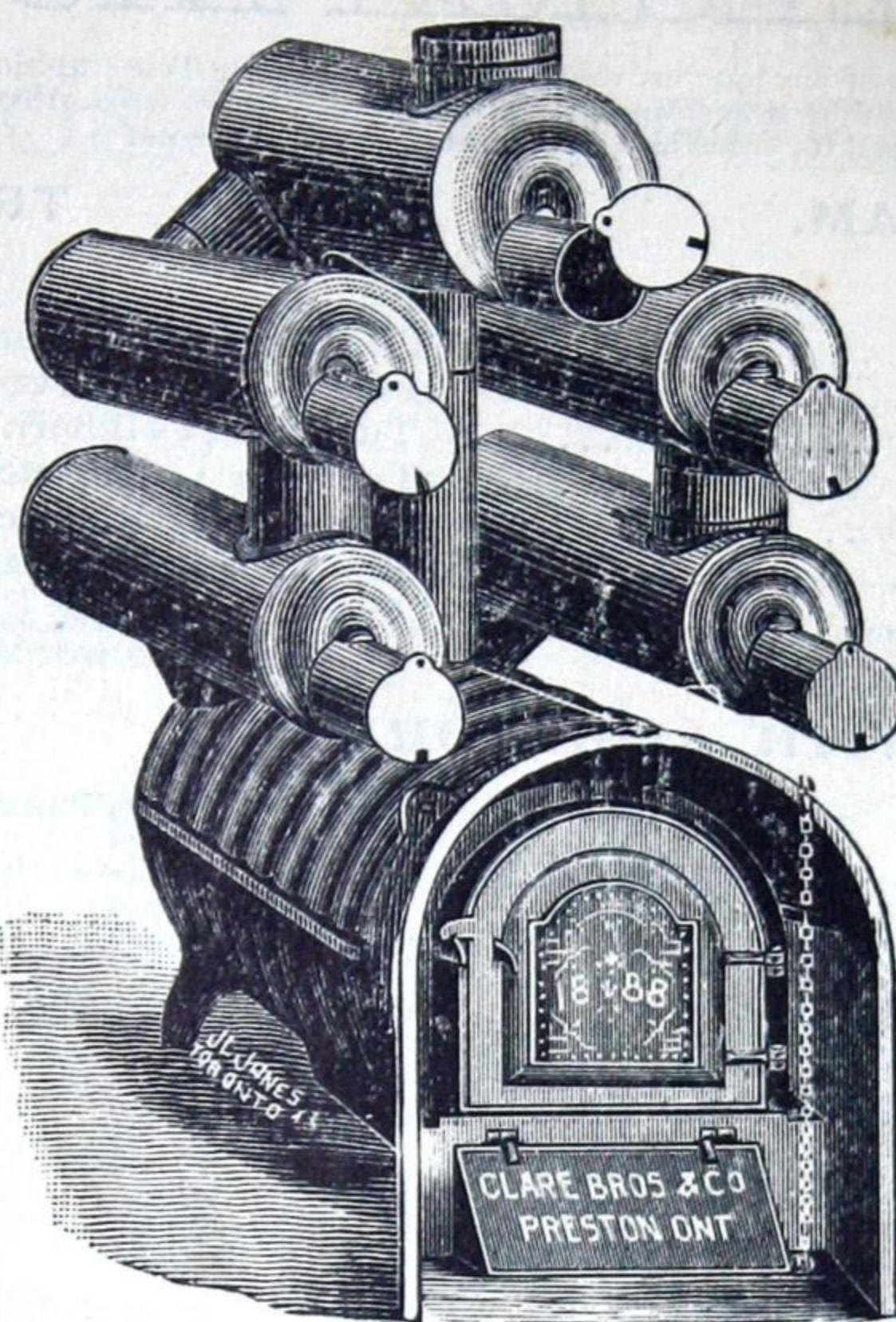
~~~FOR~~~

ADVERTISING

SENT

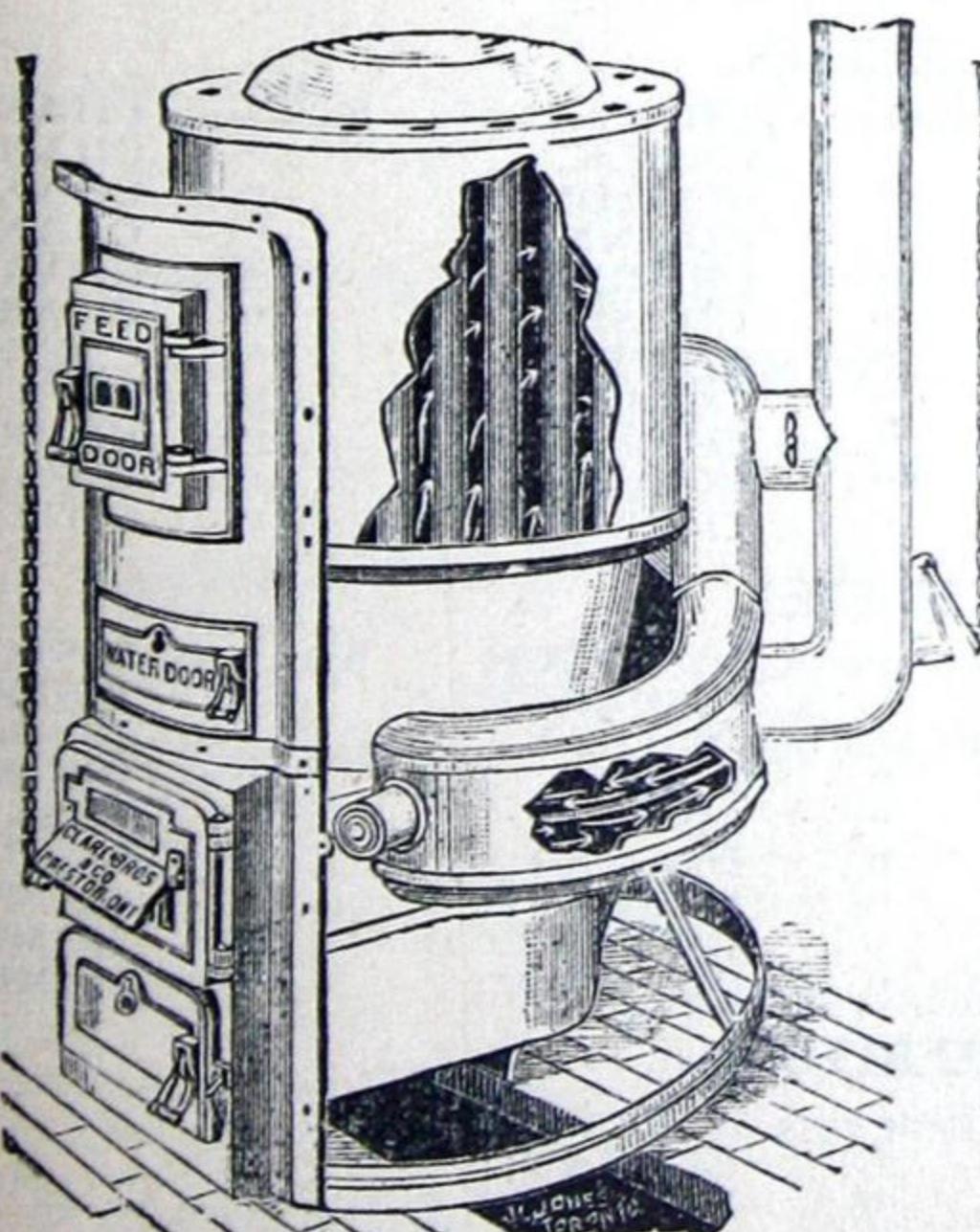
~~~UPON~~~

APPLICATION.



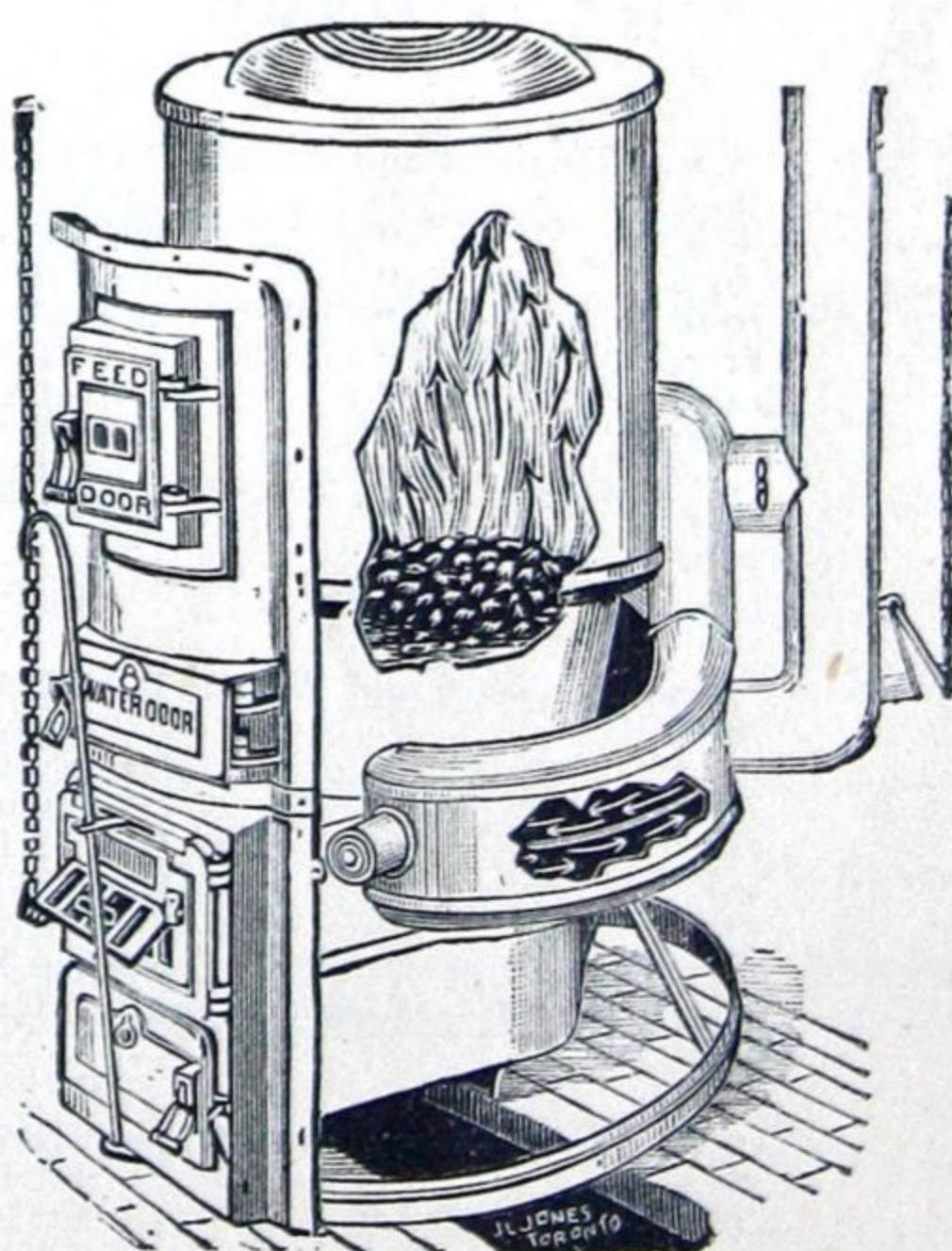
## HILBORN WOOD FURNACE.

We will be Pleased to Supp'y Our Customers with any of these Cuts, or with any of those shown in any Part of this Catalogue.

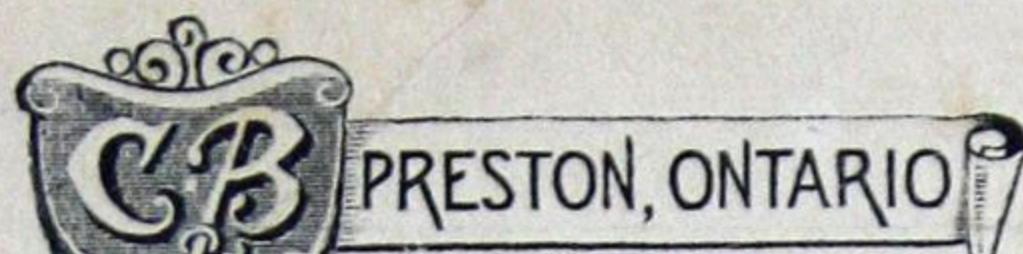


MARVEL COAL FURNACE.

Please give name of cut wanted and page of Catalogue upon which it appears.



PLEASANT HOME WITH RADIATOR.



## TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

FOR the convenience and economy of our patrons we submit the following Telegraphic Code, and trust it will facilitate the filing of orders by avoiding confusion or omission in describing goods when ordering by wire. Please be careful and give Code words correctly. Below is an illustration of the use of Code and its value as a saver of telegraph charges:—

### TELEGRAM.

#### SHIP

Two ABIDE.....  
One ACQUIRE.....  
Two BLACK.....  
Two CAPITAL.....  
One CAPITAL NICKLED ..  
One FALLACY ..  
Two CHORUS.....  
Sixteen words.

### TRANSLATION.

#### SHIP

Two No. 138 Pleasant Home, with Radiator, Furnaces Portable  
One No. 146 Marvel Furnace, Brick-set.  
Two No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnaces, Brick-set.  
Two 10 x 14 Registers and Borders.  
One 10 x 14 Registers and Border Nickled.  
One 8 x 12 Circular Top Registers with wall frame.  
Two 14 x 22 Face Plates  
Sixty-two words, a saving by code of forty-six words.

### PLEASANT HOME WITH RADIATOR.

No. 134 Portable ABBEY  
" 138 " ABIDE  
" 142 " ABANDON  
" 146 " ABSTAIN

Brick-set ABILITY  
" ABJECT  
" ABREAST  
" ABSCOND

No. 134 Portable ABRUPT  
" ABSURD  
" ACHIEVE  
" ACTIVE  
" ACTRESS

Brick-set ABSTRACT  
" ACCORD  
" ACQUAINT  
" ACQUIRE  
" ACUTELY

### STEEL DOME.

No. 132 Portable ADAMANT  
" 136 " ADDITION  
" 142 " ADJACENT  
" 144 " ADJUST  
" 152 " ADMIRING

Brick-set ADAPTED  
" ADDRESS  
" ADJUNCT  
" ADMIRAL  
" ADAPTED

No. 132 Portable ADORNED  
" ADVANTAGE  
" ADVERSARY

Brick-set ADROITLY  
" ADVENTUR  
" ADVERSE

### PLEASANT HOME.

No. 134 Portable ADVOCATE  
" 138 " AFFAIRS  
" 146 " AFFINITY

Brick-set AFFABLE  
" AFFRONT  
" AFTERWARD

No. 14 Portable AGROUND  
" ALARM

### ALBERTA.

No. 3 Portable BLEED  
" BLOW

Brick-set BLEND  
" BLOT

### HILBORN.

No. 33 Portable BELLOW  
" 35 " BIRD  
" 43 " BISCUIT  
" 45 " BISMUTH  
" 53 " BLADE  
" 55 " BLAST  
" 63 " BLASTING  
" 65 " BLEACH

Brick-set BINDING  
" BIRCH  
" BISECT  
" BLACK  
" BLAND  
" BLANK  
" BLAZE  
" BLEAK

No. 3 Portable BLUFF  
" BLUSTER

Brick-set BLUNT  
" BLUSH

### SQUARE REGISTERS.

8 x 8 Register and Border, CAPER.  
8 x 10 " CENSOR.  
8 x 12 " CEMENT.  
6 x 16 " CAPRICE.  
10 x 14 " CAPITAL.  
12 x 15 " CAPTAIN.  
12 x 19 " CLIMATE.  
14 x 18 " COMBAT.  
14 x 22 " CENTURY.  
16 x 24 " CENTRAL.  
20 x 26 " CHAFF

Register only, CERTAIN  
" CERTIFY.  
" CHAPLET.  
" CHAPERON.  
" CHAPTER.  
" CHARADE.  
" CHASM.  
" CHECK.  
" CHERUB.  
" CIVIC.  
" CITADEL.

Border only, CHAPEL.  
" CHALK.  
" CHAMP.  
" CHANNEL.  
" CHARIOT.  
" CHASE.  
" CHATTEL.  
" CHERISH.  
" CHINK.  
" COLOR.  
" CIVILIAN.

Face only, CHANT  
" CHAIR.  
" CHANGE.  
" CHANCE.  
" CHARM.  
" CHARTER.  
" CHERRY.  
" CHINA.  
" CHORUS.  
" CHOICE.  
" CITIZEN.

### ROUND REGISTERS.

7 inch Register and Border, DAINTY.  
8 " DAGGER.  
10 " DECADE.  
12 " DECAMP.  
14 " DECIDE.  
16 " DECIMAL.  
18 " DECISION.  
24 " DEMAND.  
36 " Round Grating and Border, DEPOSIT.

Register only, DEPUTY  
" DEPORT.  
" DEPICT.  
" DEFEND.  
" DENOTE.  
" DEMON.  
" DEMOLISH.  
" DEMOTIC.

Border only, DISPATCH  
" DISPENCE.  
" DISPLAY.  
" DISPOP.  
" DISPUTE.  
" DISSENT.  
" DISSOLVE.  
" DISTANT.  
" DISTRICT.

Face only, DISTORT  
" DISTRACT.  
" DISDAIN.  
" DISTRESS.  
" DAINTY.  
" DISTURB.  
" DAPPLE.  
" DOMESTIC.  
" DOMICILE.

### CONVEX REGISTERS.

6 x 10 Convex with wall frame, EDITION  
8 x 12 " EDUCATE  
9 x 14 " EFFECT  
11 x 17 " EFFORT

Register only, ELATE  
" EMINATE  
" EMBARK  
" ELDER

Frame only, ELECT  
" ELEGANT  
" ELEMENT  
" EMBLEM

### CIRCULAR TOP REGISTERS.

7 x 10 Circular Top and frame FAIRLY  
8 x 12 " FALLACY  
10 x 14 " FAMILY  
12 x 18 " FANCED

Register only, FAREWELL  
" FASHION  
" FASTENED  
" FATHOM

Frame only, FATTENED  
" FAULTY  
" FAVORITE  
" FEALTY





PRESTON, ONTARIO

-46-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

# A FEW OF OUR AGENTS' OPINIONS OF OUR FURNACE

FROM D. L. WIGLE, AHMERSTBURG.

March 16th, 1891.

I am using one of your No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnaces, with which I heat my store, 24 x 75 feet, and dwelling same size in 2nd. storey. It has given me the very best of satisfaction. We get a very large amount of heat from a very small amount of coal. I believe it to be the best Furnace in the market, and would recommend it as such to any person requiring a furnace. I am not alone in recommending your furnaces, as I have a large number of customers, some of whom are using your wood furnaces, and other coal, and they are all delighted with them. I therefore take great pleasure in recommending your goods.

FROM J. S. MOIR, ARNPRIOR.

February 18th, 1891.

Having some experience in the furnace business, I take pleasure in stating that I think you have the best line of wood furnaces in Canada, they are the most powerful heaters I ever put in, and I am sure they are the most durable furnaces made. The furnace I put in the Separate School is giving good satisfaction.

FROM R. MARTIN, ARTHUR.

February 5th, 1891.

I cannot say too much in favor of your furnaces. I have examined a great many of them and have to come back to yours as the best in the market. The last furnace which I put in is working like a charm.

FROM A. KINCAID & SON, ATHENS.

April 20th, 1891.

We have no hesitation in recommending your furnace to any one, as out of all we have put in during the last few years I have never had a complaint. Your Marvel and Pleasant home Furnaces we consider the best made for the consumption of wood and coal combined, as either can be burned with good effect. Your furnaces are gas tight, dust proof, easily controlled and excellent heaters.

FROM THOS. WOOSTER, CONTRACTOR, AYLMER.

April 11th, 1891.

I have given a good deal of study to heating and ventilating and setting of furnaces, which has caused me to examine the construction of a great many furnaces, and I find yours to be one of the most durable and economical, and a great heater, giving the best of satisfaction wherever put in. I can recommend your furnaces as first-class heaters.

FROM W. MCGIE, BELLEVILLE.

February 17th, 1891.

I take much pleasure in stating that your furnaces in every respect are giving satisfaction to my customers.

Since I commenced handling your furnaces I have been able to give better satisfaction than with any other had previously sold. Retailers handling your furnaces have a large assortment to choose from and will be able to suit any customer as to price and quality.

FROM GIES, WOLFHARD & CO., BERLIN.

May 15th, 1891

This is to certify that we have been handling your goods ever since we started in business, and have now sold over 80 of your celebrated furnaces, besides a great many stoves and other goods. We take pleasure in saying that we always find that you ship goods promptly, careful in packing and very attentive and obliging. All the furnaces we have placed in this vicinity are giving the best of satisfaction.

FROM ARTHUR DOIG, BIRTLE, MAN.

March 20th, 1891

I have already put four of your wood furnaces in my town, and must say that they are all giving good satisfaction. I also put one in my house and one in my shop and they are giving good results. I cheerfully recommend these furnaces to any one in want of a good heater.

FROM W. & J. SHERIDAN, BROCKVILLE.

April 23rd, 1891

After a long experience in the heating business, having thoroughly looked into the different furnaces on the market, we have concluded that the Preston Furnaces are giving the most universal satisfaction. They are very economical in fuel and powerful heaters.

FROM A. THOMPSON, BRADFORD.

January 24th, 1891

This is to certify that I have sold your furnaces the past five years, and have had the very best satisfaction with every one of my customers for whom I have put in your furnaces. I placed one in my own home when I started to sell them and have never had any trouble with it. By proper attention to the fire before retiring the house can be kept comfortable all night, and on rising in the morning the house will be warm. I would cheerfully recommend the Hilborn Furnace to any one desirous of having their house comfortably heated.

FROM SMYTH BROS., BRANDON, MAN.

February 16th, 1891

I have pleasure in stating that the Marvel Furnace which you placed in my residence has given satisfaction in every way. When the thermometer registered 20 degrees below zero outside, my house was kept very warm and comfortable with a very small amount of fuel. There is no coal, gas or dust.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

FROM JAS. HUMPHRYS, CANNINGTON MANOR, N.W.T.

January, 30th., 1891.

I have pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Furnace has proved remarkably successful with all of us here, in Cannington Manor. The houses are delightfully warm and the consumption of wood is very much less than would be the case had the usual stoves been employed. The labor saved in the item of wood splitting is very considerable, as the logs from the bush required merely to be cross cut with the requisite length for the furnace.

FROM B. GERRY, BRUSSELS.

April 28th., 1891.

I have now placed several of your wood furnaces and they are all giving the best of satisfaction. I cheerfully recommend them to any one desiring a good heater.

FROM A. STEEL, CARLETON PLACE.

March 7th., 1891.

I have placed some six of your furnaces in and around Carleton Place and they are all giving good satisfaction. I can heartily recommend them to any person in want of a first-class furnace.

FROM J. HILLHOUSE, CLIFFORD.

April 14, '87.

I am convinced by actual experience and the reports I have received from those who have your furnaces in use, that it is undoubtedly the best wood burning furnace yet placed in the market, and my experience extends over twenty-five years, having handled nearly every kind of wood furnace yet made.

FROM GEO. D. DAHMER, CONESTOGO.

May 4, '91:

I am very much pleased to inform you that the furnaces you put in Conestogo are all doing well, and will lead to an increased sale of them this year. The No. 35 Hilborn put in my house has been very satisfactory. It has heated the whole house in the coldest weather, and I have not used more than four cords of wood during the season. I would not think of using stoves for heating purposes, after having used your Hot Air Furnace.

FROM JOHN KING, COOKSTOWN.

March 9, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the general satisfaction which your Hot Air Wood Furnace gives in this neighborhood. I have put in many and have not heard the first complaint, but all agree that they are the very thing long needed, imparting the required heat with a saving of labor and wood, and from my own experience in the furnace line I have no hesitation in stating that your furnaces are a long way ahead of any I have ever seen.

FROM O. & F. SHOEMAKER, CHATHAM.

May 8, '91.

We have been too busy to get testimonials from the different parties in this locality who are using your furnaces, but enclose a list of the names of same. We desire another furnace for one of our customers, and if you

will make it payable 1st February, 1892, you may please ship us another 35 Hilborn at once. All of the parties who have your furnaces in use express themselves as highly pleased.

FROM W. H. WILSON, DANVILLE, QUE.

February 21, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that all the furnaces I have put in of your make are giving the best of satisfaction and I hope to place a great many more.

FROM J. H. ROWE, DUNVILLE.

March 26, '91.

I may say that I have sold quite a number of your furnaces, and I have also sold other makers, but I can consistently say that your furnaces have given by far the best satisfaction. They will heat a larger space with less fuel and will hold fire longer than any I have seen. My customers are all well pleased with your furnaces, and I would therefore advise all dealers and the public generally to handle and buy none other than Clare Bros. Furnaces.

FROM GEO. WELZ & CO., ELMIRA.

April 2, '91.

Enclosed find the names of sixty parties to whom we have sold your furnaces. They have all given the best of satisfaction. We have four of your No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnaces in three of our churches, and they are giving perfect satisfaction in every case. We have no hesitation in recommending your furnace to any one wanting a good article.

FROM BISSETTE BROS., EXETER.

April 2, '91.

During the last few years we have sold several of your celebrated Hilborn Wood Furnaces and they have all given entire satisfaction. They are very powerful heaters and consume but a small quantity of wood compared with other furnaces.

FROM R. KERR, JR., FERGUS.

April 29, '91.

All the furnaces I have placed of your make are giving the best of satisfaction. I believe they are equal to any made, and take pleasure in recommending them.

FROM C. B. ROGERS, GANANOQUE.

April 23, '91.

It affords me very much pleasure in informing you that out of the large number of furnaces of your make put in by me in Gananoque I have not had a single complaint, and they are all working perfectly and giving entire satisfaction. I have three of your Marvel Furnaces in my block and I am therefore in a position to know that they are economical in fuel, and the heating is all that could be desired. I have, therefore, no hesitation in recommending your furnace to be equal, if not superior, to any other make.

FROM F. VICKERT, GOBLES.

April 13, '91.

I have used one of your Steel Body Furnaces for the



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-48-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

last three years and have found it satisfactory in every respect. I have placed quite a number of your furnaces and think they are the best in the market. The furnace drums are more easily cleaned than any other make.

FROM G. N. DAVIS, GODERICH.

April 11, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that all the furnaces which I have placed in this town have given the best of satisfaction. Their heating capacity is enormous and the consumption of fuel is very reasonable.

FROM JOHN ROBINSON, GRAND VALLEY.

April 22, '91.

I have now handled your furnaces for the last four years and they are all giving satisfaction. I like to handle your goods, because when the furnace is once set it is sure to give satisfaction.

FROM NEIL & KENT, GRANBY, QUE.

April 2, '91.

I have used your Hilborn Hot Air Furnaces for the past three years in my house, and take pleasure in saying that it entirely accords with my idea of what a furnace should be, both in economy of fuel and heating capacity it cannot be excelled.

FROM E. PENNER & Co., GRETNNA, MAN.

January 21, '91.

We beg to say that we are perfectly satisfied with the three coal furnaces purchased from you four years ago. We have not yet had any repairs to make on any of them.

FROM R. H. CRAWFORD, HUNTINGDON, QUE.

January 26, '91.

The Pleasant Home, with radiator, purchased of you last year gives me perfect satisfaction. I have built several houses in which the Hilborn Furnace has been put, and am quite sure that it is far superior to any wood furnace I have ever seen.

FROM W. H. CASEMENT, LAKEFIELD.

March 19, '91.

The three furnaces I bought from you have been well tested and they are all giving entire satisfaction.

FROM WM. STEVELEY & SON., LONDON.

April 16, '91.

In reply to your enquiry would say that we have put in a number of your furnaces, both for coal and wood, and in every instance they have proved very satisfactory, being powerful heaters, economical in fuel, and easily controlled.

FROM M. W. CONNOR & Co., MADOC.

February 24, '91.

As agents for your Hilborn Wood Furnaces for the past four years, would say that it has been a great satisfaction to ourselves to know that when once we place

one of your furnaces it is a success. They always give the best of satisfaction, not only as a heater, but for its simplicity as regards management, and economy in the consumption of fuel. In most cases where we have placed the Hilborn Furnaces, they are to replace some other make which did not give satisfaction. We cheerfully recommend your furnaces in preference to all others.

FROM MILLER & Co., MOOSOMIN, N. W. T.

March 31, '91.

Since we began handling your furnaces we have had no trouble in getting them to work satisfactorily. We would here state that if the furnaces do not do all you claim for them, the fault lies in the man who put them in and not with the furnace. Your furnaces are well and favorably known in this section, and the likelihood is that quite a number will be wanted next winter. The simplicity and economy in operating your furnaces are features which commend them to prospective purchasers. Keep up the high standard of excellence your furnaces possess and you need fear no opposition.

FROM C. M. PETERS, MIDLAND.

February 5, '91.

I have now put in about forty of your furnaces, some of which have been in use for several years and I have not yet required to get any repairs. They are all giving the best of satisfaction.

FROM A. G. F. DREW, MORRISBURG.

February 16, '91.

Having put in a large number of your furnaces I can say that they give good satisfaction, and I have no hesitancy in recommending them.

FROM BARRET & LOCKWOOD, MOUNT ALBERT.

February 14, '91.

We think your Hilborn Furnace is the best wood furnace on the market. It is easily set and a powerful heater.

FROM J. P. NOONAN, MOUNT FOREST.

February 17, '91.

I have already put in about forty of your furnaces in and around this town and have also put a No. 45 Hilborn in my own house and must say that after three years trial I would not be without it for twice the cost. I have no hesitation in recommending your furnace to any one requiring a first-class, economical heater, as after year of test of those I have put in I have not had one complaint and could get a recommend from every one if desired.

FROM R. J. STEWART, NORWOOD.

March 19, '91.

This is to certify that from personal knowledge of your furnaces I am well pleased with them, having put in quite a number of them and they are all giving good satisfaction.

FROM A. &amp; W. JOHNSTON, ORANGEVILLE.

April 28, '91.

We have set up over 50 of your wood furnaces and in all cases they give the best of satisfaction and with the improvements made in them lately they should take the lead of all other furnaces. The coal furnaces which we have placed are also very satisfactory and are very economical in the consumption of fuel.

FROM T. PHILLIPS &amp; CO., ORILLIA.

April 7, '91.

We take pleasure in testifying to the superior excellence of your furnaces, the Hilborn for wood and the Pleasant Home for coal. We have had some sixteen years experience in furnace work during which time we have set furnaces of nearly every make in Canada. It is about four years ago your Mr. Hilborn gave us the agency for the sale of your furnaces in Orillia. We have never had reason to regret accepting this agency although in doing so we had to relinquish the agency for other furnaces which had been long established. As you are aware we have sold and set up considerably over 100 furnaces of your make during the past four years, every one of which is giving the best of satisfaction, both as regards economy of fuel and immense radiating capacity. Many of our customers have sent us testimonials unsolicited. We could obtain testimonials from every one of our customers. We take this opportunity of stating that in our business intercourse with you we have found you prompt in filling our orders and all our transactions have been pleasant and agreeable. We trust in the future nothing will mar the continuance of this good feeling and wish you every success.

FROM BUTTERWORTH &amp; CO., OTTAWA.

May 19, '91.

We have placed a large number of your furnaces here and they have given entire satisfaction. Our customers say they are very economical and powerful heaters.

FROM THOS. PINCH, PAISLEY.

April 29, '91.

During the past four years I have put in quite a number of your celebrated Hilborn Wood-burning Furnaces and every person with whom they are placed express themselves as highly pleased. They are very powerful heaters, economical, easily managed and perfectly gas and dust tight. I think the Hilborn Furnace is the best manufactured in Canada.

FROM P. BUCKLEY, PARIS.

March 18, '91.

I enclose a list of names of those using your furnaces in this locality together with a few testimonials as to their merits. Had I the time at my disposal I could send you many more. This, however, will suffice to show the estimation in which your furnaces are held by all who have a practical knowledge of their working qualities.

FROM D. B. GRAHAM, PILOT MOUND, MAN.

Feb. 23, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that I am well pleased

with your line of stoves which I am handling and would not wish a better stock in my store. They give every satisfaction.

FROM E. POLLARD, PETROLEA.

April 13, '91.

I have handled several of your furnaces and think they are the best in the market. They are much superior to other makes of furnaces and I take pleasure in recommending them to the public.

FROM KEELER &amp; MASON, PRESCOTT.

June 5, '88.

We take much pleasure in stating that your furnaces are in every way satisfactory to all our customers who are now using them, having put in eight of them last season and have orders for more now. We expect to put in quite a number this season, some who are now using them can't say too much in their praise. One man says his did not consume any more coal than his cooking stove, but we find they burn from five to eight tons according to the size of house to be heated. We can safely say the consumption of coal is very small compared with other furnaces, they are very easily run and would therefore congratulate you on having made a complete success of your furnaces.

FROM JAS. ROBERTSON &amp; CO., RAT PORTAGE.

Jan. 23, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which we have in use is giving us the best of satisfaction as to heat and burns very little wood.

FROM C. MARTINI, RODNEY.

March 16, '91.

I have placed quite a number of your furnaces in these parts and can say that for safety, comfort, ease of cleaning, and attending, as well as economy of fuel, I know of nothing to compare with the Hilborn. It is specially adapted for all sizes and kinds of buildings. I am enclosing some testimonials which speak for themselves.

FROM W. CONN &amp; BRO., SIMCOE.

March 11, '91.

I am enclosing herein eight testimonials from parties with whom I have placed your furnaces and it affords me pleasure to state that all your furnaces in use here are giving the best of satisfaction. I have already handled most of the different kinds of furnaces on the market and must say that I regard yours (especially the Hilborn) to be considerably in advance of any others as regards satisfactory, economical, durable and powerful heating qualities.

FROM PRICE &amp; MCMURTON, ST. THOMAS.

April 1, '91.

We have now handled your coal and wood furnaces for the past two years and have yet to hear a complaint from any of the parties with whom we placed them. We can furnish you a testimonial from every person who has one in use if it be necessary. We have no desire to handle any other furnace than yours as you have



PRESTON, ONTARIO

the best coal and wood furnace made in Canada at present.

BROM R. E. BINGHAM & CO., STAYNER.

Feb. 16, '91.

We have heard of no objections from any of our customers who have your furnaces in use and this fact with the testimonials which you have speaks volumes for the Hilborn Furnace.

FROM JAS. VIGES, STEVENSVILLE.

Feb. 16, '91.

I have been handling stoves and furnaces for the past eight years and have found that there is a decided preference on the part of my customers for your stoves and furnaces. They give excellent results both as heaters and in the saving of fuel. The furnaces I might say are doing better work on less coal than was claimed for them to do by you at the time of setting them up.

From R. Sampson, Tinsmith, Sherbrooke, Que.:

June 10, '91.

I have much pleasure in recommending Clare Bros. & Co.'s Hot Air Furnaces. I have placed about 100 and find, through close examination, of all other furnaces in the market, that theirs are ahead of any others for durability, heating surface and economy in fuel.

FROM DANIEL STEWART, SUMMERSIDE, P.E.I.

March 26, '91.

Having used one of your No. 136 Steel Dome Furnaces during the past winter, I have much pleasure in saying that it has given entire satisfaction, and in my opinion no furnace can produce better results with the same amount of fuel. It heated my house more comfortably and at much less expense than could possibly be done with stoves.

FROM A. E. MICKS, SUNDERLAND.

January 14, '91.

Every one who has had your furnaces know they are far superior to any furnaces manufactured in Canada, both in reference to their working qualities and durability. I might just say I have had one in my store for about six years and it is a perfect heater in every respect, and I would not exchange it for any one I have ever seen.

FROM JOHN JAMIESON, TRURO, N. S.

February 24, '91.

The Hot Air Furnaces I purchased from you last fall have given entire satisfaction. The No. 138 Marvel is a great heater, it gives considerable additional heat with the lower Radiator and without extra fuel. A party using this furnace said that it did not consume more fuel than his hall stove. The dust flue keeps all dust out of the rooms, and the arrangement to regulate the draft without going into the cellar is admirable. For a safe coal furnace it is about perfect, the other furnaces are first-class, but the Marvel is the favorite.

- 50 -  
OUR FURNACE BOOK.

FROM A. J. KYLE, WIARTON.

April 16, '91

I am well pleased with the furnace I purchased from you, it heats my house thoroughly and economically. I have put in a number of different kinds of furnaces but believe the Hilborn to be the best heater on the smallest quantity of wood. It is now five years since I put in the first one, and I have not repaired one yet, so with the other make as I had to repair some of them in the first year.

FROM JAS. DUFFIELD & SON, WINGHAM.

February 18, '91

We have much pleasure in testifying to the excellence of the Hilborn Furnaces. Those we have sold and fitted for the past three years, have in each case been satisfactory in every way. Two of their strong recommendations are their power for heating and economy with fuel.

FROM PATRICK & POWELL, WOODSTOCK.

April 21, '91

We have much pleasure in stating that the large number of furnaces which we have placed of your make during the last five years has been most satisfactory. We can always recommend your furnaces with confidence in their qualities of capacity, economy and ease of management, to satisfy the most critical, and it does not take the foundries staff of drummers to sell them.

FROM PAULIN & PLUMMER, SAULT STE MARIE.

February 26, '91

We enclose you a list of people using your furnaces in town, also testimonials. We have been busy and have only seen a few, but every one we asked gave a testimonial with pleasure. We have never handled a furnace that gave such general satisfaction. Wish you still greater success.

FROM JEFFREY BROS., STRATFORD.

February 14, '91

We have put in some 60 of your furnaces in our town and vicinity, and whenever they have had a fair chance they have done credit both to us and the firm they came from. Any trouble there may be has arisen more from the incapacity of those in charge of the furnaces, or from the construction of house renders a perfect job impossible. The Hilborn wood furnace in our estimation stands without a rival. The Pleasant Home coal furnace is we think would be hard to beat. We are not acquainted with any other line of furnaces that could be compared with as good results. We would also say that we have no more pleasant relations with any firm than we have with yours, and that your fair dealing and effectual operation has done much toward the success we have made of this branch of business.

FROM ISAAC SHANNON, TARA.

April 24, '91

I take pleasure in saying that without exception every one of your furnaces are giving the best of satisfaction and I feel quite sure that if any of these men recommended any more furnaces they would make the same selection.

FROM S. B. McCLEUNG &amp; CO., TRENTON.

February 19, '91.

We take pleasure in saying that we have handled your line of furnaces for the last three years, and are well satisfied to continue to do so, as we consider that they are the best line of furnaces on the market. We have always found you ready to deal fairly with us and our customers.

FROM R. PURSER &amp; SON, WINDSOR.

April 29, '91.

All the furnaces which we have placed of your manufacture are giving the best of satisfaction. They are very powerful heaters and economical in fuel. I take much pleasure in recommending your furnaces to any one.

## A Word or two as to our Testimonials.

---



The strongest guarantee we can give of the merits and superiority of the Preston Furnaces, is the genuine and universal endorsement found in the following testimonials, many of which have come to us unsolicited. So widely known, and such general satisfaction are they giving that there is scarcely a mail but what brings us some pleasant words from those who are using our Furnaces.

FROM ANGUS McDONALD, ALEXANDRIA.

February 23, '91.

I have used one of your furnaces this winter and have pleasure in saying that it gives me every satisfaction. It burns no more wood than the ordinary stove, and in my opinion gives double the heat and is absolutely gas and dust proof.

FROM D. D. MCPHEE, ALEXANDRIA.

February 24, '91.

I have used one of your No. 134 furnaces, and would recommend it as being a good heater, and gives good satisfaction. It is easily attended to and does not burn any more coal than the ordinary coal stove.

FROM ARCHY BOYD, ALEXANDRIA.

February 4, '91.

I have used one of your No. 134 Marvel Furnaces during the last three months, heating my house in a very satisfactory manner. It is easy to operate, does not give out any gas and is free from dust. The moderate cost at which it is supplied, together with its excellent heating qualities, and the small amount of fuel required should make it a favorite with the public.

FROM T. M. ARMSTRONG, M. D. ALLISTON.

April 26, '87.

The furnace you placed in my residence last fall has given entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend any person requiring one, to purchase from your firm.

FROM THOS. RYAN, ALLISTON.

March 4, '91.

Having purchased one of your No. 45 Hilborn Furnaces from your agent, Mr. J. J. Cain, and having tested it during the past two winters, I must say that I am in every way pleased with it. It has thoroughly heated my large house with at least one-third less fuel.

FROM ROBERT HANSEY, ALLISTON.

March 4, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace, which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Cain, has given entire satisfaction. I would not be without it for twice its cost.

FROM JOHN GEMMELL, ALMONTE.

January 21, '91.

I can recommend your furnaces in every way, they are everything I could wish, in fact I would not do without them on any consideration, to go back to stoves as I was before, I would not dream of it. I cannot recommend your furnaces too highly.

FROM W. T. WILKINSON, AHMERSTBURG.

March 11, '91.

I have had one of your furnaces in use now for two years and find it giving very good results, both for heat and economy of fuel.

FROM M. B. TWOMEY, AHMERSTBURG.

March 6, '91.

The coal furnace of your manufacture, purchased for my residence, has given me entire satisfaction in every respect.

FROM S. FRASER, AHMERSTBURG.

March 24, '91.

Your agent, Mr. D. L. Wigle, put one of your No. 152 Marvel Furnaces in my residence in the fall of 1889 and since that time it has given entire satisfaction, heating a very large space with very little fuel.

FROM A. D. MAXWELL, B. A., AHMERSTBURG.

March 3, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Wigle, has given me every satisfaction. I cheerfully



recommend thi make of furnace to intending purchasers.

FROM E. BERUBE, AHMERSTBURG.

March 11, '91.

I am using one of your large furnaces since last fall, and am very much pleased with it. It has proven itself satisfactory and up to the standard you claimed for it at the time I gave the order.

FROM J. H. C. LEGATT, AHMERSTBURG.

March 23, '91.

I beg to say that I have been using one of your coal furnaces for the past three seasons and can safely say that it has given me every satisfaction. I consider it ahead of any other furnace I have yet seen in the market.

FROM GILBERT BERTRAND, AHMERSTBURG.

March 24, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from you suits me splendid. My house, although quite open, is heated thoroughly.

FROM J. W. PERLFORD, AHMERSTBURG.

March 24, '91.

It affords me pleasure to say that the No. 134 Pleasant Home Furnace put in my residence, by your agent, Mr. D. L. Wigle, in the fall of 1889, has in every way given me the best of satisfaction. If all persons who are using your furnaces are as well satisfied as I am I feel sure your trade must increase greatly from year to year.

FROM J. H. LOCKHART, AHMERSTBURG.

February 25, '91.

I have been using one of your Hilborn Furnaces for the past two seasons and can say that it has given me entire satisfaction. I heat my entire house with it, and I do not consider that I consume more wood than would be required to run a medium sized box stove, while it heats fully three times the space.

FROM DR. F. A. JONES, AHMERSTBURG.

February 20, '91.

I purchased one of your No. 134 Pleasant Home Furnaces from your agent, Mr. D. L. Wigle, and began to use it as soon as heat was needed in my house and I find it has been burning ever since. It heats my house thoroughly, on not more than three tons of coal up to the present, which is less than I would have burned in an ordinary base burner, and I have heated almost double the space. In fact I consider I have the finest thing in the heating line that is manufactured, both for economy and cleanliness.

FROM H. STONER, ARKONA.

March 17, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Crawford, has given entire satisfaction, both as a heater and economy of fuel. I take much pleasure in recommending said furnace to intending purchasers.

FROM HENRY UTTER, ARKONA.

March 18, '91.

After two years trial of your Hilborn Furnace I consider it a first-class heater and recommend it to general public.

FROM A. MCPHEE, ARNPRIOR.

Feb. 16, '91.

Having used two of your No. 54 Maple Leaf W. Furnaces in my hotel for the past winter I take pleasure in stating that they have given entire satisfaction. I used a coal furnace of another make the previous winter but could get no satisfaction so had to discard it but the furnaces which you put in have surpassed my expectations and I can certainly recommend them.

FROM D. KILGOUR, ARTHUR.

Jan. 21, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn Hot Air Furnace put in my house by your agent has given entire satisfaction for the amount of heat it gives does not consume much fuel.

FROM W. W. WHITE, ARTHUR.

Jan. 31, '91.

Your No. 35 Hilborn Hot Air Furnace put in my residence by your agent has given me the best of satisfaction, having had the same in use for three years.

FROM J. E. MORRISON, ARTHUR.

Jan. 27, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the hot furnace put in my hotel by C. Martin last fall has given me good satisfaction. It is quite a saving in fuel. When you take into consideration the large hotel which it heats it certainly is a powerful heater. The whole hotel is quite comfortable in the coldest weather. I heartily recommend your furnaces to any one requiring the same.

FROM R. W. JACKSON, ARVA.

March 9, '91.

The furnace I purchased from you four years ago has given me entire satisfaction. It is a good heater and very economical in fuel.

From Thos. Vanarnam, Athens.

April 15, '91.

The Pleasant Home Furnace which I purchased from your agents, Messrs. Kincaid & Son, of this place, has heated my house for the past two years very satisfactorily. It requires but little attention and I consider it very economical in the consumption of coal.

From J. P. Lamb, Athens.

May 29, '88.

I purchased from your agent, Mr. Moffat, last fall a No. 146 Furnace, feeling a little doubtful that it would do all Mr. Moffat said, but am delighted with the way it works, heating my store, 22x60, and first flat upstairs,

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

carrying heat by hot air pipe 55 feet to my dental office, and in the coldest of weather it was perfectly heated. It does the work that would require three stoves, and I think nearly saves the fuel of two, burning either wood or coal.

From A Parish & Son, Athens.

May 31, '88.

The No. 146 Furnace got from you, we had in use all winter, commencing in November—during the coldest weather burning coal and the balance of the time wood. Our building has been very comfortably heated, and the quantity of fuel used, not as much as we expected. In every way the furnace has given us satisfaction.

From Phil. Wiltse, Athens.

July 20, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hot-Air Furnace put into my store by you last fall, has been most satisfactory in every way. Its capabilities were thoroughly tested during last winter, the thermometer ranging from  $30^{\circ}$  to  $35^{\circ}$  below zero, and the result has been the most perfect comfort in every part of the store.

From John Bennett, Athol.

Feb. 20, '91.

I have pleasure in certifying that the furnace I purchased from your agents, Messrs. Moffat Bros., Maxville, has given me great satisfaction, to have obtained the same amount of heat by stoves would have consumed double the amount of wood. I have no hesitation in recommending it to any one in want of a good cheap furnace.

From Wm. Megill, Aurora.

March 20, '91.

This certifies that I have had one of your No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnaces for two years and I am highly pleased with it. I take great pleasure in recommending it to any one who may desire a thoroughly comfortable house in the coldest days in winter.

From E. Brann, Aurora.

March 2, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace placed in my store two years ago has more than realized my expectations and borne out your representations in every particular. It gives me perfect satisfaction and works as well with wood as with coal.

From J. R. Rutherford, Druggist, Aurora.

June 23, '86.

I have used one of Clare Bros. small coal furnaces during the past winter, both in my house and drug store, and am highly satisfied with both, and confidently recommend them to anybody requiring a furnace.

From R. W. Hillary, M. D., Aurora.

June 22, '87.

I had a large sized furnace made by Clare Bros. &

Co., Preston, Ont., (No. 55), in my house this last winter, and find it did all the makers claimed for it; our house was thoroughly heated, and the saving in fuel a marked item. We have been so pleased with it that we strongly recommend it to all requiring comfort and economy.

From W. C. Cleft, Aurora.

March 2, '91.

I have much pleasure in recommending your Pleasant Home Furnace. I have two of them in use at present. I have used one of them three winters in my store, it takes but little more coal to run them than an ordinary coal stove. They are easily managed, simple and strong.

From John Murray, Avonton.

March 9, '91.

I have had one of your wood furnaces in use for the last four years and must say that I am well pleased with it and can recommend it in good faith.

From W. Conn, Aylmer.

April 11, '91.

I have now had one of your No. 55 Hilborn Furnaces in use for 6 years, and I believe it to be one of the most powerful heaters in the market and can highly recommend it to all parties wanting a first-class heater.

From F. S. Hare, Aylmer.

April 12, '91.

I have been using one of your No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnaces for the past seven years, and it is a first-class heater and a great wood saver. I take much pleasure in recommending your furnaces to any person requiring same.

From John Wyllie, Ayr.

January 20, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, placed in my building by your agent in this town, has given me perfect satisfaction, heating both stories with less fuel and a great deal less labor than with stoves. I can safely recommend this furnace to any one as a first-class article.

From Walter Willison, Ayr.

January 20, '91.

I have pleasure in saying that I am thoroughly satisfied with the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace placed in my residence last fall, it comes up to all the merits you claim for it. It is easily managed and I cheerfully recommend it to any one in need of a good furnace.

From John Anderson, Ayr.

June 11, '88.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, with radiator, placed in my house last fall by your agent, H. Gmelin, has given every satisfaction as regards heating, economy of fuel and ease of management. Would recommend them to all requiring a furnace.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—54—

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Theo. H. Miller, Ayton.

April 14, '91.

Mr. Doyle says you can make all the use of his name as the furnace gives all that it was represented to do and more. He says it would take a great deal more talking to get him to take it out, than it did to get him to take it.

From H. J. Law, Beeton.

February 14, '91.

The Maple Leaf Furnace placed in my house by your agent, Mr. A. Thompson, is giving me good satisfaction in every respect, not only in heating the house thoroughly, but in cleanliness and saving of fuel. I would therefore recommend it to any one requiring a furnace.

From D. McLean, Belleville.

April 20, '87.

I had one of your No. 40 Waterloo Furnaces put in my house last fall, and found it to give good satisfaction in every respect.

From Mrs. F. E. Alexander, Belleville.

February 14, '91.

I am so far very well pleased with the Marvel Furnace which I have in my dwelling. It heats my house thoroughly and altogether I am very well satisfied.

From I. B. Ashley, Belleville.

February 12, '91.

Two years ago I put a Pleasant Home, (low radiator) Furnace in my house, which I have used since when needed, and have much pleasure in testifying to the satisfactory results obtained from its use. It heats my house quite easily in the coldest weather, and does not consume an unreasonable amount of coal. It is simple in construction, and, therefore, easily worked. I cheerfully recommend these furnaces to any person requiring such a heating apparatus.

From F. H. Illing, Berlin.

March 13, '91.

The No. 134 Marvel Furnace which was put in my house last fall has given splendid satisfaction. The great advantage over many other furnaces is its ash sieve, by which, with very little trouble, ashes can be sifted and emptied without messing the cellar in the least; also the vapor pan, which, when properly attended to, always keeps the air moist. I can cheerfully recommend your furnaces to any one. It is easily managed, no dust, requires but little care to keep clean and gives good satisfaction.

From Rev. Father Spetz, Berlin.

March 28, '91.

The No. 152 Marvel Furnace which you placed in the Catholic Church in Waterloo has been giving the best of satisfaction, and I cheerfully recommend it to any one.

From C. H. Walper, Berlin.

March 12, '91

I take much pleasure in stating that the No. Pleasant Home Furnace which you placed in my house has given me every satisfaction. It has burnt less than I expected and it is also very easily managed. There is no gas or dust, and my guests speak highly of the comfort resulting from the furnace.

From Economical Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Berlin.

January 15, '91

The combination Hot Air and Hot Water Steel Body Furnace received from your firm in 1889 has proved to be all that is claimed of it. We can safely recommend this furnace for use in offices, public buildings, schools and churches.

From Moses Eshleman, Berlin.

February 20, '91

This is the third winter I have used the No. 136 Steel Body Furnace manufactured by your firm, and purchased by your agent, Mr. Moffat, in the fall of 1888, and I take much pleasure in stating that it has given entire satisfaction. It is a good heater and very economical of fuel. It is also free from dust and ashes and easily regulated.

From J. Cook, Jailer, Berlin.

February 21, '91

Two years ago one of your No. 152 Steel Body Furnaces was placed in the Berlin jail. The satisfaction given was the means of having the same kind of furnace but a size smaller, placed in my residence adjoining the jail. They are both giving the very best of satisfaction, no clinkers, easily regulated, and for heating quality and economy are second to none in the market. I take pleasure in recommending this furnace to the public generally.

From M. Springer, Sheriff, County Waterloo, Berlin.

April 23, '87

I have used the Waterloo Self Feeding Hot Furnace during last winter (which has been the coldest I ever remember), and it has given me complete satisfaction. My house is 28 x 18, two stories, and 28 x 10 one and a half stories, and has been comfortably warmed during all the severe weather. It has been no more trouble to run than an ordinary coal stove. I have used eight and a half tons of coal, which, considering the size of the house and length of the winter, I consider very moderate.

From J. Fennel, Trustee B. M. S., Berlin.

May 23, '87

Last fall our school board had one of your No. 152 Steel Dome Coal Furnaces placed in the new West End School building. It proves to be a great heater, furnishing more than is required. The Board is much pleased with it.

From J. Fennel, Berlin.

May 23, '87

I have been using, in my residence here, one of your

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

furnaces for the past two years. It has given very good satisfaction, although the house is a large one. It possesses the advantage of requiring very little attention. I have pleasure in recommending its use to others.

From Rev. von Pirch, Pastor Ev. Luth. St. Peter's Church, Berlin.

May 23, '87.

After having used your furnaces all last winter, I am now able to say that they give complete satisfaction, although the church is very large, having a seating capacity for over 1,200 persons. The two furnaces you put in for us, have even in the coldest weather, properly warmed the building.

From Richard Holden, Berlin.

April 4, '86.

Having never succeeded in heating my hotel comfortably I put in one of the Hilborn Wood Furnaces last fall, in the hope that good results would follow. I am happy to say my anticipations have been exceeded. The comfortable temperature has been commented upon favorably by all my guests. I have effected the saving of some 30 cords of wood during the season over the previous winter, and consider myself well off with such an efficient furnace.

From E. S. Day, Berlin.

March 5, '86.

The Waterloo Self-Feeding Coal Furnace purchased from you, I am pleased to say, has so well satisfied me that I should refuse double the money that it has cost me rather than part with it. It is, without doubt, the best furnace made. I may add that I am an experienced mechanic, and have been engaged in making and selling furnaces for many years in the United States.

From Geo. Proudfoot, Berlin.

May 13, '91.

I am using one of Clare Bros., & Co's Furnaces, No. 138 Marvel, put in by their dealers, Messrs. Gies, Wolfhard & Co., and am pleased to say it gives me entire satisfaction. There has been no dust or gas from the furnace, and it has heated my whole house last winter with less than six tons of coal. I am much pleased with the ventilation it provides and am satisfied that the air is changed every few minutes. It is easy to manage, responds quickly, and I can heartily recommend it to any one requiring a furnace.

From Daniel L. Knetchel, Berlin.

March 13, '91.

I am pleased to state that the No. 134 Pleasant Home Furnace which I bought from your agents has given me every satisfaction, and would recommend it to the public, especially as a coal and wood burner.

From John Mosser, Berlin.

March 12, '91.

The two No. 136 Steel Dome Furnaces which your agent placed in my two tenement houses, which I built last summer, has given every satisfaction. The tenants are well satisfied in every respect, especially with the small amount of fuel they consume. I may want an-

other furnace this year, if I do I will certainly give you the order.

From Geo. Steinmitz, Berlin.

March 1, '91.

I thought at the time you put an 18 Comfort Furnace in my house, that you would have the pleasure of taking it out again, as you had agreed to do providing it did not give satisfaction. I am pleased to say that after a fair trial it heats my house thoroughly. We have plenty of heat and no gas or dust, and the furnace is satisfactory in every respect.

From Benjamin Godbolt, Berlin.

March 14, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which I bought from you in the fall of 1889 gives entire satisfaction in every respect. It is easy to manage, no escape of gas, and requires but a small quantity of fuel. I only used 6 tons of coal last winter and am well satisfied.

From Thos. Henderson, Berlin.

March 5, '91.

Having purchased one of your No. 134 Marvel Furnaces last fall, under representations which your agent made that it would give me enough heat and not consume more than five tons of coal. I am pleased to say that it has heated the house comfortably on four tons of coal. It has been less trouble to manage than a base burner.

From J. Landreth & Co., Chemists, Berlin.

March 16, '91.

Having used one of your 18 Comfort Furnaces in our store for the past two years we have no hesitation in expressing our opinion of its good qualities. It has given entire satisfaction in every respect, and the most remarkable advantage being that we do not have a shower of coal dust in the shop every time the furnace is attended to. It is very easily regulated and economical in fuel. In fact it combines all the essential good points of a first-class heater. We have much pleasure in recommending the "Comfort" to any one requiring a reliable article.

From H. J. Hall, Berlin.

March 13, '91.

Having at present one of your No. 138 Marvel Furnaces in my house, I have great pleasure in recommending it to the public. I have had it nearly two winters, and am satisfied that I have saved about two tons of coal each season, also having kept the temperature from 70 to 75 degrees above zero all winter.

From John A. Fuchs, Berlin.

March 12, '91.

I have been using during the last winter one of your 18 Comfort Furnaces and must say it has given every satisfaction. I have not only been using less coal than I did before, but I also have no trouble in keeping my store at an even temperature. I can only say that I cannot recommend it too highly.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—56—

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Daniel Weber, Berlin.

February, 21, '91.

The No. 146 Marvel Furnace which your agents, Messrs. Gies, Wolfhard & Co., put in for me last fall has more than filled the bill. My house is built of brick and the furnace has about 45000 cubic feet of space to heat and up to the present time I have only used about 3½ tons of coal for this winter, and I can heat the whole house very comfortably in the coldest of weather and I feel confident that with proper arrangement there is no cleaner or more economical furnace in the market. I therefore have much pleasure in recommending the Marvel Furnace to any one in want of a first-class heater.

From H. F. Burges, Rector St. Paul's Church, Bethany.

March 25, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel Furnace which your agents, Messrs. Staples & Noble, put in my house has proved quite a success, heating the house, which, on account of its location, is hard to heat. The furnace furnishes an even temperature of 65 degrees. It is much less trouble than stoves and does not consume the amount of fuel.

From J. C. Davidson, Bracebridge.

January 23, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace for three foot wood with 5 drums, set up in my house last fall, gives every satisfaction, heating the entire house about 22,000 cubic feet easily although I have used nothing but two feet wood.

From James Shepherd, Bracebridge.

January 16, '91.

I am well satisfied with the furnace I purchased from you after having given it a year's trial. I have had no trouble with it whatever.

From James Coburn, Bradford.

January 24, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that I am well satisfied with the furnace which was placed in my house by your agent. It is economical in fuel and the heating of my house is all that I desire. Its arrangement for management is very simple. On the whole I am well pleased with the results. To those who are thinking of placing a furnace in their homes or stores I would recommend them to try the Hilborn and be convinced that there is no better furnace made.

From Chas. Elliott, Bradford.

January 24, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Furnace which was put in my house last fall by your agent in this town has more than realized my expectations, and borne out his representations of it in every particular. I think the Hilborn Furnace has the true principle of heating and I can heartily recommend them to the public.

From E. Garrett, Bradford.

January 24, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace placed in my house last fall has

given me the very best satisfaction. I never knew what it was to have the house properly heated before. It would not be without one for any money. It is economical in fuel and it has more than fulfilled my expectations. I have much pleasure in recommending this furnace to any one requiring such.

From Thomas Edmonson, Bradford.

January, 30th, '91.

I take great pleasure in testifying to the complete satisfaction given by the Hilborn Furnace which I purchased a few years ago from your firm. I have never had the least trouble with it. I find it to be a great saving in fuel; it throws out a great amount of heat and is easily managed. I think I can safely recommend it to any person requiring one.

From H. J. Law, Bradford.

February 2, '91.

The Maple Leaf Furnace placed in my house a short time ago by your agent, Mr. Thompson, is giving good satisfaction in every respect, not only in heating the house thoroughly, but in cleanliness and saving fuel. I would therefore recommend it to any one requiring a furnace.

From J. G. Chautler, Bradford.

January 24, '91.

I have one of your Hilborn Furnaces in my house and it is giving good satisfaction. I have found it to be a great saving in fuel. I do not think it is surpassed any furnace made in this country. I am willing to recommend it to any person requiring a furnace.

From J. M. Booth, Bradford.

April 6, '91.

I have used one of your No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnaces in my hotel this last winter and have heated thoroughly. I can recommend it to any one in want of a first class heater.

From B. Barnard, Bradford.

January 30, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace placed in my house three years ago has greatly improved the comfort of my home. I do not need near as much fuel as I did when I had stoves. My house is always warm and the furnace also a great saving in carpets and furniture. There is very little work in attending it and I have much pleasure in recommending it to any one in want of a first class and economical heater.

From J. S. Boddy, Bradford.

January 24, '91.

After four years of careful test of the Hilborn Furnace I may say that it has more than come up to my expectations. In labor and cleanliness it has exceeded anticipation. I am also glad to state that it has surpassed what your agent, Mr. A. Thompson, recommended to me and I can safely assure any person who wishes to purchase a furnace that he will never regret getting one of yours.

From John D. Gordon, Brampton.

May 7, '87.

After two years of careful test, I drop a line to let you know how I like your Self-Feeding Coal Furnace, purchased from your agents here, Messrs. Bright & Thayer. I am very much pleased with it. It has been a service of comfort; easy to run, and the consumption of coal not large for amount of heat given.

From F. Sleightholm, Brampton.

May 7, '87.

I bought a No. 40 "Waterloo" Furnace from your agents, Messrs. Bright & Thayer, and I have much pleasure in giving my testimonial to the excellency of the furnace. It has heated my house perfectly, and free from gas and dust, and I consider I cannot say too much in its praise.

From W. Ranson, Blenheim.

January 30, '91.

I have been using the Hilburn wood furnace for the past two years and it has given excellent satisfaction and have no hesitation in recommending the furnace to intending purchasers.

From Jas. Ranson, Blenheim.

January 21, '91.

The Hilburn furnace set in my house by your dealer here is giving perfect satisfaction, in fact would not be without it, and I can cheerfully recommend them to the public.

From Willis Ranson, Blenheim.

January 30, '91.

I cheerfully recommend your Hilburn wood furnace put in my house last fall, for it gives entire satisfaction in every respect. It is a powerful heater, easily controlled and economical. I have much pleasure in testifying to the efficiency of this furnace.

From John Nichol, Blenheim.

June 6, '88.

The furnace I purchased from you last fall is fully up to all that you claim for it. It is certainly the most economical heater in the market. I heated my house last winter with less than eight cords of soft wood, and I think less will be needed next winter, as the house will be thoroughly dry by that time, as you know the house was not fini-hed when you put in the heater. I can recommend it to anyone wanting a safe and economical heater.

From W. A. Huffman, Blessington.

February 13, '91.

The No. 43 Hilburn Wood Furnace you put in my house in the fall of 1889 has given entire satisfaction. It has heated my house thoroughly in the most severe weather and I never burned more than eight cords of wood throughout the season. I fully recommend it to anyone wanting a first class heater.

From Anderson & Elder, Blyth.

January 27, '91.

We have much pleasure in stating that your Hilburn Furnace, No. 55 put in our store by J. G. Moser, of this place is giving complete satisfaction and we must say far beyond our expectations. Our store is brick 22 x 80, two stories all heated by the furnace. We do not know anything about its heating capacity for we have never had occasion to test it to its fullest capacity when heating store alone. We have plenty of heat by keeping as small a fire on as possible. We would have required three box stoves to heat our premises and are confident we would not have had near as good results. Our average cost for wood for the past two years was \$18.00 per year. Upon the whole we think it is a good furnace and cannot be beat. It is very easily regulated and an economical heater.

From Lucas Tanner, Blyth.

February 3, '91.

The furnace you placed in my block last fall by your agent J. G. Moser, has given entire satisfaction, and has done all that it was recommended it would do.

From D. B. McKinnon, & Son, Blyth.

February 11, '91.

Your No. 55 Hilburn Wood Furnace which you put in my establishment by Mr. J. G. Moser is giving entire satisfaction and we can safely recommend it to anyone desirous of securing a first class furnace.

From M. Young, Sec'y Methodist Church, Blyth.

January 28, '91.

Fifteen months ago your agent placed in our new church two of your No. 35 Hilburn Furnaces. The church is 66 x 38 feet with basement, and the furnaces have given entire satisfaction warming the coldest weather perfectly and quickly, and they do this without reaching their full capacity. The Trustees have much pleasure in recommending these furnaces.

From A. Dodds, Bolton.

April 26, '87.

Having purchased a No. 35 Hilburn Furnace from you last season, on certain conditions—that, after a trial of two months, if not satisfactory I need not keep it—I can now recommend it with pleasure as a first-class heater and also a saving in fuel.

From Jos. Wilson, Bolton.

April 23, '87.

I have been using one of your wood furnaces during the past winter, and was somewhat doubtful at first as to its good qualities, but have now come to the conclusion (after a strict and impartial trial) that, as regards economy in fuel, cleanliness and heating qualities, it far surpasses my expectations; in fact I would not be without one. I have heated my house and shop during the whole winter, in every part, and the outlay was five cords of wood. If this is of any value to you, you are at liberty to publish it.



From James Murch, Bolton.

April 20, '88.

This is to certify that the "Pleasant Home Hot-Air Furnace," manufactured by Clare Bros. & Co., and purchased from Mr. A. Doig last fall, has, during the past winter, given me entire satisfaction. Its heating powers are great, and I consider it very economical in fuel and can cheerfully recommend it to any person in need of a heater.

From Bryan Dowling, Bolton.

April 11, '88

I have much pleasure in giving Mr. Doig, your representative in this locality, a testimonial of the working of the furnace "Pleasant Home with Radiator," manufactured by you and set up in my house by him last fall. This furnace has given me entire satisfaction in every particular. It has far exceeded my expectations in the saving of fuel. My house is an old rough-cast cottage 20 x 30, divided into five apartments. The consumption of less than 3½ tons of coal, from the 2nd of Nov. until 2nd of the following April, or 44 lbs of coal every 24 hours, gave me on an average of 65° of heat all over the house. To many this statement may seem incredible, it is however a fact which I am prepared to verify by sworn affidavit, if necessary. I have been burning wood in the furnace since the 2nd inst., and I find it equally as economical as with coal. Less wood than what it would take to heat a small room with the ordinary box stove, will now heat my whole house.

From John McEwan, Bolton.

April 17, '88.

Having purchased one of your No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnaces from Mr. Doig, and having tested it during the past winter, I must say I am well pleased with the result. It has thoroughly heated my house (which is large) and saved at least one-third of fuel.

From J. S. Snell, Bolton.

April 17, '88.

This is to certify that I am very much pleased with the Hilborn Furnace which I had put in my building last fall by your agent, Mr. A. Doig. It appears to work well, and heats up my shop and rooms above without consuming any more wood than an ordinary box stove, besides keeping the place free and clean from dust or dirt of any kind. I think, on the whole, they have the true principle of heating, and can readily recommend them to the public.

From J. N. Bolton, Bolton.

April 26, '88

I have found the Preston Coal and Wood Furnace, set up by A. Doig in my house last November, satisfactory both as an economizer of fuel and in the little attention required in management. Using wood when a continuous fire is not needed is a special convenience.

From Wm. Clarke, Bracebridge.

January 14, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace from your establishment placed in the basement of the new building shortly before its occupation by my family last

November, has given every satisfaction. There are ten rooms and good sized halls and the whole house is kept constantly warm, day and night with four registers on the ground floor and two upstairs.

From J. W. Ney & Co., Bracebridge.

January 26, '91

We have had one of your celebrated Hilborn Furnaces in use for about six months. Our store is seventy feet long within a fifteen foot open board ceiling, which makes it very hard to heat. We are very much pleased with your furnace. It has heated the store perfectly. We take great pleasure in recommending the Hilborn Furnace to any person requiring a good economical furnace, feeling satisfied that if it is properly placed there is no better furnace in the market.

From J. W. Dill, Bracebridge.

January 25, '91

I take great pleasure in certifying that I have used one of your Hilborn Furnaces since the fall of 1888 which was placed by Mr. Jas. Hillman of this town, and that it has given entire satisfaction, heating the entire house containing ten rooms and two halls with only three hot air registers on the first floor and none on the second floor, burning about 12 cords of three foot wood per year. I can recommend it without hesitation to any one requiring a good economical furnace. I consider it paid for in three years in the difference of fuel not saying anything of the comfort, cleanliness and labor.

From Wm. McArthur, Branchton.

March 30, '86.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Hot Air Furnace, manufactured by you and placed in my house last fall, has more than realized my expectation and borne out your representations in every particular giving me perfect satisfaction. Its simplicity of construction and economy in working cannot fail to recommend it to anyone requiring a furnace. I have used nothing but rough wood which was not fit for the market.

From John Slingsby, Sec'y S. S. No. 14, Brantford T.

February 24, '91

The furnace we purchased of you for our school gave good satisfaction. We are well pleased with it.

From R. M. Fullerton, Brantford.

October 4, '88.

The furnace which I purchased from you in the fall of 1888, has given me every satisfaction. It heats my house pleasantly and comfortably. It is easily managed and quickly produces extra heat if so desired. There is no escape of gas, and it is with pleasure I recommend your furnaces to any one in want of a good heater.

From E. J. Baker, Brantford.

March 18, '91.

The furnace you put in my house has given complete satisfaction, and I believe the Preston furnace is second to none.



From K. Ashton, Superintendant Mohawk Institution, Brantford.

March 1, '89.

The experience of a second winter confirms my opinion respecting the furnace of your make which was placed in this institution. It is perfectly satisfactory in every respect and superior to any furnace that has come under my notice.

From Dempster & Co., Brantford.

March 18, '89.

The furnace put in my store which I purchased of you has given the best of satisfaction and can cheerfully recommend it to any one in want of a first-class heater.

From D. A. House, Brantford.

July 14, '89.

In reply to your enquiry regarding the furnace of your make which was put in my house, would say that it has given every satisfaction. I heat eight rooms comfortably and could heat more. I consider your furnace a powerful heater, economical in fuel and can cheerfully recommend it to any one in want of a good furnace.

From Allen Cameron, Brockville.

June 1, '88.

I can with pleasure testify to the excellent qualities of the Pleasant Home Furnace as used by me last winter. It is a powerful heater, most easily managed and it has this very important feature: *It is economical*. I cannot conceive of any room for change or improvement in this furnace.

From John Culbert, Brockville.

June 15, '88.

I have heated my house with the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace on three tons less coal than when using stoves. I consider this furnace the best in the market and recommend it to my friends.

From A. D. McDougall, Brockville.

June 15, '88.

I am very much pleased with the Pleasant Home Furnace purchased from you last winter. Having had a large experience in the stove and furniture trade, I consider I made the best possible selection in choosing the Pleasant Home. I would recommend it to any person requiring a hot air furnace.

From Geo. A. Henry, Brussels.

February 24, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Furnace put in my house by your agent, Mr. B. Gerry, has in every way given satisfaction as represented. I can heartily recommend it to any one.

From Richard Dowd, Burns, Ont.

March 5, '91.

Three years ago I purchased one of your furnaces,

and am pleased to say that it has given me every satisfaction. It gives a great amount of heat for the fuel consumed. There is a great saving of labor in the preparation of the wood for the furnace.

From Thos. Alton, Burlington.

February 18, '91.

I put into my house last fall one of your Hilborn Hot Air Wood Burning Furnaces, and I must say I am perfectly satisfied with it. It is easily managed and while it disperses the heat evenly through the house, it consumes no more fuel than an ordinary box stove.

From John Gray, Cardinal.

June 20, '88.

In reply to your agent, I may say that the furnace you put in my house last fall gives me good satisfaction. A few minutes night and morning to put in coal and rake out the ashes, is all the labor required. By a little attention to the dampers all parts of the house could be kept at a uniform temperature of 65°, and increased or decreased at will. The most notable feature about your furnace is your system of cold and hot air drafts, whereby you create a circulation that ventilates the rooms and renews the air. In this respect I consider it very much superior to any system of stove or steam heating that I know.

From James Thompson, Cardinal.

June 21, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 "Pleasant Home" Furnace (for coal) put in my house last fall by your Mr. Moffat, has given good satisfaction, keeping my house comfortably warm, day and night, during the unusually cold weather of last winter. The furnace being placed in the cellar, acts as an excellent ventilator of that part of the house. I am also pleased to say that the Furnace, "Hilborn" No. 55, (for wood) put in the Town Hall by Mr. P. Leacy, has proved an entire success.

From K. MacPherson, Cardinal.

June 20, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace placed in my house last fall has more than realized my expectations and borne out your representations in every particular, giving me perfect satisfaction. It works as well with wood as with coal.

From P. Leacy, Cardinal.

April 2, '91.

I beg to say that all parties using your coal and wood furnaces are perfectly satisfied with them. They give a great deal of comfort and are very economical in the use of fuel.

From S. S. Merrick, Carleton Place.

June 7, '88.

Last December I purchased from your Mr. Moffat a No. 138 Pleasant Home & Radiator, which I am highly delighted with. I have a large stone house, exposed to the north wind which I can heat easily with every room being warm enough to sit in at any time. I do not burn any more coal than I did in stoves and get more satis-



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—60—

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

faction. I would recommend your furnace highly to any person wanting one, as I think they are the best made.

From J. E. Smith, Cannington.

March 11, '91.

I have much pleasure in saying that your Hilborn Wood Furnace which was placed in my hotel last fall by your agent, Mr. McPherson, has given me the best of satisfaction. It does the work of seven or eight stoves with a large saving of fuel. No one can realize the comfort derived from the use of your furnace without having tried it.

From Malem Lymburner, Canboro.

March 26, '91.

A few years ago I bought a No. 45 Hilborn Furnace from your agent and it is doing its work well. I can recommend it to the public as the cheapest and cleanest way to heat a house comfortably.

From J. B. Calder, Carluke.

January 17, '91.

The Wood Furnace I got from you is giving good satisfaction, it keeps the whole house warm with a great deal less wood than stoves would need. This is the fourth winter I have used it and can say that it is a good furnace.

From Isabella Garner, Chatham.

January 20, '91.

Your Hot Air Furnace placed in my house has given me great satisfaction, it maintains a pleasant even temperature in all the rooms and is cleanly and economical.

From Andrew McGill, Chatsworth.

January 17, '91.

The furnace you put into the Presbyterian church here two years ago are giving good satisfaction. They give us no trouble. One good fire heats up the church and everything works well.

From John McDonald, Chatsworth.

January 19, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace you put into my residence in Oct. 1888, has given me excellent satisfaction and I find it both a great comfort and saving. It is as tight and intact as when first put in and is so easily managed and regulated that a child can attend to it. I would not be without it.

From D. Montgomery, Chesley.

February 24, '91.

The two furnaces purchased from your firm in the fall of 1888, the one for residence and the other for store, are as satisfactory as we could wish them to be. I have much pleasure in recommending them to any one.

From John Bearman, Chesley.

May 18, '87.

It affords me the greatest pleasure to recommend your Hot-Air Hilborn Furnace, placed in my house Stanley & McLaggan. I would deem it advisable every farmer, as well as business men, to have one in his house. It saves labor and promotes cleanliness, and gives perfect satisfaction to the whole household.

From Joseph Adams, Chesley.

May 18, '87.

I have great pleasure in recommending your Hilborn Furnace, placed in my hotel "Windsor House" December, 1886, by Stanley & McLaggan. It has exceeded more than promised, and borne out more than represented in every respect. In labor and cleanliness it has exceeded anticipation.

From Rev. Dean O'Connor, Chesterville.

February 26, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the efficiency of the coal furnace which you placed in my house here in the autumn of 1889. It gives me every satisfaction and fully sustained the high character thereof. I may also state that in my former parish of Perth we comfortably heated our large church with two of these same furnaces.

From James Shay, Colchester.

February 25, '91.

The furnace I purchased from you gives entire satisfaction in every respect. I am now using it the 2nd year and would not do without it for twice its cost.

From Wm. & John Splan, Coleraine.

April 23, '88.

This is to certify that the Hilborn Furnace A. Doi put in for us a year ago has given us good satisfaction. We would recommend any person requiring a heater to give it a trial, as we think it in every way superior to stoves.

From Rev. Father Kilcullen, Colgan.

April 7, '91.

The furnace which you placed in the church here and which I am rector of has given perfect satisfaction. The whole congregation are well satisfied with it.

From Martin Switzer, Conestogo.

May 1, '86.

I am pleased to say the Hilborn Hot Air Furnace you put in my hotel has given me the best satisfaction. It has heated my house very economically, and you will be able to sell quite a large number of them through this section of country. The furnace is easily cleaned and I have had no trouble with it in any way.

From N. S. Bowman, Conestogo.

January 29, '91.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the

satisfaction I have in using the furnace you placed in my store. I have had it in use two years and it has done all that I expected it to do.

From G. O. Stroh, Conestogo.

January 28, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from you gives the best of satisfaction. My house used to be a cold sweeted house in winter. It used to sweat so bad that the water ran down the walls and I started this fall again, but in about a week after I had in the furnace it was all dry and is so yet. I have a comfortable, warm, dry house now.

From Hy. Good, Conestogo.

January 20, '91.

I put into my house one of your furnaces a year ago last fall and I am well pleased with it. I do not think it will take any more wood than the stoves would. The wood I use is three common cord wood sticks a day and night, and the house is always comfortable. The house is much easier kept clean than with stoves, and I would advise people to get one of Clare's Furnaces instead of stoves. Try them and you will be satisfied.

From Geo. Scienbein, Conestogo.

January 21, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that I have used your furnace for two winters and it has given me entire satisfaction, and I would not like to do without it. I heat my house, seven rooms, shoe store and workshop with it, and I am satisfied that I derive all the benefit of the wood consumed.

From A. T. Banting, Cookstown.

March 7, '91.

This is to certify that Mr. John King put in one of your furnaces in my house some two years ago and I am very much pleased with it. I consider it a great saving in wood and labor, besides the heat of the house is much more even and comfortable and I can highly recommend your furnaces.

From Wm. C. Henry, Cookstown.

February 23, '91.

I cheerfully recommend the Hilborn Wood Furnace to all who wish to keep warm. I have used it two winters and the more we use it the better we like it. It is solid comfort when the thermometer records twenty below zero outside.

From Jas. A. Kidd, Cookstown.

March 11, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnaces which Mr. King put in my house four winters ago has given entire satisfaction. It has done all that could be reasonably expected of any furnace. It is economical, efficient, and easily operated and I would not wish for a better one.

From Jas. Beatrie, Cookstown.

March 10, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace placed in my house some

years ago has given unbounded satisfaction, and I shall deem it a pleasure to exhibit it and recommend it to any person who is thinking of purchasing a furnace that is perfect in every respect.

From J. P. Carr, Cookstown.

March 9, '91.

Having used one of your furnaces for years I take pleasure in saying that I found it satisfactory in every respect. It is economical in fuel, no dust and is easily managed. I would not exchange it for any wood furnace I have yet seen. I would certainly recommend any person intending purchasing a furnace to consider the merits of the Hilborn.

From C. J. S. Banting, Cookstown.

March 9, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which your agent, Mr. King, put in for R. J. Coleman, and which I am using, is doing all that you claimed for it and I take pleasure in recommending it to all who desire a good heating apparatus, it requires little attention and it warms every room in the house comfortably. I would not go back to stoves again if I got the fuel free.

From C. Cooke, J. P., Cookstown.

July 19, '88

I hereby certify that I have a Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace in my house. The furnace heated 47,000 cubic feet, and I have no hesitation in recommending the "Hilborn" Furnace as one of the most economical and efficient hot-air furnaces manufactured in Ontario.

From J. W. Coulter, Cookstown.

June 1, '88.

The Furnace I bought of your Mr. Hartman, a No. 52 Hilborn, has proven to do all he recommended. It has taken the place of six stoves, that I previously used to warm my hotel. As a fuel consumer, I can say that I did not use over one-half as much fuel as in previous years, and had my house far better heated. I can honestly recommend it to anyone wishing a first-class furnace.

From H. J. Dunning, Cookstown.

March 12, '91

The furnace I purchased from your agent Mr. King, has more than filled my expectations and has proved itself a warm and constant friend during the cold weather of the past three winters at a reasonable cost of fuel. Its superior heating qualities, the ease with which it is regulated and its moderate cost should make the Hilborn furnace the popular heater in the market.

From Geo. Duff, Cookstown.

March 9, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn furnace which your agent Mr. King put in for me some years ago has given me perfect satisfaction. I have had no difficulty in warming my house thoroughly. We are very agreeably surprised at the ease with which it is managed, it is no more trouble to manage than a box stove, we do not see how it could be improved on.



From G. E. Clement, Deseronto.

February 20, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying that your No. 134 Marvel Furnace I purchased last fall has given me entire satisfaction and would recommend your furnaces to any one in want of a good article.

From John Knight, Douglas.

June 22, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that your Hot-Air Furnace put in my hotel by James Reid, of Cobden, last fall, has given me good satisfaction. It is quite a saving in fuel, when you take into consideration the great amount of heat obtained, and that throughout the whole house, being quite comfortable in the coldest weather in any part. I can heartily recommend it to anyone requiring the like.

From Wm. Simpson, Drumbo.

January 27, '91.

I have been using one of your Coal and Wood Furnaces last winter and this winter I am using wood altogether and can say that it has given me great satisfaction and would recommend it to any one intending to buy a furnace.

From James Rowand, Dublaine.

April 16, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn Hot Air Furnace which your agent, Mr. Thos. Pinch, put in my residence has proved very satisfactory. It heats my house thoroughly and is easily controlled. The system of cleaning out is complete and the furnace in every respect is first class.

From Trustees Dundalk School.

July 10, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace purchased from your agent, Mr. A. B. Noble, of Shelburne, gives entire satisfaction. It saves wood besides trouble and dirt, and gives a uniform heat. We would not go back and use stoves if we got them for nothing and the Furnace paid for, and do not hesitate in recommending them to the public.

Trustees: { DR. McWILLIAM,  
GEO. NIXON,  
THOS. HAMBURG, Sec'y.  
THOS. CARSON,  
H. J. PATE.

From John McKee, Duntroon.

March 4, '91.

It affords me great pleasure in saying that the No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnace which I purchased from you over four years ago is giving good satisfaction. I would not by any means care to go back to heating by stoves. The furnace is easily attended to, is a great saving of labor in regard to cleanliness and neatness and a saving of fuel when we consider the class of wood that can be used in it and after four years trial I have no reason yet to rue my bargain.

From Robert Lester, Dunville.

March 20, '91.

Last fall I purchased a furnace from your agent, Mr.

J. H. Rowe, of this place, and it has surpassed my expectation. It keeps my house warm although on actually less wood than I used to burn in a small parlor stove. I would not do without a furnace if it cost \$500. I would advise every body to buy a furnace at once and save time and money.

From John McNichol, Dunville.

March 27, '91.

I have much pleasure in saying that the No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnace which you placed in my house is giving me every satisfaction.

From D. C. Holmer, Dunville.

March 27, '91.

The Coal Furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Rowe, is heating my store and dwelling nicely. I am satisfied hot air heating is the cheapest way to heat a building.

From Jas. Overholt, Eastwood.

January 26, '91.

The furnace of your make which I purchased of you two years ago last fall works quite satisfactory, heating every part of the house thoroughly when heat is required. I consider that it effects a decided saving in fuel especially to a farmer who has wood of his own, as rough, knotty and crooked wood which could not be used in the ordinary heating stoves at all, can be made to do excellent work in the furnace.

From Wm. Argo, Sec'y Presbyterian Church, Eden Mills.

May 31, '88.

The No. 45 Hilborn Furnace which you last fall placed in our church, after thoroughly testing it during the past winter, has given entire satisfaction, heating the building thoroughly during the coldest weather. We consider that we can heat the building quicker, evener and with less wood than by using stoves. For cleanliness, ease of management and evenness of distributing heat, we consider it one of the best methods for heating. To all in need of a furnace we would recommend the Hilborn as one of the best in the market.

From R. McKee, Methodist Parsonage, Eglington.

Februaay 24, '91.

I have great pleasure in saying that the furnace put in by your agents, Messrs Hawke & Emes, Toronto, gives compiete satisfaction in every particular. It is a first class heater and remarkably easy on coal, two very important things in cold weather and hard times. Having had some little experience with furnaces I have no hesitation in saying that I would take this make in preference to any other I have yet seen.

From Richard Coe, Ellengowan.

April 19, '91

Last fall I put in my hotel one of your No. 35 Hilborn Hot-Air Furnaces, and must say that I am very well pleased with it. It heats my hotel thoroughly with rough wood, it is easily managed and no trouble to clear out when necessary. I consider it a very desirable fur-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

nace and take much pleasure in recommending it to the public.

From Henry Dunke & Co., Elmira.

July 20, '88.

We have used your Hilborn No. 45 Furnace during the winter of 1887-88, and beg to say that it has given splendid satisfaction, and we are well pleased with it.

From M. Weichel, Elmira.

July 21, '88.

The two furnaces put up by your agents, Geo. W. Welz & Co., give the very best satisfaction, and I can highly recommend them to the public.

From Thos. Hunt, Elmira.

May 1, '86.

It gives me great pleasure to say that the "Hilborn" Hot-Air Furnace you put in my house has given me entire satisfaction. It has heated my hotel thoroughly, and I have at the same time saved at least fifteen cords of wood, through the season.

July 21, '88.

I take much pleasure in certifying hereby, that the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, which was placed in my residence last fall by your agents, G. Welz & Co., of this place, has given the best of satisfaction, and I heartily recommend it to the public.

From Thomas O'Donnell, Elmira.

July 20, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the two Hilborn Hot-Air Furnaces, manufactured by you and placed in my hotel three years ago, has more than realized my expectations, by giving me perfect satisfaction. It has heated my hotel thoroughly, and I have at least saved twelve cords of wood through them. I would not part with them for a two hundred acre farm.

From Wm. M. Behrens, Elmira.

July 20, '88.

I have used one of your Wood Furnaces during the past winter in my house, and am highly pleased with it, and confidently recommend them to anybody requiring a furnace.

From F. Dalby, Elora.

March 11, '91.

Having tested your furnace thoroughly for two seasons I must say that it has given me perfect satisfaction, being so easy to adapt to any change of weather to which we are so liable in this part of the country.

From George Wood, Secretary First Presbyterian Church, Eramosa.

January 26, '91.

I take much pleasure in expressing my entire satisfaction with those two No. 34 Maple Leaf Furnaces placed in our large stone church. All parts of this

room is heated comfortably with a very small cost for wood.

From Ephraim Cober, Ethel.

January 16, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 34 Maple Leaf Furnace which I put in my house a year ago has given me entire satisfaction. It is quite a saving in fuel when you take into consideration that the roughest and cheapest wood can be used and also the great amount of heat that can be obtained from such wood. I can heartily recommend it to any one requiring a furnace.

From J. Burton, Ethel.

February 19, '91.

I have one of your Wood Furnaces in my hotel which has given me every satisfaction and is one of the best furnaces made. I therefore recommend it to all.

From J. P. Ross, Exeter.

April 21, '91.

I have pleasure in telling you that the furnace which purchased from your agents, Messrs. Bissett Bros., turned out admirably well, fulfilling all you said it would. I have put in three different kinds of furnaces and yours gives me the best satisfaction and I would recommend it to anyone desiring a furnace.

From T. B. Earling, Exeter.

April 21, '91.

I take this opportunity of writing to you in reference to your furnace. I have now been using it for the last five years and may say that I am very much pleased with it. I have no hesitation in recommending same to any person.

From John Trick, Exeter.

April 21, '91.

Six years ago I purchased from your agents here Messrs. Bissett Bros., one of your Hilborn Hot-Air Furnaces and it has given me entire satisfaction in every respect.

From J. A. Rollins, Exeter.

April 20, '91.

The Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace which I purchased from your agents Messrs. Bissett Bros., of this place in 1887 and which was placed in the town hall, has given entire satisfaction and I have no hesitation in recommending it to anyone desiring a first-class heater.

From M. Eacreto, Clerk, Exeter.

Aug 2, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace placed in the town hall here, by your agent last winter, has given entire satisfaction.

From Levi Yost, Elmira.

March 28, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnace which was put in by your agents,



Messrs. Welz & Co., has given me every satisfaction. The building which it heats is 32 x 60 and two storeys high and the whole building is heated very comfortably. In fact it has more than realized my expectations and borne out your representations in every respect. I only use two foot wood and would recommend this furnace to anyone requiring a powerful heater.

From Trustees St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Elmira.

April 1, '91.

The No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnace which you placed in our church some two years ago has given good satisfaction. It heats the building thoroughly during the coldest weather. We can heat the building more quickly and more evenly than with stoves. To all in need of a heater either for church or school or private residences we would recommend the Hilborn.

COMMITTEE: C. ZIEGLER.  
M. WEICHEL.  
H. OPPERTSHAEUSER.  
A. BLATZ.  
C. KLINELS.

From Trustees Evangelical Church, Elmira.

April 2, '91.

The No. 45 Hilborn furnace which your agents Messrs. Welz & Co., placed in our church has given good satisfaction. We have now an even temperature all over the church which we could not have by using stoves.

COMMITTEE: S. LASCHINGER.  
GEO. BAETZ.  
JACOB YOST.

From H. Couse, Fergus.

May 28, '88.

I have two of your furnaces—one coal, the other wood. I am well pleased with both of them, and find in them a saving of fuel. They give satisfaction in every respect.

From T. Sherwood, Fergus.

June 4, '88.

The 45 Hilborn I bought from your firm last fall has given us every satisfaction. We started with it under very unfavorable circumstances, our house being stone and built late in the fall. The walls were damp with a good deal of frost in them, and the winter being a severe one, together with a very poor class of wood which we used, gave the furnace a very good trial. We are very much pleased with its heating capacity, and have much pleasure in recommending them to anyone wanting a good house warmer, thereby doing away with the dust and dirt caused by stoves and stovepipes.

From B. S. Cooke, Fordwick,  
February 16, '88.

According to promise, I now herein give you my testimonial, relating to the furnace you put in my dwelling here last fall, known as the Hilborn Furnace, manufactured by Clare Bros. & Co., Preston, which I now, after fully testing the heating powers of said furnace, can conscientiously recommend the same to all persons requiring a first-class heater. I tried my furnace one day, the coldest this winter, at what I considered about three-quarters run, but we could not stand the heat, and have since only run the furnace at half of its heating capacity, which gives us an average of 70° of heat. I am also glad to state to you that it even sur-

passes what you recommended to me, although I, at the time, thought you were like other agents, recommending it a little too much.

From G. A. Marlatt, Fingal.

March 18, '91.

In the fall of 1889, I purchased from your agent Mr. Page, one of your No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnaces and used it ever since, and have no hesitation in saying that it is the best furnace I ever saw. I have also had the satisfaction of hearing my friends give the same verdict.

From H. J. Crocker, Fingal.

March 17, '91.

I purchased one of your No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnaces from your agent, Mr. Page, in the fall of 1887 and have used it since, and have only to say that it has given me entire satisfaction and I would recommend it to all who wish to get a good furnace. It needs less wood than any furnace that I have yet seen.

From W. H. Clay, Fingal.

March 18, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 35 Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Page, has more than realized my expectations. It gives me entire satisfaction. Its simplicity of construction, economy of fuel and cleanliness should recommend it to anyone requiring a heater.

From A. B. Mallory, Frankford.

March 4, '91.

I have used one of your furnaces for the last four years. I have no trouble to warm my house which is 36 x 40, 2 stories high. I have no hesitation in recommending it to anyone in want of a good furnace.

From F. Currelley, Fullarton.

February 5, '91.

The Hilborn furnace which I bought from you has proved to be all that you represent it and I would not want any better. I am thoroughly satisfied with it in every respect.

From the Trustees of the Baptist Church, Galt.

May 20, '87.

The two No. 151 Steel Dome Furnaces we got from your agents, Messrs. Grantham & Co., for the new Baptist church, has given every satisfaction. They are well calculated for heating schools, churches or any large buildings.

From T. A. Mara, Galt.

January 23, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace you placed in my private residence last year has given me perfect satisfaction in every respect. It heated my house comfortably all through the coldest weather and economically too using only one ton of coal per month. Every room is comfortably heated. I am delighted with the furnace and take great pleasure in recommending it to anyone in want of a first-class furnace. I believe it to be unsurpassed for economy and simplicity of management.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From T. A. Stephens, Manager Bank Commerce, Galt.

January 21, '91.

The 146 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace purchased from you in July 1889, has proved itself worthy of recommendation, having heated the bank perfectly and more economically than when using stoves. We find the circulation of warm air very uniform and pure. The furnace is easily regulated and we cheerfully recommend it and also the first-class manner of setting up the furnace, piping, etc.

From G. V. J. Greenhill, Merchants Bank, Galt.

January 22, '91.

Regarding the 146 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace placed in the bank by your agent here, I can truthfully say that it has given perfect satisfaction, having heated the building thoroughly ever since February 1888, with a very reasonable amount of fuel. I take pleasure in recommending your furnace for economy of fuel, simplicity of management and scientific construction.

From F. Malcolm, Galt.

January 23, '91.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the No. 138 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace you placed in my house last fall. The material used in placing it, and the workmanship is in the highest degree satisfactory. I commenced burning coal on the first of November, and judging from the quantity consumed to date, I find five tons will be quite sufficient for the season. I like this heater because it is adapted for the burning of wood spring and fall when a continuous fire is not needed, and also for its construction which gives the user perfect control over it. I therefore heartily recommend it to anyone desiring a convenient and economical heater.

From T. & G. A. Tilt, Galt.

January 22, '91.

The two 152 Marvel Furnaces placed in the Queens hotel by your agent, Mr. Wm. Trotter, in November, 1888, has given us entire satisfaction in every respect. We have been able to heat the building much more economically since using the furnaces. They have a large amount of space to heat, but we find them equal to the task. We take pleasure in recommending the above furnace.

From Todd Milling Co., Galt.

January 22, '91.

The No. 18 Comfort Furnace purchased from you last season is giving us entire satisfaction. We are highly pleased with the perfect manner in which our office is heated and can without any hesitation recommend it to any one in want of a good heater at a small cost.

From Wm. Millican, Galt.

January 22, '91.

The Furnace, No. 134 Pleasant Home with low radiator, which I purchased from you last fall is giving me good satisfaction. It heats my residence, containing about 16,000 feet, comfortably and is easily managed, entirely free from dust or gas and very economical. I

am well pleased with it in every particular and also with the manner in which the work was done by you. I take pleasure in recommending the above furnace to those in search of a good reliable heater.

From A. W. Cairns, Galt.

January 22, '91.

I am pleased to say that your furnaces are all that you represent them to be. I have had considerable experience with your furnaces, having purchased I, No. 136 Pleasant Home in 1888, afterwards disposing of my residence and purchasing another I also purchased another furnace of your make, No. 134 Marvel, which is giving me entire satisfaction in every respect. The building contains over 15,000 feet and is situated in a cold place. I can recommend your furnaces for economy, ease of management and as being in my opinion the most scientifically constructed furnace I have ever seen.

From C. J. Shurly, Galt.

January 22, '91.

Having used a No. 146 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace in my residence since Nov., 1888, I take pleasure in stating that it has given entire satisfaction, easily regulated and does not consume too much fuel. I can recommend your furnace to any in want of a first class heater.

From J. C. Dietrich, Galt.

January 22, '91.

I can truly say that the No. 146 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace purchased from you last year and placed in my residence by your agent, Mr. Wm. Trotter, is giving me perfect satisfaction so far. I find it a great improvement on the old style of furnaces, consuming less fuel and giving out more heat, entirely free from dust or gas and very easily regulated. I am well pleased with the workmanship in connection with setting up the furnace. I can honestly recommend your furnace to any one in want of a first class heater.

From R. S. Strong, Galt.

January 22, '91.

Having used the 138 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace purchased from you in December, 1889, and found it to be all you represent, having heated my residence to my entire satisfaction with very little trouble in management of furnace. I can cheerfully recommend any one in want of a furnace to consult you before purchasing.

From J. M. Irwin, Galt.

January 16, '91.

The furnace purchased from your firm in the fall of 1888 has been quite up to your recommendations. As regards economy of fuel, ease of management and heating capacity is in every way satisfactory.

From G. H. Stephens, Galt.

January 16, '91.

I have had in my hotel one of your large sized Wood Furnaces for over two years and it has given the best



satisfaction in every way. I would not be without it.

From F. Palmer, Galt.

January 22, '91.

I take pleasure in recommending the 138 Pleasant Home Low Radiator Furnace you placed in my residence in September, 1888. It has given perfect satisfaction, having heated the building, 10,000 cubic feet, thoroughly and economically. It is very easily regulated and is a powerful heater. I am delighted with it believing there is none better made.

From Mara & Co., Galt.

January 22, '91.

We have used a No. 144 Steel Dome Furnace since October, 1888, and have it to be all that could be desired, having heated our store, 30,000 feet, perfectly with a very reasonable amount of fuel. We cheerfully recommend your furnace to any one in want of a first class heater and can also recommend the manner in which the work of setting up your furnace is done and the system of perfect circulation of warm air in use by your agent here.

From Geo. Beaumont, Gananoque.

February 18, '88.

I have put in a new brick house, which rents for \$200 a year, a No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, made by Clare Bros. & Co., of Preston, Ont. It heats up stairs and down stairs very efficiently and is easy to run. It takes very little more coal than a hall stove.

From James Hayward, Gananoque.

February 15, '88.

In the fall of '87 I placed one of your furnaces, No. 138 Pleasant Home, in my house, which contains about 18,000 cubic feet of space to be heated, and it has proved satisfactory in every respect, supplying all the heat required. I have also found it very economical in the use of coal. As near as I can judge at present it will not burn over six tons of coal to heat the house during the whole winter. I have no register upstairs but I find a difference of only eight degrees by my thermometer between the down-stair and up-stair rooms in my house.

From Rev. J. Fennell, Georgetown.

I have pleasure in being able to state that the furnace you put in the parsonage last December has exceeded our most sanguine expectations. We are now very glad that we decided to have our house heated in this way and also that we have the kind of furnace you make in it.

From B. H. Couldry, Glenallen.

February 12, '91.

I cannot speak too highly of the furnace you supplied me with, it most efficiently heats my house, in fact so much so that we are glad to open the front door if the check draft is not kept open a little. I have much pleasure in recommending this furnace to anyone.

From R. R. McKellar, Glencoe.

March 11, '91.

Having purchased one of your furnaces for my hotel

and having thoroughly tested its merits during winter just passed, I am pleased to be able to say my fullest expectations have been realized and I am thoroughly satisfied with the workings of it in every respect.

From Samuel Sloane, Goderich.

February 21, '91.

Your No. 138 Marvel Furnace put in my new residence has given good satisfaction. It is easily managed and an excellent heater and I have much pleasure in recommending it.

From Johnston Carey, Goderich.

February 1, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 Marvel Furnace which I purchased from you last year has given good satisfaction and shall always feel pleasure to recommend your furnaces to who ever may require a hot air furnace.

From Amos Snyder, Gorrie.

April 2, '91.

I take much pleasure in stating that the furnace which I purchased from you has given me every satisfaction. I think it is fully up to what you recommend it to be.

From John Spotton, Gorrie.

March 28, '91.

The furnace I bought from your agent some time ago is giving perfect satisfaction. I have had no trouble with it whatever. I think the furnace method of heating is superior to stoves and a great deal cheaper. You can also burn very rough wood. I would recommend anyone contemplating building to consult your reference to a furnace.

From John McIntyre, Grand Valley.

April 18, '91.

I am pleased to say that the No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which your agent Mr. John Robinson placed in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction. It will burn all kinds of wood and is without doubt the best wood burning furnace manufactured.

From George Muir, Grand Valley.

April 22, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. John Robinson, some three years ago is giving the best of satisfaction. It will burn all kinds and sizes of rough wood and is very easily cleaned.

From Robert Sanderson, Grand Valley.

April 22, '91.

It affords me the greatest pleasure in recommending your Hilborn Hot Air Furnaces. It will save a great deal of labor and is very economical.

From John Hendry, Grand Valley.

April 22, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which your agent, Mr. John

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Robinson, put in my residence some four years ago is giving the best of satisfaction and would not care to do without it. It is a powerful heater and saves a great deal of wood.

From George Muir Grand Valley.

August 21, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace No. 35 Mr. Robinson put in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend it to any person requiring one. It is a first class heater.

From John Hendry, Grand Valley.

August 21, '88.

I am pleased to say that the No. 35 Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace Mr. Robinson put in my house last fall, has given me the best satisfaction. It has heated my house very economically, and it is better than three stoves and very clean.

From Thomas Appleyard, Grand Valley.

April 22, '87.

After using one of your No. 45 Hilborn Furnaces this winter, I have no hesitation in recommending it to any one requiring a first class heater. I have had no smoke in the house, as was invariably the case when using stoves, and can get more heat with less wood by using your furnace, and it is much more durable.

From George Muir, Grand Valley.

August 21, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace No. 35 Mr. Robinson put in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend it to any person requiring one. It is a first class heater.

From E. R. Bollert, Guelph.

June 18, '88.

We are very much pleased with the furnace placed by you into our store during the past winter. It turns out to be a capital and economical heater.

From Robert Simpson, Guelph Tp.

April 18, '87.

Having built a new house about two years ago, I was persuaded to put in a Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace, manufactured by you, and I am now in a position to state, after a test of two winters, that it gives entire satisfaction. It thoroughly heats the house, and not only effects a great saving in fuel, but in labor as well, and besides, rough unmarketable wood can be used in it. I would not do without it for three times the cost, and I can sincerely recommend it to all who may require an economical and efficient heating apparatus.

From James Galbraith, Guelph.

February 18, '91.

I have much pleasure in informing you that my furnace is giving good satisfaction and after a two years test I consider that my house has been better heated than when I had coal stoves and with less trouble and cost. I have seen several in the city and they all say

that your make of furnace is giving good satisfaction. For my part I cannot help but recommend it.

From N. Higinbotham, Registrar of the County of Wellington, Guelph.

February 21, '91.

I am very well pleased with the Hot-Air Furnace you put in my house two years ago. It is simple in construction, economical in fuel and altogether free from gas.

From Dr. Brock, Guelph.

January 16, '91.

Your furnace has been in my house the winters of 1889, 1890 and so far in 1891 and is giving satisfaction.

From Judge Chadwick, Guelph.

January 17, '91.

This is the third season that the Hot-Air Furnace, (Pleasant Home No. 146), that you put in my house has been in use and I have much pleasure in saying that I have found it quite satisfactory. It is easily managed and I consider it very economical in fuel. It is very powerful but we never run it to anything like full capacity.

From T. J. Day, Guelph.

February 17, '91.

I have used your No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace this winter with much satisfaction. It has heated my store 100x21 and four ware-rooms each 21x60 feet with comfort on eleven tons of coal. It is a great success and pleases me in every way.

From J. Hooper, Guelph.

January 18, '91.

Having had one of your No. 134 Marvel Furnaces in my house this winter I must say it gives me satisfaction, warming all my house. It is easily managed and free from dust.

From A. Bruce, Guelph.

February 18, '91.

The No. 138 Furnace put in my house last fall has given every satisfaction, being easily managed and entirely free from gas and dust. It is also very economical in fuel. I can cheerfully recommend it to any one wanting a first-class furnace.

From Robert Dowrie, Guelph.

February 18, '91.

Having had one of your No. 138 Furnaces in my house this winter I must say that it gives me good satisfaction. It warms my house thoroughly and gives the best of results. It is easily managed and entirely free from gas and dust. It is very economical in fuel and gives an equal temperature.

From James Craig, Guelph.

February 18, '91.

The No. 18 Comfort Furnace put in my house this



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-68-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

winter is found to be very convenient, free from gas and dust, economical in fuel, and there is no doubt but that it will give satisfaction. I can cheerfully recommend it to any one wanting a first class furnace.

From Robert Johnston, Guelph.

April 2, '91.

I take great pleasure in recommending the furnace which I purchased from you as being a first class one in every respect. It is very economical and gives good satisfaction.

From Shaw & Grundy, Guelph.

February 18, '91.

We have used your furnace now for two years and find it to work very satisfactory. It heats three flats perfectly and consumes very little coal for the amount of space it heats. We can heartily recommend it to any one desirous of putting in a new furnace.

From Wm. Gibson, Guelph.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace put in the house I occupy has given me every satisfaction, being easily managed, entirely free from dust and gas and very economical in fuel. I can cheerfully recommend it to any one wishing a first class heater.

From Peter Anderson, Guelph.

February 19, '91.

This is to certify that your No. 18 Comfort Furnace which you placed in my residence last fall is giving me every satisfaction and I have much pleasure in recommending it to any one contemplating placing a furnace in their house. I am also pleased with the satisfactory manner in which you carried out every detail in your agreement with me.

From J. H. Salter, Hagersville.

Januray 17, '91.

Your Steel Dome Furnace No. 136 which was placed in my house in the fall of 1888 has since given perfect satisfaction both as to the comfortable way it heats my house and the economy of coal used. In the coldest weather it only requires attention twice in twenty-four hours and on a mild day once is sufficient. I consider your system of dampers perfect and it is with pleasure I recommend it to intending purchasers. In the winter of 1888, 1889 and 1890 I only used five tons of coal each winter and my house is large having eight rooms and a bath room.

From John Hall, Hamilton.

June 20, '88.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellency of the Hot-Air Furnace you placed in my house last fall. Its size enabled me to heat the house without forcing the fire, and to this I attribute largely the economy in the consumption of fuel. Its arrangements for management are extremely simple, and not having had any previous knowledge of this method of house warming, I am very much pleased with the results.

From James Smith, Boots and Shoes, Harriston.

April 23, '87.

Last fall I purchased a No. 35 Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace, and had it placed in the cellar below my shop, a building 24 by 70 feet. After testing the furnace in every shape, I can say that it heats my shop thoroughly, and is a wonderful improvement on the old fashioned heating stoves. One very good feature which I like is that I can now burn all my leather shavings in my furnace, without causing the least odor in the shop. I also find that I do not need near as much wood as when using the heating stoves. I am satisfied that by using the Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace the risk of fires are very much reduced. The internal constructions are so arranged that every part can be cleaned perfectly from the outside without the least trouble.

From W. T. Watson, Harriston.

April 27, '87.

The Hilborn Furnace I got from you fills the bill, and is a perfect heater.

From Robert Foster, Harrow.

March 16, '91.

The Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace which your agent, Mr. D. L. Wigle, of Amherstburg, put in my house has given every satisfaction, in fact it has given better satisfaction than I expected.

From James Leslie, Sec'y and Treas. of School Section No. 6, Harwick.

Feb. 18, '91.

I have much pleasure in expressing my entire satisfaction with the Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from you last fall. It is economical in fuel, labor saving, clean, safe, simple in construction, not apt to get out of order, a good ventilator keeping the air in constant circulation, as a heater all that can be desired and when properly set up it cannot be a failure. I can conscientiously recommend it to any one.

From F. E. Couture, Parish Priest, Hawkesbury.

Feb. 18, '91.

I take much pleasure in testifying that the Hilborn Wood Furnace which I purchased from your agent for the new Separate School building in Hawkesbury is giving full and entire satisfaction.

From Arthur Phillips, Rector, Hawkesbury.

Feb. 21, '91.

After one winter's experience in a house which had been impossible to heat with stoves and grates have much pleasure in testifying to the efficiency of Clare Bros. & Co.'s Furnaces. I find it the cheapest in construction, it has the advantage of certainty and is altogether simple in management. It supplies constant circulation of warm air and is very economical in the use of fuel. I am satisfied with it in every respect.

From John Phin, Hespeler.

Jan. 21, '91.

I have great pleasure in stating that the Wo

Furnace you put in my house last fall is giving me the greatest satisfaction possible and I would not do without it on any account. I consider it much more economical regarding fuel and much more cleanly than the ordinary mode of heating, particularly when space is taken into consideration. In conclusion I would just say that I am well pleased with mine and would advise all those who are contemplating building to make provision for either a Coal or a Wood Furnace.

From Donaldson & Carmichael, Hillsburg.

May 28, '86.

The Hilborn Furnace No. 55 placed in our store last fall by you gives us every satisfaction, having far exceeded our expectations. We can heat far more space with it, and much quicker than we could with stoves, using less fuel, besides being much cleaner and less trouble.

From A. H. McKinnon, M. D., Hillsburg.

May 28, '86.

Messrs. Clare Bros. & Co.'y have placed one of their No. 45 "Hilborn" Wood Furnaces in my residence last fall, and I hereby certify that it has fully kept my residence comfortably warm at all times at much less cost than I could heat it with stoves, saying nothing of diminution of labor, cleanliness, etc., etc. I have much pleasure in recommending said Furnace to any person or persons requiring a good, durable and substantial heater, at less cost than they can possibly heat the same amount of space otherwise; and as a medical man I claim it more healthy than stoves.

From J. S. Campbell, Horning's Mills.

March 2, '91.

I am perfectly satisfied with the furnace made by your firm and would recommend it to any one wishing a first class Hot-Air Furnace. It is as near perfection as possible.

From Allan Shay, Huntsville.

Jan. 28, '91.

The Wood Furnace that I purchased from you is giving good satisfaction.

From George Hutchison, Huntsville.

Jan. 16, '91.

The two furnaces I have had from you have given me entire satisfaction, the larger one, the Hilborn heats a house 24x44 two storey and flowers do well in each room, and while I write the thermometer stands 35° below zero outside the door. The small one, the Maple Leaf has just been put in a smaller house and is giving good satisfaction. I cheerfully recommend these furnaces to any one requiring such.

From Joseph Charleton, Ilderton.

Jan. 28, '91.

I beg to inform you that the furnace put in by your agent three years ago continues to give entire satisfaction to the trustees and congregation of the Methodist Church near Ilderton. We can heartily recommend the No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnace manufactured

by your firm to all parties desiring solid comfort and satisfaction.

From Rev. W. S. Ball, Ilderton.

Jan 24, '91.

I am now using for the second year one of Clare's Pleasant Home No. 134 Low Radiator Furnaces and am of the opinion that it is perfect in every respect and confidently recommend it to intending purchasers.

From S. J. Chatsworthy, Ilderton.

Jan. 23, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which your agent placed in my residence last fall has given entire satisfaction. I can cheerfully recommend anyone requiring a furnace to purchase from you.

From F. Paisley, Ilderton.

January, 26, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace No. 35 which your agent put in last fall is giving every satisfaction and I am well pleased with it and the quantity of wood required to heat the house.

From S. W. Paisley, Ilderton.

January 24, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace No. 45 which your agent put in my house some time ago is giving every satisfaction. I had to move it last fall when I enlarged my store and I found it practically as good as when it was put in. It is now heating my store, 40 x 26, two storeys high and dwelling house attached very comfortably in fact I have no idea how much the same furnace will heat. I can cheerfully recommend your furnace to anyone intending to purchase.

From H. H. Ross, Iroquois.

May 3, '88.

The furnace No. 146, put in my house by C. E. Keeler, has proved satisfactory. Its heating powers are undoubtedly good, and with proper management the consumption of coal can be so regulated as to satisfy the most exacting on this important item in domestic economy.

From Mrs. D. Bowen, Iroquois.

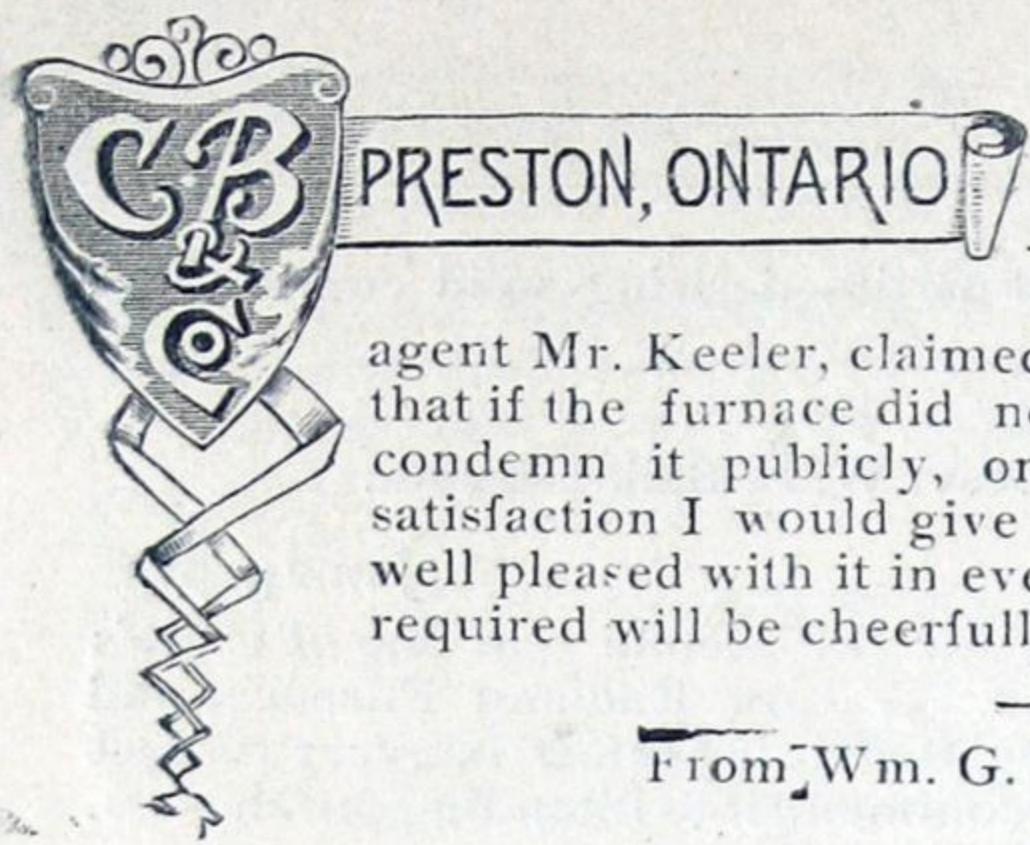
June 7, '88.

With much pleasure I beg to state that the No. 146, "Pleasant Home" Furnace placed in my hotel last fall by C. E. Keeler, is in every way satisfactory. Although the past winter has been an unusually severe one, I have had no difficulty whatever in thoroughly heating my house. I found it very economical in fuel, no smell from gas and no more trouble to manage than an ordinary coal stove.

From T. S. Edwards, Iroquois.

March 20, '91.

This is to certify that I have used since November 1889 one of your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnaces and it has given me every satisfaction, it is all your



agent Mr. Keeler, claimed it to be. I told Mr. Keeler that if the furnace did not give satisfaction I would condemn it publicly, on the other hand if it gave satisfaction I would give my testimony. Now I am well pleased with it in every way and any information required will be cheerfully given by me.

From Wm. G. Merkly, Iroquois.

June 2, '88.

It affords me pleasure to state that the 138 P. H. Furnace, manufactured by Clare Bros., Preston, and placed in my house last fall by C. E. Keeler, has in every way given the utmost satisfaction. If all the parties for whom you have placed furnaces are as well pleased as myself I feel sure you may expect a large increase in sales by another season.

From J. Stephenson, M. D., Iroquois.

April 13, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the self-feeding furnace, placed by C. E. Keeler in our house, one year ago, has given us entire satisfaction, requiring but little time or care in attendance, being a good heater and economical in fuel.

From the Church Wardens of St. John's Church, Iroquois.

June 30, '88.

We, the Church Wardens of St. John's Church, Iroquois, beg leave to state that the furnace placed by C. E. Keeler in St. John's Church, last year has proved most satisfactory, being a good heater and economical in fuel.

ARTHUR PATTEN.  
J. H. Ross.

From Chas. H. Stacey, Iroquois.

March 11, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn furnace placed in my house by your agent, Mr. C. E. Keeler has given me perfect satisfaction in every respect.

From T. Kufe, Iroquois.

March 24, '91.

I purchased one of your No. 134 Marvel Furnaces two years ago and it gives me perfect satisfaction in every way. I cheerfully recommend this furnace as one of the best on the market.

From Chas. Z. Skinner, Iroquois.

March 11, '91.

The No. 43 Hilborn furnace purchased from your agent has proved satisfactory. I can and do most heartily recommend it. The mystery now is how can any farmer think of doing without one.

From T. H. Ross, Iroquois.

March 19, '91.

Three years ago I purchased a No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnace from your agent and I take pleasure in stating that it heats my dwelling and store very comfortably and I consider it a very durable furnace. It is very easily managed and the roughest kind of wood can be used with advantage.

From Alva Brouse, Iroquois.

March 11, '91.

I am highly delighted with the No. 35 Hilborn furnace which I purchased from you. I cannot speak to well of it and hope you will have a large increase in sales by another season.

From John N. Tuttle, Iroquois.

March 21, '91.

This is to certify that I purchased a Marvel furnace No. 138 of your dealer C. E. Keeler and I have used this winter and it has given me entire satisfaction in every respect.

From Matthew Redmond, Iroquois.

March 11, '91.

This is to certify that I am highly delighted with the No. 35 Hilborn furnace placed in my house two winters ago. It is very clean, easily managed and in fact everything that can be desired.

From P. Shaver, Iroquois.

March 11, '91.

Along with the many others who have preceded me I cheerfully add my testimony as to the merits of your every excellent Hilborn furnace. I would advise all farmers to have one placed in their house.

From Duncan Macdonell, Iroquois.

March 5, '91.

It affords me very great pleasure to be able to testify to the merits of your No. 53 Hilborn furnace placed in my house by your agent. I have no hesitation whatever in saying that I really consider it the best wood furnace in the market. It has given me the most unbounded satisfaction and I thoroughly recommend it to any person requiring a first-class furnace.

From N. Gallenger, Builder, Iroquois.

February 21, '91.

I have now been using your furnace for three years and find it satisfactory in every respect. It is a great saving in fuel and as to heating capacity it has no equal.

From C. E. Bobson, Contractor, Iroquois.

March 2, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your firm has given good satisfaction. It is very easily managed and economical in fuel. This winter has been very severe and my house is very large, I heat eleven rooms and expect to get through this winter with about 6 tons of coal and the house has been comfortably warm all the time. I have no hesitation in recommending it to any one in want of a first-class furnace.

From Jas. Tindale & Son, Iroquois.

February 27, '91.

We are more than pleased with the satisfaction we have had with your No. 138 Marvel Furnace. We did not think it possible to heat so large a space with so small a furnace. Our shop is 60 x 15, two stories. In our old shop with not over half the space to heat we used eight tons of coal in two stoves and it was

impossible to keep warm. Now we only use six tons of coal and are comfortable all the time.

From C. E. Cameron, Iroquois.

February 21, '91.  
I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 134 Coal Furnace which I purchased from you last fall has given me the best of satisfaction. I can burn either coal or wood with equal results.

From C. E. Hepburn, Iroquois.

June 15, '88.  
In answer to your enquiry in regard to furnace, I may say, that it has given great satisfaction. My store and dwelling having very high ceilings, 12 and 11 feet, I have found no trouble in keeping them warm, and I find it very easy to run and economical on fuel. I can heartily recommend it to anyone desiring to place a satisfactory furnace in either store or dwelling.

From H. C. Webb, Kettleby.

March 2, '91.  
The Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace placed in our house a year ago has done all that you claimed for it and gives me entire satisfaction. We can heat our house thoroughly much quicker and with less wood than we could with stoves and can confidently recommend your furnace to the public.

From John Scott, Killean.

February 14, '91.  
I have much pleasure in stating that I am pleased with the furnace which you put in my residence. It gives entire satisfaction and I would not be without it on any account.

From T. J. Norman, M. D., King.

February 4, '91.  
Having used one of your furnaces this last winter I am pleased to say that it has given me good satisfaction. The putting in of the furnace was first-class and I would cheerfully recommend the Clare Bros. furnace to all intending purchasers.

From Trustees Kinkora School, Perth County.

February 27, '91.  
We, the undersigned have bought one of your furnaces for our school under condition to pay for it when thoroughly tested. As this has now been done we can cheerfully recommend it as a great saving of fuel over the old mode of heating schools with stoves.

THOMAS KELLY.  
PATRICK FINNEGAN.

From Samuel Doupe, Kirkton.

January 20, '91.  
I have much pleasure in stating that I am pleased in every respect with the furnace I purchased from your firm and shall always cheerfully recommend such to any one desirous of obtaining a good furnace. It has heated my house to my entire satisfaction. Its simplicity of construction, economy of fuel and cleanliness should recommend it to any one requiring a heater.

From J. R. Fraser, M. D., Lakefield.

Feb. 25, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the great heating power of the furnace purchased from your firm in 1888. It has given perfect satisfaction, keeping both house and offices very comfortable at all times. It is easily managed, not extravagant upon coal and up to the present time has cost me nothing for repairs.

From Madill Bros., Lakefield.

January 20, '91.

We beg to advise you that the two furnaces purchased from you in 1888 are giving entire satisfaction and are proving all that you recommend them to do.

From S. Sheldrake, Lakefield.

January 19, '91.

I have much pleasure in saying that the furnace with which you supplied me has heated my house in a most satisfactory manner and I may add that my house owing to its shape and size has fairly tested the heating capacity of the furnace.

From D. J. McLennan, Lancaster.

February 26, '91.

The No. 43 Hilborn Hot-Air Furnace placed in my house in 1889 has heated my house very satisfactorily. I can safely recommend it to any one as a good heater.

From John P. Snider, Lancaster.

February 20, '91.

I have used the Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from your agent here, Mr. Neil McGilles, since Dec., 1889, and am particularly well pleased with it. During the winter I heated my house very comfortably on less than six cords of wood. It is easily managed and requires very little attention. I would not do without your furnace under any consideration.

From Ex-Church Wardens of St. Paul's Church, Lindsay.

May 23, '87.

We have much pleasure in stating that the furnaces you put in St. Paul's Church, Lindsay, (two "Hilborn" Wood Furnaces) have given good satisfaction. Last winter was a very severe one, but there never was any difficulty in heating the church.

ADAM HUDSPETH, }  
ROBERT BRYANS, } Ex-Wardens.

From Adam Hudspeth, Chairman B. of E., Lindsay.

May 23, '87.

The Hilborn Wood Furnaces placed by you in the North Ward School and my office, have proven satisfactory.

From I. H. Rolls, Listowel,

January 15, '91.

Four years ago I put into my hotel two of your No. 55 Hilborn Furnaces. I may state that I did not



expect that it would be possible to heat my house with two furnace, it being 150 feet long and 42 feet wide and four stories high, containing about 250,000 cubic feet, but on being guaranteed that they would heat my house satisfactorily to myself or be removed at your own expense I at last was persuaded to allow you to put them in. Now after four years trial I am pleased to say that they have at all times heated my house satisfactorily and thoroughly and it has often been stated by the travelling public that there is no hotel in Western Ontario that is more comfortably heated. What has always surprised me most is that they heat my house with so very little fuel and I think that the saving in wood alone has more than paid for the investment. The furnaces are as good as the day they were put in and I am satisfied that they will last a great many years yet before being burnt out.

From E. Z. Yerex, Little Britain.

January 23, '91.

As I have had the privilege of testing your furnace in two different places, one which I bought from you and put in the building myself the other was already in the building which I have since purchased. In both cases furnaces are working well. It is beyond all doubt the easiest, cheapest and cleanest way of heating. The house is always kept warm and there is an even temperature day and night. My fire has not been out for three months. I can use cheaper wood, less work in firing, no blacking stoves, no danger from fire if properly put in. In conclusion I would say by all means put in a furnace and from my experience I cannot hesitate to recommend the furnaces made by your firm. If I were getting another furnace I would get one from you.

From E. Sibbald, Rector, Lloydtown.

April 23, '88.

During the past winter the Rectory has been heated by the No. 138 Pleasant Home with Low Radiator, manufactured by Messrs. Clare Bros. & Co., of Preston, and purchased from A. Doig, of Bolton. We find it in every respect satisfactory and economical.

From A. H. Smith, 346 St. James Street, London.

April 16, '91.

The furnace which your agents, Messrs. Wm. Stevely & Son, put in my house in the fall of 1889 has given every satisfaction. It is easily managed and I think it will prove to be durable. I also think it is very economical.

From J. Smith, Rector Christ Church, London.

April 15, '91.

I have pleasure in testifying to the good qualities of your furnace which I have used in my house for the past four years. I have found it satisfactory in all respects.

From Alex. Fraser, London.

April 13, '91.

This is to certify that the furnace which your agent Mr. Steveley of this city placed in my house is giving entire satisfaction. It gives us plenty of heat and is easily regulated. The consumption of fuel is as light as could be expected.

From Edmund Weld, Solicitor, London.

February 27,

I most willingly express my satisfaction with the furnace purchased from you last fall, being your Pleasant Home, low radiator, No. 138. It is economical in consumption of coal and is easily managed. This is agreeable, the atmosphere in the house being protected from becoming dry by a free evaporation from hot water pan. I think the low radiator principle the most excellent one.

From F. W. Stewart, Lyons Head.

July 21,

After having used the Hilborn Furnace in my house the past severe winter, I can conscientiously recommend it to the public. No one could have convinced me before trying it, that it would have done the work it has. My house has been thoroughly heated during the coldest weather, and I am well satisfied with my investment.

From A. McDougall, Maxville.

May 1,

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Air Furnace, Manufactured by Messrs. Clare Bros. & Co., of Preston, and purchased from A. Doig, has more than realized my expectations and borne out your representations in every particular, giving entire satisfaction. Its simplicity of construction, economy in fuel and cleanliness should recommend it to any person requiring a heater.

From John Brown, Madoc.

March 18,

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agents, Messrs. M. W. Connor & Co., placed in my house many years ago, has given me every satisfaction, and I would recommend it to any one desiring a good heater I would highly recommend them to purchase a furnace of your make.

From John Taylor, Madoc.

February 24,

The two Hilborn Wood Furnaces, which your agents placed in the Madoc Model School, have given the greatest satisfaction, both as to their heating capacity and economy of fuel. I hope this recommendation will induce others to purchase a furnace of your make.

From Sydner Ross, Madoc.

March 19,

Over six years ago I purchased one of your Hilborn Wood Furnaces and it has always given good satisfaction. If at any time I have occasion to put in another furnace I will certainly take one of your make.

From J. C. Dale, Madoc.

March 19,

I have been using your Hilborn Furnace for the past five years and it has given good satisfaction, in fact I think it is the best wood furnace made.

From John R. Orr, Publisher "Review," Madoc.

March 19, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace, which your agents, Messrs. Connor & Co., put in my residence last year, has given good satisfaction. I can cheerfully recommend it to intending purchasers.

From Richard Golden, Malden.

February 24, '91.

I am happy to say that the furnace which I purchased from you a year ago last November, is everything that is claimed for it. I am very much pleased with it in every way.

From S. Hill, Markdale.

February 17, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Hot Air Furnace put in my house by your agent has given me entire satisfaction, heating my store and dwelling thoroughly during the coldest weather this winter. It is easily managed and very economical. I cheerfully recommend the Hilborn Furnaces to any one in want of a first-class heater.

From W. J. MacFarland, Markdale.

February 14, '91.

I purchased one of your wood furnaces this winter, and find it all it was represented to be. It heats my store comfortably in the coldest weather and gives me the greatest satisfaction, in fact I would not be without it for double the cost.

From Wm. Heath, Markdale.

February 21, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace, which your agent, Mr. J. E. Trelford of this town, put in my residence last fall, is giving me entire satisfaction. I have much pleasure in recommending any person requiring a furnace to buy one from your firm.

From W. C. Inglehart, Merton.

January 22, '91.

I take great pleasure in informing you that my furnace gives entire satisfaction. My furnace heats about 20,000 cubic feet of space, and about half that space is kept at a uniform temperature of 65 degrees, the sleeping rooms are kept a little lower in temperature. Last winter I used seven tons of coal and I think the same quantity will be sufficient this winter.

From John F. Lynett, of St. Margaret's Presbytery, Midland.

August 4, '88.

Last year Mr. C. M. Peters placed a No. 65 Hilborn Wood Furnace in my house. I put it to a thorough test, each day noting carefully the temperature in different parts of the house, also measuring the quantity of wood consumed. I am prepared to say that the furnace has exceeded my expectations and accomplished even more than your agent claimed it would. The house, containing 20,000 cubic feet, was thoroughly and economically heated. Let the following actual test

figures speak for themselves: From January 19th to 31st the average temperature was 12 below zero, varying from 2 to 28 below, with high winds, while the house in all parts was easily kept up to 68 degrees on the consumption of 1 3-5 cords of wood. From February 1st to 7th, while it averaged 12 degrees above zero, the temperature was kept up on 2-5 of a cord. I would add, that by properly attending to the fire on retiring, the house can be kept comfortably heated through the night, with sufficient wood left in the furnace to start fire in the morning.

From W. G. Murphy, Mitchell.

March 20, '91.

This is to certify that the no 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which I purchased from your agent, W. G. Wills, has given me every satisfaction, and I have much pleasure in recommending it to any one in need of a good furnace.

From W. G. Wills, Mitchell.

April 29, '91.

It is now about four years since I became agent for your justly celebrated line of Coal and Wood Furnaces and the longer I handle them the better pleased I am and the easier it is to sell them. Your Hilborn wood burning furnace is being recommended by the School Inspectors as giving the best general results of any furnace in the market. During the last three years I have taken out several wood furnaces of other make and replaced them with the "Hilborn" with very satisfactory results. From what I have seen of other furnaces I consider your line of coal and wood furnaces for general efficiency, price and durability to be the best yet offered to the public.

From W. R. Davis, Mitchell.

March 4, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel Furnace which your agent, Mr. W. G. Wills placed in my residence last fall I believe to be the best furnace in the market. I would not take \$500.00 for it if I could not replace it with another of your make. I never knew what comfort was in the winter season until I used your furnace.

From Ford & Murphy, Mitchell.

March 29, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which your agent Mr. W. G. Wills put in my residence in 1888 has given entire satisfaction also the No. 65 Hilborn Wood Furnace which you placed in our store is working like a charm and heats the building which is 24 x 100 thoroughly.

From R. W. Hurlburt, Mitchell.

March 20, '91.

The No. 55 Hilborn furnace which your agent Mr. W. G. Wills put in my residence in 1886 has proved in every way very satisfactory. The house which is perhaps the largest private residence in town is easily and thoroughly warmed at a moderate cost for fuel and with no annoyance from smoke or any other cause. I had some property in town in which I had some other furnace and the tenants were always complaining of smoke and cold and I replaced them with your furnaces



and I have not had a complaint since and there has been a large saving in fuel.

From A. Burrits, Mitchell.

March 28, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which was placed in my residence in 1888 has given entire satisfaction. It heats my large house easily with five ton of coal.

From L. W. Howard, Manager Molson Bank, Morrisburg.

April 28, '87.

I have no hesitation in saying that the 152 Steel Dome Furnace furnished by Messrs. Clare Bros & Co. to me, has proved itself a success, and has accomplished all that was promised by their agent, Mr. Moffatt, this furnace heating perfectly a building which was not properly heated by four large base burner stoves.

From F. B. Taber, Morton.

March 10, '91.

It is with pleasure that I add my testimony to the many which no doubt you have already received from the purchasers of your furnace which are a decided success, doing all you claim them to do. Being a practical man and having set twenty two furnaces in the last four years of different manufacturers I am of the decided opinion that your furnace is the best in the market.

From John Graham, Mount Albert.

March 21, '91.

It gives me great pleasure to say that the No. 34 Maple Leaf Furnace which you placed in my house in the fall of 1890 has given the best of satisfaction. It heats my house thoroughly and I take pleasure in recommending it to the general public.

From Edward Brooks, Mount Albert.

February 19, '91.

The Maple Leaf wood burning furnace put in for us by Barrett & Lockwood, has given good satisfaction and would cheerfully recommend it to anyone requiring a furnace.

From John Ross, Mt. Forest.

June 15, '88.

I purchased one of your No. 45 Hilborn furnaces last fall from your agent here, Mr. Noonan and have much pleasure in recommending it to anyone requiring a first class and economical heater. My house, a large one, has been heated comfortably the past winter, though it was a severe one, and at much less cost than I could have heated it with stoves, say nothing of the saving on carpet and furniture, cleanliness and much less work in attending to it.

From W. Roberts, Queens Hotel Mt. Forest.

February 16, '91,

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnace put in the Queens Hotel by your agent has given entire satisfaction and I would recommend the Hilborn furnace for heating all such houses.

From H. Stevenson, Mt. Forest.

February 16, '91.

It affords me much pleasure to be able to state that the No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnace put in my sister's house of which I am occupant has given us the very best results and entire satisfaction.

From J. Corley Mt. Forest.

February 17, '91.

I have much pleasure in saying that the furnace put in my house has proven all that you said of it and I have no hesitation in recommending the Hilborn furnace to anyone wanting a first-class and economical heater.

From W. C. Perry, Mount Forest.

February 16, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 45 Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from your agent, Mr. Noonan, has given me entire satisfaction and is fully up to what you represent it.

From Albert Welton, Mount Forest.

June 5, '88.

I am so well pleased with the No. 33 Hilborn Furnace I purchased from your agent, Mr. Noonan, that I have given him an order for another, for a new house I am building this summer (to rent.) I heated my house last winter comfortably much better than I could have done with stoves and kept account of the wood I burnt, which was only 11 cords of two feet wood. You will sell more furnaces in my neighborhood this fall.

From H. L. Cook, Napanee.

April 19, '87.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the efficiency of your furnace which you put in my house last fall. The furnace has worked well and given good satisfaction. I would therefore recommend the furnace of Messrs. Clare Bros. & Co. to any one who may desire to heat their premises with hot air.

From Robert L. McDonald, Teacher, Newboro' P. S., Newboro'.

June 14, '88.

I take much pleasure in stating that the furnace placed in Newboro' Public School by Mr. J. L. Webster, agent for Clare Bros. & Co., has given entire satisfaction. As I have tested it thoroughly, I can recommend it as being economical in regard to cost of heating, cleanliness and saving of labor.

From Henry Wendling, New Germany.

Dec. 26, '90.

This is to certify that I have tested the Clare Furnace in R. C. Separate School, No. 13. It has given good satisfaction for three years. I would recommend said furnace for schools, churches and public buildings, etc. They are good heaters and are a great saving in fuel. Cheaper wood than the ordinary stove wood can be used.

From Rev. Father Foerster, New Germany.

Feb. 13, '91.

The two Wood Furnaces which you placed in our church give entire satisfaction to the whole congregation. They heat the church down to the floor, and the church is 120x50 feet inside measure and over 40 feet high.

From Joshua, Willson, Newmarket.

March 12, '91.

I have been using one of your No. 35 Hilborn Furnaces for five years and it has given me entire satisfaction both as regards heating capacity and consumption of fuel. I cheerfully recommend this furnace to any one desirous of getting a first class heater. It has not yet cost us a cent for repairs.

From Trustees Presbyterian Church, Nicolston.

March 24, '91.

The No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agent Mr. Cain placed in our church last fall has given entire satisfaction, heating the church thoroughly during the coldest weather. We consider we can heat the building much quicker and with less wood than with stoves. For cleanliness, ease of management and evenness of distributing heat we consider it the best method of heating. To all in need of a furnace we would recommend the Hilborn to be the best in the market.

Committee: { SAMUEL ROGERS.  
CHARLES WILSON.

From Robert Kennedy, Nobleton.

May 2, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace purchased from A. Doig last fall has given me perfect satisfaction during the past winter, and I can cheerfully recommend it to any person wanting a clean, economical wood heater.

From C. Dake, Norwich.

Jan. 14, '91.

I find your furnaces satisfactory in every respect and are very much pleased with them.

From A. T. David, Norwich.

Feb. 27, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace used in my house the past two winter has given entire satisfaction. I consider it a first class furnace in every respect.

From J. V. Magee, Norwich.

Feb. 6, '91.

The furnace I purchased from you has given the greatest satisfaction. My house is large but the furnace keeps it very warm so much so that we have to keep the drafts closed most of the time. Some of my plants are in a room upstairs and during the severe weather this week they have not been touched with the frost. A large number of people have been here to see the furnace and I have taken all the pains possible to make sales for you, every one seems very much pleased with the furnace and I have much pleasure in recommending them to any one intending purchasing.

From J. Davidson, Norwood.

March 19, '91.

I have used one of your furnaces for the last three years and have pleasure in certifying that it has given entire satisfaction.

From R. W. Walters & Son, Norwood.

March 19, '91.

This is to certify that we have one of your No. 45 Hilborn Furnaces in our store and it is giving us the best of satisfaction. We would recommend it to any person requiring a first class furnace,

From George W. Ford, Norwood.

March 18, '91.

This is to certify that I have used one of your Hilborn Furnaces for the past three years and it gives entire satisfaction. It does not consume much wood and gives a very powerful heat.

From Abraham Westbroak, Oakland.

January 24, '91.

I have used two of the Hilborn Furnaces—one in my house and one for evaporating apples, and they have both given me good satisfaction, and I can recommend them to all intending purchasers for durability, simplicity and economy. It is the proper and best way of heating a house that I have found, and I have used various ways.

From Chas. A. Bradbury, Oakville.

February 26, '91.

It gives me great pleasure to be in a position to forward you a favorable testimonial respecting your furnace. In the fall of 1887 I purchased one of your Pleasant Home Furnaces, and after giving it a fair trial for over three years, I can only come to one conclusion, that it is a grand heater and very economical. It is doing the work of five stoves, and I have never yet used over eight tons of coal. Every person who has your make of furnace in this town speak very highly of them.

From Hogg Bros., Oakwood.

January 21, '91.

The wood furnace which you put in for us two years ago has been giving the best of satisfaction. We have no difficulty whatever in heating our building in the coldest kind of weather. We can highly recommend your Hilborn wood furnace as a first-class heater in every respect.

From T. MacAdam, Orangeville.

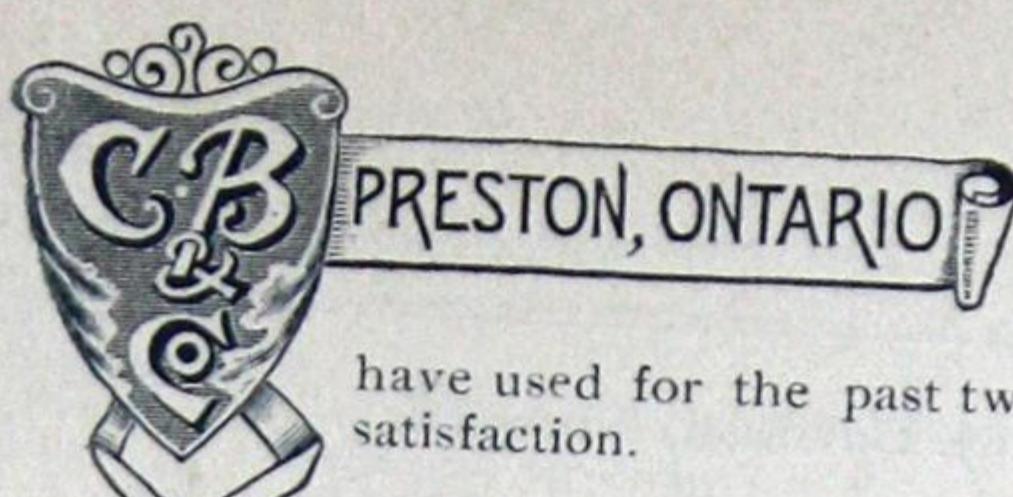
July 24, '88.

I have very much pleasure in recommending your Hilborn, wood furnace, having two of them in use, one in my store and one in my dwelling, both of which give the greatest satisfaction. I have found them to be a great saving of fuel and would not be without them for twice their cost.

From John Green, Orangeville.

June 20, '88.

I have one of your furnaces in my dwelling, which we



have used for the past two years, and it gives us good satisfaction.

From B. McNichol, Orangeville.

June 20, '88.

I have heated my dwelling for the past two winters with one of your No. 35 Hilborn wood furnaces. My house has been comfortably heated at a cost that has agreeably surprised me, and I have pleasure in saying that it has satisfied me in every particular, doing even more than you represented.

From S. Donner, Orangeville.

June 20, '88.

I have had one of your furnaces in use for two seasons, with which I heated my store and dwelling, a three storey building, 65 x 21, the only stove in use being in the kitchen and used exclusively for culinary purposes. I can only say that during that period of time I found your furnaces to work very satisfactory, both in economy of wood and amount of heat given off. I am also highly pleased with the complete system of regulation throughout.

From H. Endacott, of Elliott & Endacott, Orangeville.

May 5, '87.

I take pleasure in stating that I have had one of your large-sized wood furnaces in use in my dwelling house during the past winter, and that it exceeded my expectations both as a heater and economizer of fuel.

From Marshall Green, Orangeville.

June 20, '88.

Having had in use in my dwelling, for the past two years, one of your furnaces, I can say that I have found it to work, and to heat the house to our satisfaction.

From Gilchrist and Kent, Orangeville.

April 1, '87.

We purchased one of your furnaces for our store last August, and it has been in almost constant use ever since. We can say that it has given us the very best of satisfaction, heating our store and upstair rooms much better than with stoves, as well as being a great saving in wood. It would be almost impossible for us to get along without it, nor would we dispense with it for double the amount it cost.

From George A. Cobean, Orangeville.

June 22, '88.

After a winter's trial of your furnace I have no hesitation in expressing my opinion that no furnace, from the same amount of fuel, could produce better results.

From John McCosh, Orillia.

January 27, '91.

I have had a large sized Hilborn Furnace, No. 55, in my residence for the last three years, and I have much pleasure in stating that it has given me entire satisfaction heating some eight rooms with a very small amount of fuel. The simplicity of its construction and the easy manner in which it can be cleaned, together with the

amount of heat produced should recommend it to the public.

From W. H. Croker, Orillia.

January 29,

The Pleasant Home Furnace of your make which you put in my residence two years ago is giving me entire satisfaction and is very economical in the coal consumed.

From E. B. Alport, Orillia.

February 1,

I beg to state that the Pleasant Home coal furnace which you put into my house in the fall of 1887 has given entire satisfaction, both as to consumption of coal and heating capacity. I have no trouble in the cold weather to keep my house quite warm and I strongly recommend this furnace over any other.

From R. J. & T. H. Drinkwater, Orillia.

September 27,

The Hilborn Furnace put in for us last fall by Phillips & Co., has given the best of satisfaction, thoroughly heating 12 rooms and a good size during the coldest weather.

From John Currie, Oshawa.

February 20,

It gives me great pleasure to say that the No. 55 Marvel Furnace placed in my house in October by your agents, Everson & Hawkins, of this place, has given every satisfaction. It is very economical in coal and easily managed. I would recommend your furnace to any one.

From C. Gagne, Ottawa.

March 14,

I take much pleasure in certifying that the No. 55 Marvel Furnace which was placed in my residence on Wellington Street, by your agent, has given the best of satisfaction and I can heartily recommend it to the public.

From Edward Playter, M. D., Ottawa.

May 28,

In reply to your question as to how I like the Pleasant Home Furnace which I bought from you last fall, I have much pleasure in stating that I like it very much indeed. As its construction indicates it is a good economizer of fuel, and I was surprised at the small quantity of coal consumed in giving a large amount of heat. I found it particularly valuable during the cold weather of April and May, when a rough stick of wood or even, as I often tried, a few small sticks of pine, would warm the house and burn in the furnace for hours, when shut tightly, and with ashes left in the bottom of fire pot to check the draft.

From H. Smith, Ottawa.

February 21,

The furnace which I bought from your agents

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co., of this city, and which was put in for me this season has given me great satisfaction and I can heartily recommend it to anyone in want of a first-class heating apparatus.

From Thos. Gilmour, Ottawa.

February 24, '91.

In September last I gave your agents here an order for a No. 138 furnace and it has given me every satisfaction. It is free from dust and ashes and I am satisfied with it in every way.

From John Bush, Ottawa.

February, 25, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace which I purchased from your agents last fall has given me entire satisfaction in every particular. In fact it works like a charm. I cannot recommend it too highly.

FROM WM. LANGFORD, OTTAWA.

March 2, '91.

I purchased a Marvel Furnace from your agents, Messrs. Butterworth & Co., and tested it thoroughly this winter and it gives me entire satisfaction with either wood or coal. I find it economical with fuel, having only used four tons of coal and about three cords of wood, and could recommend it to any person.

FROM W. D. O'BRIEN, OTTAWA.

February 26, '91.

I beg to say that the furnace you put in my house last fall has proved a big and satisfactory success. It is very economical in fuel, a quick and powerful heater, and for solid comfort there is nothing like it. Should you wish to show any person how it works, my cellar is always at your disposal.

FROM THOS. J. SEATON, OTTAWA.

January 20, '90.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace of your make, put in about three years ago, has been giving entire satisfaction, heating a large store and dwelling in the very best manner.

FROM H. BROUH, OTTAWA.

March 3, '91.

I have much pleasure in recommending your 138 Marvel Hot Air Furnace, which you placed in my house, No. 291 Sparks St., last autumn, has given me entire satisfaction. No difficulty has been found in managing the furnace and the house has been comfortably and uniformly heated throughout. I may say further that the undoubtedly great heating capacity of the furnace appears to me to be combined with great economy of fuel.

FROM R. H. POUNDER, OTTAWA.

December 3, '89.

I have much pleasure in stating that I am well pleased with the No. 146 Marvel Furnace, which I purchased from your firm. Its construction indicates it a great economizer of fuel, and I was surprised at the small

quantity of coal it consumed in giving a large amount of heat. It heats my hotel of 52 rooms, thoroughly and equally, and my guests are loud in its praise. I can heartily recommend it,

FROM J. M. BAILIFF, OTTAWA.

February 4, '91.

The Pleasant Home Hot Air Furnace you put into my house has given me so much satisfaction that I think it right to inform you of the fact. I find a great saving in the consumption of fuel. Although it has been a very cold winter I have had my house better heated than I ever had, and I calculate to save considerable coal. It is easily regulated and does away with the labor and dust of stoves. I have advised many of my friends to get a furnace of your make, and shall continue to do so, as I find them well adapted for the purpose they are made for. They give a comfortable and pleasant heat throughout the whole house night and day.

From Francis Abbott, Ottawa.

February 26, '91.

I am glad to say that the furnace which your agents, Messrs. Butterworth & Co., put in my house last fall has given much satisfaction. I intend using coal next winter when I am sure it will be more successful.

From S. B. Lossing, Otterville.

March 31, '91.

I have had one of your furnaces in use during the past winter, and like it very well. It heats my house very comfortably, and I cheerfully recommend it to the public.

From S. Smiley, Otterville.

March 31, '91.

I certify that I have used one of your furnaces and I would recommend it to any one wanting a good furnace. I am well pleased with it in every respect.

From Thos. Ruddell, Oustic.

January 20, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace, which you furnished for the Mimosa Methodist Church, Erin, is giving grand results, using the upper cold air chamber increases its heating capacity not less than 8,000 cubic feet. The fact that the building committee remitted full price to you before due endorses the above I think.

From G. S. Souter, Owen Sound.

March 2, '91.

Having used three of your Hot Air Furnaces in my own property, and having in my capacity as contractor, seen a number of others working and finding them all to be giving perfect satisfaction, both in regard to heating capacity and economy of fuel, I can conscientiously recommend them to any one wanting a first-class article.

From H. Crozier, Owen Sound.

July 31, '88.

I have much pleasure in saying that your Hilborn Wood Furnace placed in my hotel last fall has given me great satisfaction, having done the work of seven



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-78-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

stoves with a large saving of fuel. No one can realize the comfort derived by the use of your furnace without having tried it.

From John Claxton, Paisley.

April 16, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the perfect satisfaction given of the No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnace placed in my house three years ago, by your agent, Mr. Thos. Pinch. It is economical in fuel, burning any rough wood, easily regulated, and heats my house thoroughly. It is also very easily cleaned out.

From G. T. Simpson, Agent C. P. R., Paris.

March 17, '91.

I have used two of your No. 146 Marvel Furnaces one in my store and one in my dwelling during the present winter, and I am very much pleased with the result. I have had no trouble with them. They are easily managed and are very effective heaters with either coal or wood.

From J. Y. Wood, Paris.

March 17, '91.

I have had a No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace in my store for two winters. It has proved very effective in heating surpassing my expectations in every particular, being economical in fuel and easily managed.

From John Clump, Paris.

February 28, '91.

The No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace put in my house last fall by your agent, Mr. Buckley I consider a complete success. I cannot say any more in its praise than that I am perfectly satisfied with it.

From Joseph Schaffer, Paris.

March 17, '91.

I have one of your No. 144 Steel Dome Furnaces in my house since the fall of 1888. I consider it a first-class investment and would recommend any one contemplating heating their house with warm air to get one of the above furnaces as it leaves nothing further to be desired.

From Mrs. John Trish, Paris.

March 17, '91.

I put one of your No. 136 Steel Dome Furnaces in my house last November and am very well pleased with it. I have had no trouble with it, being easily managed. As a test of its heating power I have boiled water on one of the registers. This may appear incredible but it is a fact.

From Cornelius Clump, Paris.

March 11, '91

I have had one of your No. 152 Marvel Furnaces in operation in my house during the past winter and I consider it a marvel of comfort in a climate like ours under perfect control with every change of temperature.

From G. H. Armstrong, Paris.

March 10, '91

I am pleased to say that the No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace put in my house last fall by Mr. Buckley, worked very satisfactorily, giving a uniform temperature throughout the house with a moderate amount of fuel.

From C. M. Foley, Solicitor, Paris.

March 18, '91

The No. 154 Steel Dome Furnace placed in my house two years ago has given perfect satisfaction, with moderate amount of fuel, an even temperature can be maintained during the coldest weather. I can confidently recommend it to anyone requiring a first-class heater.

From H. Rehder, Paris.

February 20, '91

I can bear testimony to the excellence of the No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace placed in my house by your agent Mr. Buckley last fall. It has given perfect satisfaction, being economical in the consumption of fuel and of great heating power.

From D. N. Macleod, Parkhill.

March 10, '91

I have been using your furnace for the past five years. A year ago I built a large double storey 44 x 80 ft. and still use the same furnace and find it keeps our house quite comfortable. I can heartily recommend the Preston furnace.

From John Walker, Petrolea.

April 7, '91

The two No. 146 Marvel Furnaces which we had put into our new Presbyterian Church are heating a space of about 109,000 cubic feet and we are glad to say they are giving good satisfaction.

From Geo. Parkinson, Petrolea.

March 21, '91

I have been using one of your Hilborn Wood Furnaces for the last two winters and can say that it heated our house thoroughly. I have built in several furnaces but must say the Hilborn is far superior to the others. I think it is the best wood furnace in the Dominion.

From J. E. Bossing, Chairman School Board, Petrolea.

January 1, '91

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace placed in our school has given complete satisfaction and I cheerfully recommend it as being the best furnace on the market.

From Thos. Kelly, Petrolea.

March 21, '91

I take pleasure in stating that I have one of your No. 35 Hilborn furnaces in use and it has given the best satisfaction in every respect.

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From F. G. Simpleton, Petrolea.

March 21, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which you placed in my house last fall is one of the best I ever seen and seems to do its work very well. I take much pleasure in recommending this furnace.

From Mrs. D. McKay, Petrolea.

March 18, '91.

I am very much pleased with the furnaces which you placed in my two stores. I would not do without them for double their cost.

From A. W. Lawrie & Co., Port Dover.

January 19, '91.

We must say we are well pleased with the furnace which you placed in our store last February, of course ours was a low priced one and put on the main floor but it serves to illustrate the good qualities of your furnaces and which in our case is doing the work in a satisfactory and at a moderate cost.

From Jas. M. Nairn, M. D., Port Dover.

February 26, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying on behalf of the Presbyterian Congregation Port Dover to the entire satisfaction which your coal furnace has given us in heating our church for the past two years.

From Geo. S. Keeler, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

I have much pleasure in expressing my satisfaction with the principle and working of your furnace, having had one of your No. 138 placed in my house last fall. Can safely recommend the same to anyone who may want a first-class furnace.

From James Smith, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

Having used one of your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnaces last winter, and it having been thoroughly tested by the extremely cold winter, I can now recommend it as being satisfactory in every respect.

From D. J. McCarty, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

Having had one of your No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnaces placed in my house last fall by your agents here Messrs. Keeler & Mason, and having given entire satisfaction do cheerfully add my testimonial to the many others and confidently recommend them to any one contemplating the use of hot air.

From T. W. Chamberlain, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

The Furnace you placed in my house last fall, through your agents here Messrs. Keeler & Mason, has given entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend the same to any one requiring a furnace.

From Isaac W. Plume, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

I am very well pleased with the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace placed in my house last fall by your agents here, it has proved a great success having heated my house perfectly, and is free from gas and dust and I consider I cannot say too much in its praise.

From W. H. Mason, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the satisfaction we have derived from one of your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnaces which I placed in my house last fall. I find it easily attested to, easily regulated and by no means extravagant in fuel. The severity of the past winter was a good test.

From J. J. French, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Steel Dome Furnace which you placed in my house last year has given entire satisfaction. I have since the purchase connected with it hot water pipes, and am thus enabled to heat remote parts of my house economically.

From H. S. Hepburn, Prescott.

June 15, '88.

I have had one of your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnaces in my house all last winter, which has been more than usually severe, and I am pleased to state it has been entirely satisfactory. The house has been nicely warmed throughout and the consumption of coal was very light. I therefore take great pleasure in recommending your furnace in preference to any that I have ever seen.

From George Culor, Rainham Center.

March 14, '91.

The No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnace which you placed in the school here is working splendid. It heats my house nicely with less wood than it took to run an ordinary box stove.

From D. T. Ferguson, Rat Portage.

March 20, '91.

The furnace which I bought from your agents is giving me every satisfaction.

From Dr. Scovil, Rat Portage.

January 27, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which your agents, Messrs. Jas. Robertson & Co., placed in my house last fall has given perfect satisfaction in every respect.

From R. J. N. Pither, Rat Portage.

January 22, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agents, Messrs. Jas. Robertson & Co., placed in my house last fall gives me every satisfaction. It burns very little fuel, and I think it is the best furnace I have seen.



From E. Arnold, Rat Portage.

January 22, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which I got from you last fall is giving me the best of satisfaction. I would recommend any one requiring a furnace to first consult you.

From McKinnon, Rat Portage.

January 26, '91.

The Hilborn Furnace which you placed in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction, and heats my house perfectly. I consider it the best furnace in the market and would recommend it to any one.

From John Gardner & Co., Rat Portage.

January 22, '91.

The Hot Air Furnace which your agents put in our store is giving us the best of satisfaction. The heat is even and regular, and gives us entire satisfaction.

From Rev. Father Rugier, Renfrew.

May 14, '91.

The furnaces which were placed in the Catholic Church here the winter before last, are giving the best of satisfaction, and I cheerfully recommend them to any person desiring a first-class heater.

From J. A. Elliott, Ridgetown.

January 27, '91.

I am exceedingly well pleased with the two wood furnaces which I have of your manufacture, one in my office and the other in my dwelling house. They are excellent heaters, and very easily managed and cleaned. I cannot speak too highly of them.

From Lewis House, Ridgeway.

February 2, '91.

The Pleasant Home Furnace I purchased from you in the fall of 1888, has more than came up to my expectations. There are three other furnaces in the village and I can heat my house with less fuel than any of them. This is the fourth winter I have used it, and it more than pleases me. I would recommend any one thinking of getting a furnace to get particulars from you.

From Samuel Patterson, Rodney.

March 26, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Wood Furnace which was placed in my house last fall, has more than realized my expectations. It gives me perfect satisfaction in every respect.

From D. Patterson, Rodney.

February 17, '91.

I have now used the Hilborn Furnace two winters to my entire satisfaction. During the coldest weather I did not have to run it to more than three quarters its capacity to make my house one of 16 rooms thoroughly comfortable. I can cheerfully recommend your furnace to any one desiring to purchase.

From Valentine Dynes, Relessey.

June 23, '88.

I am much pleased with the Hilborn Furnace I purchased from you last season, as during the past severe winter I had no difficulty in heating my entire house with but little fuel.

From C. J. Scott, Renfrew.

June 26, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace you furnished me is satisfactory in every respect, as your agent, Mr. Moffatt, represented it to be. I think it very efficient as a heater, and quite economical in point of first cost and subsequent cost of running.

From M. French, Renfrew.

June 26, '88.

I beg to say that the Hilborn Wood Furnace I purchased from your agent, Mr. Gilmour, has given very good satisfaction, and for the amount of heat given does not consume much fuel.

From Davy & Clark, Druggists, Renfrew.

June 26, '88.

We beg to state that the Hilborn Wood Furnace we purchased from you last winter, has given entire satisfaction in its heating capacity, and we do not find the consumption of fuel at all excessive.

From R. H. Carney, Sault Ste. Marie.

February 25, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel Furnace which you put in my house two years ago, has given me every satisfaction, it is an economical and efficient heater, and is dust and gas proof. I can recommend it as a first-class heater in every respect.

From Albert Carney, Sault Ste. Marie.

February 25, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel Furnace put in the town fire hall by Paulin & Plummer two years ago, has proved to be a good and efficient heater. It is economical, gas and dust tight. I can cheerfully recommend it to any one desirous of obtaining a first-class heater.

From L. H. Kuderling, Sault Ste. Marie.

Feb. 19, '91.

The No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace put in my house by your agents, Messrs. Paulin & Plummer, three years ago has given every satisfaction.

From David Murray, Sault Ste. Marie.

Feb. 25, '91.

This is to say that the No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace which was put in my house two years ago by your agents, Messrs. Paulin & Plummer, gives me every satisfaction. It is very easy to manage, there is no gas or dust and it is a powerful and economical heater. Any one wishing a first class furnace can have it by getting a Pleasant Home.

From J. G. Campbell, Sault Ste. Marie.

Feb. 19, '91.

Your No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace placed in my residence two years ago has proved a great success. It saves labor, being far less trouble to run it than a coal stove and free from gas and dust. I run it seven months in this cold country with seven tons of coal, which heats a large house both upstairs and down. I take pleasure in recommending it to any one in need of a first class furnace.

From Trustees Public School, Sault Ste. Marie.

Feb. 25, '91.

Two years ago we built a large Public School and Messrs. Paulin & Plummer guaranteed to heat it satisfactorily by using 4 No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnaces. We were very doubtful and hesitated some time before giving the contract, being afraid that they would be of insufficient capacity to heat such a large building, but after two years trial we are more than pleased with them and in the coldest weather the school is always warm and the air fresh and pure. It is with pleasure we recommend your furnaces as being economical and powerful heaters.

T. A. BROWN, } Trustees.  
GEO. A. HUNTER. }

From Joseph Kidd & Son, Dublin and Seaforth.

May 18, '87.

We promise to advise you how we are pleased with the three furnaces you put in for us last fall. After a year's service we now with pleasure assure you they have more than met our expectations and can with all confidence safely recommend the "Hilborn" Furnace to any person wanting a genuine article.

From T. O. Kemp, Seaforth.

Jan. 15, '91.

I am very well satisfied with the furnace which I put in my house in the fall of 1888. It is working well in all respects and so far as I can learn is very economical as compared with other furnaces.

From E. H. Herring, Sebright.

Jan. 24, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that for comfort, cleanliness and simplicity of workmanship and the enormous amount of space it heats the Hilborn is perfection. The building is 50 feet square, three stories and built of wood, lath and plastered inside and has only the cooking stove and furnace and burns only 30 cords of wood in the year. This includes the hardwood for the cooking stove the year round as we burn no soft wood at all.

From Trustees Union School, No. 3, Sebringerville.

March 9, '91.

Our school is heated by one of your Hilborn Wood Furnaces, and it gives us every satisfaction. We have now used it for three seasons and are well satisfied with it.

Committee:—MICHAEL BOOS.  
JACOB ASH.

From David Kartner, Sebringerville.

March 10, '91.

I have one of your furnaces in my residence and must

say that I am well pleased with it, and take much pleasure in recommending said furnace to intending purchasers.

From R. Gardiner, Seeleys Bay.

March 25, '91.

I have used one of your Hot Air Furnaces for the past three years and have no hesitation in recommending same to any person who wishes to obtain a first-class furnace. It is very economical in fuel and a great heater.

From E. E. Phillips, Selkirk.

January 16, '91.

This certifies that I have had one of Clare Bros. furnaces in use in my store for one year. It fills the bill well and I can confidently say I never had such comfort in my store before. My house is 56 x 24, ceiling about 12 feet and one register gives a comfortable heat in all parts of the store.

From Arthur Evans, Sharon.

March 23, '91.

I purchased one of your No. 34 Maple Leaf Furnaces and had it put up in my house which is 28 x 34 two storeys high and the furnace has heated it thoroughly in the coldest of weather and the consumption of coal was very light.

From Thos. Orchard, Shedden.

March 21, '91.

I have in use in my house one of your No. 33 Hilborn Wood Furnaces and am well pleased with it. I have no trouble whatever in heating my house thoroughly. I am confident the furnace is much less trouble than stoves and much more economical.

From J. G. Lamley, Shedden.

March 14, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that I am well pleased with the No. 45 Hilborn furnace which I have been using for the past two years. I can easily heat my store and dwelling and can do it with less wood and with less annoyance than with stoves. I cheerfully recommend this furnace to intending purchasers.

From W. H. Morrison, Shedden.

April 30, '91.

Having handled your Hilborn furnace for the last five years I am in a position to say that they are first-class heaters. I never have any difficulty with the working of them, it is simple in construction, easily cleaned at any time, extremely economical and easily managed.

From H. Mulikns, Postmaster, Simcoe.

March 10, '91.

The Preston Wood Furnace which I have in the postoffice has given me every satisfaction, and I am glad to recommend it as a good heater and an economical one at that.



From J. E. Balmer, Simcoe.

February 7, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace, No. 55, put in my house has given entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend it to any person requiring one. It is a first-class heater in every respect.

From O. Austin & Co., Simcoe.

February 27, '91.

We take great pleasure in recommending your furnace, which was put in our store by you, and have found it all you represented in every respect.

From Mrs. Thomas Kendall, Simcoe.

February 7, '91.

The No. 34 Maple Leaf Wood Furnace placed in my house by your agents, Messrs. W. Conn & Bro., is giving entire satisfaction. I am very much pleased with it and think it is a good furnace.

From C. A. Chadwick, Simcoe.

February 7, '91.

The No. 34 Maple Leaf Wood Furnace placed in my store by your agents, has given me perfect satisfaction. I highly recommend it as a good heater and very economical in fuel.

From W. Conn & Bro., Simcoe.

February 7, '91.

The No. 34 Maple Leaf Wood Furnace put in the I. O. O. F. Block, has given entire satisfaction, believing it to be as economical as any furnace made. We highly recommend this furnace to all intending purchasers.

From Thos. Townley, Simcoe

February 7, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnace placed in my house by Messrs. W. Conn & Bro., has given me entire satisfaction requiring but little time or care in attention. It is a very good heater and also economical.

From S. M. Soverein, Simcoe.

Feb. 7, '91.

The furnace put in for me by W. Conn & Bro. has pleased me very much. It works well and heats my house very satisfactorily in the coldest weather. I can safely say that parties in want of a furnace should by all means procure a No. 55 Hilborn.

From Samuel Hunsberger, South Cayuga.

June 18, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 45 Hilborn Furnace put in my house by J. H. Rowe, of Dunville, is working perfect. It is very economical. I can take a log 12 inches in diameter and four feet long, split it in four pieces and heat my large house for twenty-four hours. No other furnace can beat this record. I fully recommend this furnace to the public.

From Trustees South Cayuga Church.

March 14, '91.

It affords us much pleasure in stating that the No. 45

Hilborn Wood Furnace placed in our church is giving entire satisfaction. We have no trouble in heating it to 70 degrees in a short time.

From Henry Snyder, South Cayuga.

March 17, '91

The No. 45 Hilborn Furnace heats my whole house nicely in the coldest of weather. It is also very economical in fuel and I can cheerfully recommend it to one desiring a good heater.

From Jubilee Presbyterian Church Committee, Stayner.

Dec. 30, '91

We hereby certify that the two No. 55 Hilborn Furnaces which your agents put in our church here in 1887 has given excellent satisfaction. When they were started the mercury was at about zero and in a very short time it was 70 degrees above.

ALEX. NICOL, Chairman,  
Committee: A. M. MCFAUL, Secy.-Treasurer  
JCHN PETRIE,  
J. M. MICKS.

From Mr. Moyna, Parish Priest, Stayner.

Jan. 30, '91

The No. 53 Hilborn Furnace manufactured by your firm and supplied to me by your agents in 1889 for the R. C. Presbytery, Stayner, has given me the best satisfaction. I find it to be an efficient and economical heater and heartily recommend it.

From M. McEachren, Stayner.

Feb. 16, '91

I take great pleasure in recommending the Hilborn Wood Furnace made by Clare Bros. & Co., of Preston, which was put in residence and store in 1889. I have fully realized my highest expectations.

From R. E. Bingham, Stayner.

Feb. 16, '91

The No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which I put in my home in 1889 has surpassed my highest expectations both as to the amount of wood it burns and the amount of heat. I have no hesitation in saying it is the best Wood Furnace on the market.

From Wm. Reynolds, Stayner.

Feb. 16, '91

The No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which you put in my residence in 1886 has given entire satisfaction and I cannot speak too highly of its heating and wearing qualities and I can recommend it to any one wanting a first-class heater.

From Timothy Haun, Stevensville.

February 17, '91

I take pleasure in stating that your make of coal furnaces is far ahead of any I have ever seen yet. They are powerful heaters, and a great saving of fuel can be obtained by using them. I can cheerfully recommend them to any one desirous of obtaining a good heater.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From R. Rogers, Stevensville.

February 14, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which I bought from your agent, Mr. James Viges, has given me entire satisfaction. The more I use it the better I like it. I would not have it taken out of my house for its entire cost. It is a good heater and a saver of fuel. I can recommend this furnace to any one contemplating building.

From M. A. Baker, Stevensville.

Feb. 10, '91.

The furnace which I bought from your agent in this place is fully up to what you recommend it. I do not hesitate to say it is a decided improvement on my dwelling in reference to the manner of heating same.

From J. H. Tubby, Stevensville.

Feb. 16, '91.

I am personally acquainted with several who are using your celebrated Heating Furnaces in their dwellings. I have heard of no complaint of any kind in regard to them and purchasers seem entirely satisfied.

From Wm. W. Johnston, Stevensville.

Jan. 25, '91.

I take much pleasure in stating that from the experience I have had with your furnaces I think it is the best manufactured. It burns very little fuel and gives a powerful heat. It is easily kept clean and also easily handled and regulated.

From John Edgeworth, Stevensville.

Jan. 31, '91.

I have one of your Furnaces bought through Mr. James Viges, of this place, I have had the furnace in use for about five years and it has proved to be a success and can heartily recommend it as an economical and great heater.

From Rosanna B. Krafft, Stevensville.

June 4, '88.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, with Radiator, I purchased of your, James Viges, has given me great satisfaction, and I take pleasure in recommending the furnace to any one who may be in need of one.

From Richard Rodgers, Stevensville.

May 4, '88.

The Pleasant Home Furnace, with Radiator, I purchased of your agent, James Viges, last fall, has given good satisfaction, and I can recommend it to any one in need of a furnace. It is a good heater and yet does not use much coal.

From Mark Wade, Stratford.

Feb. 20, '91.

I have pleasure in saying that the Pleasant Home Furnace manufactured by your firm and which you put in for me in October, 1889, has given me great satisfaction. I have found it easy to manage and a reliable furnace in every respect.

From Hoffman Bros. & Elder, Stratford.

Feb. 10, '91.

The furnace you supplied us with some three years ago we are pleased to state has given us entire satisfaction and has proven a decided success. We can heartily recommend it to intending purchasers.

From Scarff & Ferguson, Stratford.

Feb. 9, '91.

We have used one of your Hot Air Furnaces, No. 138 Marvel, during the last two winters to heat our place of business containing 20,000 cubic feet using two hot and two cold air flues and have found it to give us entire satisfaction.

From Charles Packert, Stratford.

Feb. 14, '91.

The No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which was put in my house by your agent has given me entire satisfaction. The consumption of fuel has been small and the supply of heat sufficient and the representations of the firm fully carried out.

From Wm. Maynard, Stratford.

Feb. 9, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that we are much pleased with the Pleasant Home Furnace which your firm placed in our office. It is easy to regulate and heats the premises thoroughly.

From C. McMargey, Stratford.

Feb. 10, '91.

I have one of your No. 134 Pleasant Home Furnaces put in by Jeffrey Bros. of this city and am very well pleased with it. My house has eight rooms and I can keep it very comfortable with about one ton of coal per month.

From F. W. Byatt, Stratford.

Feb. 10, '91.

It is with pleasure I inform you that I am perfectly satisfied with the working of the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace which was put in my house by your agents in this city last fall. It is as far as I can ascertain perfect with respect to draft and dampers and easily managed by any one. We have no dust from it and no smoke and plenty of heat which with the water apparatus makes a nice moisture that will allow plants to thrive. The amount of coal consumed will not be as large as that consumed in former years under the coal stove regime.



From John C. Monteith, Stratford.

Feb. 13, '91

I have much pleasure in stating that the Wood Furnace which was put in my dwelling about two years ago has given good satisfaction. It has done all you promised and comes up to our expectations. The construction is simple and it is easily managed and I can with confidence recommend it to those desiring a Wood Furnace. I certainly think that the system of heating with Hot Air Furnaces is more agreeable and beneficial to health than using stoves for heating purposes.

From H. T. Barker, Stratford, Ont.

July 19, '88.

The Hilborn Furnace, for heating my store with hot air, has been a complete success, heating my store regular and to my entire satisfaction. The cold air grates behind the counters have removed our former trouble of cold feet. In fuel we consider it cheaper than stoves; easily regulated and will burn any kind of rough wood.

From Thos. Waldie, Stratford, Ont.

July 25, '88.

The No. 45 Hilborn Wood Furnace placed in my house by Jeffrey Bros., Stratford, has given me thorough satisfaction in every respect.

From L. Dake, St. Thomas.

March 13, '91.

I have been using one of your Hilborn Furnaces for the last two years and can now say it is the best and cheapest heat producer I ever had. I heat my hotel with it and am sure it is the best wood furnace made to-day.

From T. Griffin, Metcalf St., Thomas.

March 17, '91.

The No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace which you placed in my house two years ago has given entire satisfaction.

From Dougald Campbell, St. Thomas.

March 15, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn furnace which you put in my house last fall I am pleased to say has given every satisfaction. It is simple in construction, easily managed and can be run with a very small quantity of fuel. I highly recommend it for the purpose of heating houses.

From L. Ferguson, St. Thomas.

March 17, '91.

After examining carefully into the merits and construction of all the leading furnaces in this market, I concluded that your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace was the most common sense of construction and likeliest to give me good satisfaction. I could have obtained a cheaper furnace and in fact was most persistently convinced by some of the agents of other furnaces, but I bought yours without being convinced on its merits, and I am pleased to be able to report that my good opinion of your furnace has been fully realized by use.

I find the furnace to be very economical in every and easily managed and regulated. I only use fine coal during a season and am so well pleased with the furnace that I have no hesitation in recommending it to all my neighbors and friends.

From Mrs. H. Bosevear, St. Thomas.

March 18,

I have much pleasure in saying that the No. 136 Steel Dome Furnace which you put in my house worked very satisfactorily, is easily managed and regulated. It supplied all the heat we required and is economical in fuel.

From E. W. Gustin, M. D., St. Thomas.

March 17,

Your warm air and hot water combination furnace which you put in my house last fall has given complete satisfaction. I recommend it for sufficiency of cleanliness, economy of fuel and ease of management. It requires very little attention.

From James Fulton, M. D., St. Thomas.

March 17,

I have now had your No. 146 Pleasant Home Furnace in use for three years and it fully confirms the favorable opinion I expressed of it a year before it was chased. It gives me entire satisfaction.

From A. W. Harrison, St. Thomas.

March 17,

After an experience of two winters I am pleased to express my satisfaction of the 136 Steel Dome Furnace which you put in my house. The principle of construction is good and the material and workmanship is excellent.

From S. O. Perry, St. Thomas.

March 16,

The No. 134 Marvel Furnace which you put in my house I am pleased to inform you is giving great satisfaction. It has been very economical and easily managed. I can cheerfully recommend it to any one.

From W. O. Foster & Co., St. Thomas.

March 18,

I have had one of your No. 132 Steel Dome Furnaces in use in my drug store for the past two winters and have pleasure in recommending the same as being perfectly satisfactory. There is no gas or dust and the management of the furnace is very simple.

From E. U. Teskey, St. Thomas.

January 17,

I consider your furnace worth a flattering testimonial but will just say that it is abundantly satisfactory for my purpose and I think superior to any similar one on the market.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Wm. Edwards, St. Thomas.

March 28, '91.

The No. 18 Comfort Furnace which your agents Messrs. Price & McMurtry put in my house last fall has given me entire satisfaction. We have kept our house very comfortable all winter.

From A. Coughell, St. Thomas.

March 26, '91.

The furnace which your agents placed in my hotel last fall I am pleased to say is the most satisfactory heater I ever saw and I am sure I would not do without it under any consideration. I take much pleasure in recommending your make of furnaces to any person requiring same.

From P. Meehan, St. Thomas.

March 14, '91.

I have in use in my store one of your 134 Pleasant Home Furnaces and must say that it gives me every satisfaction. It costs very little more to keep the store comfortable than it would with a stove and I must say that I know of no better furnace than the ones you manufacture.

From J. W. Hartman, St. Vincent.

February 3, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that after a test of three years your furnace has given me entire satisfaction. It thoroughly heats the house and not only saves a great deal of fuel but in labor as well and besides rough unmarketable wood can be used in it. I would not be without it under any consideration and I can sincerely recommend it to all who may require an economical and efficient heating apparatus.

From John Carter, Sundridge.

January 23, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace I purchased from you last fall, No. 45 Hilborn, has given entire satisfaction as regards heating capacity, economy of fuel and simplicity of working. I can put in two or three sticks of cord wood at night about 9 o'clock and the house is quite comfortable until about 7 or 8 o'clock in the morning. It is as easy to manage as a box stove and the great advantages over other furnaces is the short time required to clean it as it can be cleaned in five minutes and all the soot goes into the fire out of the drums. Its heating capacity is enormous and any one desiring a furnace will find the Hilborn Wood Furnace an economical heater combined with simplicity and the prejudice which has existed against the use of furnaces on account of the complicated arrangement of some will certainly be removed by using the Hilborn Wood Furnace.

From Robert Lockridge, Tamworth.

April 16, '91.

I have much pleasure in recommending your Hilborn Wood Furnace as a complete heater and a great saver of fuel.

From Wm. Forbes, Tilsonburg.

January 14, '91.

Having used your furnace, No. 45 Hilborn, for two years I have no hesitation in saying that it is one of the best furnaces in the market. The only complaint made by the guests is that it keeps the house too warm.

From C. McDonald, M. D., Tilsonburg.

January 22, '91.

I have been using a No. 55 Hilborn Hot Air Furnace in my house during the present winter, and am well pleased with it. It gives every satisfaction, and is very economical with fuel. I have no hesitation in recommending it as the best furnace that has been brought under my notice.

From F. W. Young, Tilsonburg.

February 9, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which I purchased from you last year is working first-class. I am well satisfied with it, and can recommend it to intending purchasers. I wish you every success.

From C. Thompson, Tilsonburg.

January 30, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that your make of furnace which you put in my house last fall, has given entire satisfaction, in fact gives more satisfaction than I expected.

From R. C. Scott, Tilsonburg.

January 14, '91.

I have used your furnace, No. 45 Hilborn, in my dwelling the past two winters and have much pleasure in recommending it as first-class in every respect.

From E. D. Tilson, Tilsonburg.

January 13, '91.

I am using one of your No. 45 furnaces put in by Messrs. A. & C. Denton, of this place, about six months since, and can say concerning it that it is giving excellent satisfaction, no fault whatever being found with it. It is easily regulated and throws out a great deal of heat for amount of fuel consumed.

From John Smith, Tilsonburg.

May 11, '87.

In answer to your enquiry regarding the merits of the Hilborn Furnace you furnished me, I think I may safely say, that it is in every particular as your Mr. Moffat represented it to be. I think it is very efficient as a heater, and quite economical in point of first cost and subsequent cost of running.

From R. M. Scott, 308 Dovercourt Road, Toronto.

March 17, '91.

Having used over a dozen of your furnaces on McKenzie Crescent last winter I have great pleasure in recommending them to any person who wishes to use a furnace which cannot be economy and heating powers.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

From Edward Trout, Monetary Times, Toronto.

Jan. 20, '91.  
I have had three different furnaces in my house, some of them where supposed to be the best, but none of them will compare with yours set up nearly two years ago. We have had no trouble with gas when the flues are kept clean and while it is a great heater it is economical in burning coal.

From W. Hooey, 21 Marion Street, Toronto.

March 10, '91.  
The furnace which I purchased from you three years ago has given entire satisfaction. I would have no other kind. I have a large house and heated it thoroughly with from 3 to 4 tons of coal each season. One point I see is that all the sifting of ashes is done in the furnace. I shall always recommend your furnaces and wish you every success.

From Frank Addison, 76 Harvard Avenue, Toronto.

March 7, '91.  
The furnace supplied me through your Toronto agent has given complete satisfaction in every respect, especially in reference to quantity of coal used. This is the 3rd year I have used it and use about 5 tons of coal per year. My house is very much exposed, situated as it is overlooking Lake Ontario near the Humber Bay and nothing but a first class furnace would heat it properly.

From Rev. A. G. Strine, Parkdale.

June 2, '88.  
I am pleased to state that the Clare Bros. Furnace, No. 138, placed by you into the Methodist parsonage, Parkdale, and in use during the past winter, has given entire satisfaction. The quantity of fuel consumed has not exceeded your estimate, and though the winter was unusually severe we at no time found any difficulty in securing the necessary degree of temperature.

From D. Gowanlock, Wilson Avenue.

June 16, '88.  
The furnace you put in my house last fall gives entire satisfaction. I heated my house of nine rooms for four months with four tons of coal. We had some trouble at first, but after we got into the way of working it it worked very satisfactorily. We also kept a Diamond range going besides the furnace.

From J. Hunter, M. D., Toronto.

June 3, '86.  
The Hot Air Furnace I purchased last fall gave me great satisfaction in regard to the nature and quality of hot air furnished. It is easily managed and economical in coal. You have the correct heating principle.

From Robert Wallace, Toronto.

June 3, '86.  
This is to certify that we have used for one winter a Hot Air Furnace, manufactured by Clare Bros. & Co., Preston, Ont., and it has given us more satisfaction than the furnace we had before—giving more heat and burning less coal.

—86—

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Jas. Dudley, Toronto.

May 22, '91.  
I purchased one of your Hot Air Furnaces last October, and started a fire in it November, which I kept going until the middle of I took seven hot air pipes from top of furnace, heated parlor, dining-room, bed-room, hall down stairs, rooms and hall upstairs, say 25,000 cubic feet, heated the whole very comfortably. I burnt seven tons of coal in the past season—half nut and stove size. It is easily managed—no more trouble than the ordinary hall stove. No dust, no gas. I have attended to it myself night and morning—say from five to ten minutes each time. Careful perusal of the description and plate, or cutaway view of the furnace will convince almost any one of the saving of coal and its heating capacity. I can confidently commend it.

From Thos. Bennet, Uxbridge.

June 5, '91.  
Gents—In reply to your inquiry as to how I like my Furnace No. 146 Pleasant Home that your agent Thos. McGrattan put in my hotel for me last fall, I can say it has given me entire satisfaction. My house is a large one containing 115,000 cubic feet, I did not expect a furnace to heat it, but it did it with perfect satisfaction in fact the coldest weather we had last winter our house was like summer heat. I would recommend intending purchasers to buy a Pleasant Home with Radiator get McGrattan to do the work and be happy. P. S. did not burn quite seven tons of coal.

From Mrs. Latham, 79 Shaw St.

April 18, '88.  
The furnace you put into my house last fall has given me great satisfaction, both in heating and managing, and I can recommend the same to any person wanting one.

From Wm. Hovey, 21 Marier Street, Parkdale.

April 17, '88.  
The small size Tubular Steel Body Furnace that I put in my house the 1st of last December and which have been using ever since, has proven satisfactory. From the time it was put in to the 1st of February it has not required any attention, having been plastered out two coats of plastering, without getting any of it frozen. Up to date I have used but 3½ tons of coal and the house was kept as warm as necessary, and sometimes too warm. The dirt and dust is kept in the basement and the house is always clean. I can safely recommend this furnace to any one. It is far superior to any other stoves. My house has eight rooms.

From Richard Clark, Toronto Gore.

April 19, '88.  
This is to certify that the Hilborn furnace, put in by your agent, Mr. A. Doig, for me last fall has been thoroughly tested during the past winter, and I may say it has given perfect satisfaction, having heated my house (which is large) very economically. It is also a great labor-saver, there being no dust nor dirt, as in the case of stoves. I think I can safely recommend them to parties in need of such an article as being a first-class furnace.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From W. J. Griffiths, 43 Sorauren St.

The Preston Furnace, No. 134, placed in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction. I have great pleasure in recommending your furnaces to any one in want of a good article.

From Wm. Robinson, Toronto Gore.

May 8, '88.

This is to certify that I have used during the past winter a No. 138 Pleasant Home with Low Radiator, manufactured by Messrs. Clare Bros. & Co. and put in for me by Mr. A. Doig of Bolton, and it has given me every satisfaction.

From J. Martin, Agent Standard Bank, Parkdale.

April 5, '88.

The season in which artificial heat is necessary being about over, it occurred to me that our thanks were due to you for the furnace you supplied us with last fall. It has proved highly satisfactory in every way, giving no trouble, beyond, perhaps, a little too much heat at times, but as that is a good fault we will pass it over. I trust that your furnace business will meet with every success, as I am sure it deserves it.

From Jas. Hunter, Toronto.

March 14, '91.

The furnaces of your make which were placed in my store on Queen Street are reported by the tenants as giving entire satisfaction. The larger size which you placed in my residence on Dunn Ave. is also working satisfactorily but seems to develop a greater heating capacity than I require.

From W. G. Wallace, Toronto.

March 14, '91.

The Marvel furnace has kept our house very comfortable during the past winter and in every particular given satisfaction.

From Wm. Tedford, Toronto.

March 8, '91.

I have now in use eleven of your Marvel furnaces and must say they are all giving good satisfaction. They are simple in construction and very economical in the use of fuel, they are also easily managed and durable. I have much pleasure in furnishing this testimonial and cheerfully recommend your furnaces.

From J. C. Burt, M. D., Toronto.

March 24, '91.

I am pleased to state that the Preston furnace which was placed in my house by your agents here has given me entire satisfaction and I can honestly recommend the same to others.

From Bryce Bros., Toronto.

March 19, '91.

We have great pleasure in stating that the Preston furnaces which we have used have given us entire satisfaction. We might say that during the past few years

we have had an opportunity of testing many of the furnaces manufactured in and about Toronto and we do not hesitate in saying that none has given us more satisfaction than the "Preston Hot Air Furnaces."

From Thos. Shaw, Toronto.

March 16, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel furnace which your agents placed in my house last fall has given entire satisfaction. It gives a good deal of heat for the fuel consumed and is easily managed.

From Geo. Scott, 384 Church Street.

April 26, '88.

In reply to your note asking what I had to say about your furnace, would say, I am not in a position to give its full merits. I had a water coil put into it for the purpose of heating a green-house, and had to press the furnace much more than necessary to heat the house, so as to keep the green-house warm enough, consequently burned more coal than would otherwise have been required. My house has eight rooms and all were comfortably heated in the coldest weather. We burned six tons of coal in the furnace, only requiring the kitchen stove for cooking purposes. We consider it almost perfect in regulation and ease of cleaning out, and can recommend your Steel Dome Furnace to any one in want of a first-class cheap furnace.

From J. H. McNairn, 23 Pearl Street.

April 16, '88.

The furnace which you put in my house has been quite satisfactory, and the consumption of fuel was much less than I had expected.

From Garvin Muirhead, 333 Markham Street.

June 16, '88.

I am quite satisfied with the hot air furnace you put in my house last year. I had no other fire in the house, as we cook with gas, and the whole house was kept quite warm. I consider it a great saving of labor as well as of coal.

From Wm. Jarett, Cor. Beaconsfield Ave. and Dundas Street.

June 13, '88.

I am happy to state that the Preston Steel Dome Furnace which you put in for me is giving entire satisfaction. It is easily managed and is an excellent heater. I consider it all that can be desired in the way of a furnace.

From Charles L. Ingles, Rector St. Marks, Parkdale.

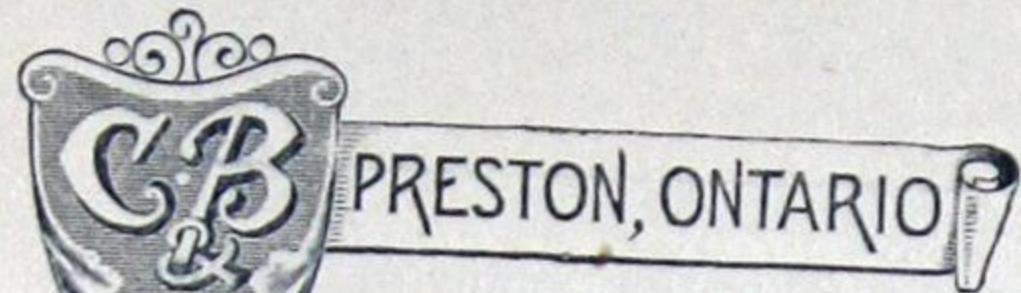
July, 18, '88.

Last winter I used for the first time one of the "Pleasant Home" furnaces. I was fully satisfied with it. Our house was always comfortable in the very coldest weather, and we burnt less coal than in any previous winter when using stoves. I gladly recommend your furnace to any intending purchasers.

From James Smith, 14 Maple Grove Parkdale.

April 21, '88.

The Pleasant Home steel furnaces (No. 134) which you put in my houses, Nos. 12 and 14 Maple Grove,



Parkdale, give excellent satisfaction. They are economical as far as fuel is concerned and are easily managed.

From Ed. Trout, Editor Monetary Times.

May 31, '88.

You may say for me in your catalogue that furnace has all the modern improvements in the way of dampers etc. and that it is a splendid heater, the house getting the full benefit of all the coal burned.

From Potts & Son.

April 12, '88.

Yours of the 3rd inst. at hand. In reply would say, we have tried both styles of your furnaces this winter and are very well satisfied with their performance, both in regard to amount of heat given and of coal consumed.

From W. Wedd, Jr., 72 Janeson Ave., Parkdale.

June 12, '88.

I have much pleasure in testifying that the Clare Bros. furnace which you put in for me last winter has given me great satisfaction, notwithstanding the exposed situation of my house.

From E. H. Post, Trafalgar.

April 3, '91.

The No. 138 Steel Dome Furnace which your agent Mr. Cunningham of Streetsville put in my house some four years ago has given entire satisfaction and I have no hesitation in recommending it to anyone requiring a good heater.

From Jas. Little, Trenton.

May 12, '90.

I have great pleasure in testifying to the entire satisfaction of your furnace, No. 138 Pleasant Home with Radiator which was placed in my residence last November by your agent Mr. McClung of this place. Indeed we are more than pleased with it. It is very economical in fuel having used the past winter less than five tons of coal with about two cords of wood and it will be a great pleasure to me to show the furnace to any that may be desirous of becoming acquainted with its merits.

From J. P. Sheurrie, Trenton.

February 18, '91.

The Pleasant Home Furnace which I am using is a furnace which I would recommend to anyone who intends to use a furnace as it is a good heater and very economical in fuel.

From O. H. Bonter, Trenton.

February 17, '91.

I have pleasure in recommending the wood furnace placed in my house last winter. It has proved to be all that was represented by Clare Bros. & Co.

From A. & W. H. Little, Trenton.

February 20, '91.

The No. 53 Hilborn furnace which you placed in our house is giving us perfect satisfaction, and I cheerfully recommend it as a first-class heater, yet economical in fuel and also for the very satisfactory manner in which you performed your contract.

From M. J. McCall, Vittoria.

February 14, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agent in the fall of 1889 has given me entire satisfaction. Last winter it only required 12 cords of 2 foot wood for the whole season and my house was thoroughly heated day and night. It is very easily managed and does not smoke. I consider it a perfect furnace and far superior to any other make of furnace which I know. The heating power of this style of furnace is wonderful considering the small amount of fuel consumed. I can recommend this furnace to all intending purchasers with every confidence that they will be more than satisfied after a fair trial.

From John Forrister, Wainfleet.

June 20, '88.

The furnace put in for me by J. H. Rowe, of Dunnville has pleased me. It works well and heats my house warm in the coldest weather. I think I can safely say that parties in want of a furnace should by all means procure a No. 45 Hilborn.

From Christian Bruder, Walkerton.

April 5, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from you gives me every satisfaction. I am very well pleased with it in every respect.

From Walker Sons & Co., Walkerville.

May 5, '91.

The proprietor of the boarding house in which we placed two of your Hot Air Furnaces last year report to us that the furnaces are giving good satisfaction.

From Thos. Hall, Washington.

June 18, '88.

I have much pleasure to say that the No. 45 Hilborn Furnace placed in my dwelling two years ago has given entire satisfaction. It is very economical.

From P. H. Sims, Waterloo.

Jan. 17, '91.

The furnace which you put into my house in October 1889, has given me entire satisfaction. I put into the dome 40 feet of inch pipe for water heating which operates on five radiators containing 500 feet of iron piping placed in rooms most distant from the furnace. There are three Hot Air Registers in parlor, hall and drawing room. The space warmed by the furnace is 25,000 cubic feet and I have no difficulty in maintaining the temperature during the coldest weather in the main rooms and halls at 70 degrees and in the bed rooms 60 degrees. My house is exposed without doubt windows and during the whole of last winter I used only eight tons of coal. This winter I will not use more than nine tons. I cannot imagine a more economical system of heating than your furnace is giving me. The furnace is under perfect control with the dampers and check dampers. I attend to it regularly and I have no difficulty with it whatever. From my experience in heating I believe your furnace is one of the best and most economical in the market.

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Dr. J. W. Culver, Willard Port.

June 15, '88.

The No. 45 Hilborn Furnace J. H. Rowe put in for me last summer is giving me entire satisfaction. It heats my whole house nicely and does not burn more wood than I would use in one stove. I can cheerfully recommend the Hilborn Furnace to the public.

From Charles W. Williams, Head Master Williamstown High School.

March 19, '91.

The furnace which your agent placed in the High School here has given me the most unqualified satisfaction. I have been able to raise the temperature of the several different rooms to any desired degree in a very short time. I have great pleasure in recommending your furnaces to any person desiring a steady and regular heat at a small cost.

From Methodist Church, Windham.

April 2, '91.

Mr. Robinson the Secretary of the church was very sick when your circular came to hand and is not yet able to be out. He however requested me to write you he would cheerfully give a testimonial as the furnace is a decided success as it will warm either the basement or the church in the coldest weather in an hour from the time the fire is started.

ROBERT GREEN.

From Church Committee, Windham Centre.

May 31, '88.

We received a card from you asking for a testimonial from us. We like your furnace first-class. It has given us every satisfaction.

Committee: { E. ROBINSON, Sec'y.  
                  R. GREEN.  
                  I. GLOVER.

From John Martin, Brunswick House, Wingham.

Nov. 10, '90.

This is to certify that I have two of Clare Bros. & Co.'s Furnaces in my hotel and I have tested them thoroughly and find that they heat my whole house very comfortably which is three stories high and they give me entire satisfaction. I would therefore recommend them to any person or persons about to put in a furnace.

From Wm. Smyth, Wingham.

Feb. 18, '91.

I have had one of your Hilborn Wood Furnaces in my house for the past three years and it has given me entire satisfaction in every way and it is a great saving in wood. I cheerfully recommend any person contemplating putting in a furnace to get one of your manufacture.

From A. Roe, Wingham.

July 2, '90.

In reply to your letter in reference as to how I like the No. 55 Hilborn Furnace that you put in my hotel I might say that I took a great deal of trouble in deciding

on what furnace to put in. After making a great many enquiries and hearing so many favorable reports of your furnaces in heating large hotels I at last decided to try your furnace. Although I might have bought furnaces for considerable less money I can now say after testing it thoroughly that it has fully borne out all that you represented it to be and in fact has done more. It has heated my hotel so satisfactorily that it has been commented upon favorably by all my guests. It has been a very great saving to me in fuel and labor, it is easily regulated and I have no hesitation in recommending it to any person contemplating putting in a furnace.

From H. Davis, Wingham.

Feb. 21, '91.

On the strongest recommendations of a number of my friends I had one of your Medium Size Furnaces placed in my private residence and am thoroughly satisfied with my investment. It required three heating stoves, two wood and one coal to moderately heat my house. The furnace now keeps every room comfortably warm and at a total expense for fuel of less than it cost to run the one coal stove. This result besides a great saving in labor should satisfy any one.

From Jas. Pirie, Secretary Chalmers Church, Winterbourne.

Jan. 27, '91.

I am very much pleased to inform you that the No. 55 Hilborn Furnace which you put in Chalmers church, Winterbourne, is giving the best of satisfaction, heating the whole church thoroughly. I can therefore heartily recommend it to the public.

From John Pirie, Winterbourne.

February 1, '91.

I am pleased to say that the furnace, (No. 55 Hilborn) which you put into my house is heating it nicely, and is a great comfort over the old way of heating with stoves. Altogether I am much pleased with the investment.

From G. C. Field, M. D., and Police Magistrate, Woodstock.

June 9, '88.

I take pleasure in testifying to the complete satisfaction given by the Tubular low-down Radiator, No. 138, manufactured by Clare Bros., Preston. I purchased one last fall from Messrs. Patrick & Powell, Woodstock, with which our house (a pretty large one) was kept at summer heat throughout during the past winter, without difficulty, to our very great comfort. House is 28 x 35, with L of 18 x 20, all two stories.

From E. Dawson, Coal Dealer, Woodstock.

May 15, '88.

Regarding furnace, placed in my residence by your agents, Patrick & Powell, Tubular Low-down Radiator, No. 138, would say I am well pleased with it, find it a good heater, economical and easy to manage. New house, well heated from start to finish of season on five tons of coal. House 24 x 30, with L 18 x 18, two flats.



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-90-

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From Eli Marshall, Woodstock.

June 1, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 Tubular Low-down Radiator furnace put into my house last fall by your agents, Patrick & Powell, has given me entire satisfaction, both for burning wood and coal. No gas or dust. I can recommend it for economy and comfort in the house.

From T. L. Clarkson, of R. Bickerton & Co., Builders and Contractors, Woodstock.

May 30, '88.

Regarding furnace placed in my dwelling, Wellington St., by Patrick & Powell, I can say that I find by the winter's use that the Tubular Low Radiator steel furnace, No. 134, with patent fused joints is a success. It is quick to heat and makes lots of it. It makes no dust, no gas, and requires not much fuel. I used four tons of coal and  $\frac{3}{4}$  cord of wood. It is easy to manage with either coal or wood. My house is a two-storey brick,  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 34\frac{1}{2}$ .

From Fred. Haywood, Woodstock.

May 22, '88.

The two Preston Tubular Low Radiator furnaces placed in my building by your agents, Patrick & Powell last fall, have pleased me very much, and I find that the patent fused joints do away with all cement bolts and make steel furnaces equally as secure from gas as cast iron furnaces, and more desirable, as they are so much quicker radiators; and having tested them with both coal and wood, can recommend them as being very economical and easy to manage.

From Nesbitt Bros., Woodstock.

June 5, '88.

We have used the Self-feeding Waterloo Furnace, No. 50, made by Clare Bros., and put in by Patrick & Powell, of this place, for the past three winters, and have heated our building, 126 x 22, three stories and cellar. Office on second flat, liquors in cellar, each requiring special heats. We have no other stoves in the building and have used less than twelve tons of coal per winter. We have had the most perfect satisfaction, in fact could not too highly recommend it.

From R. W. Sawtell, Woodstock.

May 30, '88.

The three Tubular, Steel Body with Low Radiator, furnaces, made by Clare Bros., and placed in my Ter- race by their agents, Patrick & Powell, have given us entire satisfaction. They are easy to control and eco- nomical in the use of coal. They are also admirably adapted for burning wood.

From Dr. Frank C. Bartlette, L. D. S., R. C., D. S. Woodstock.

June 11, '88.

I have pleasure in stating that the No. 138, Tubular Low-down Radiator, made by messrs. Clare Bros., Preston, and placed in my residence last fall by your agents, Patrick & Powell, gave me much comfort and satisfaction, warming both upper and lower rooms with an even temperature without dust or gas. We did not

require to use our grate even in the coldest weather. The amount of coal burnt during the entire firing season was five tons. As the house was new and very damp being built late, I was compelled to use more than I expect to in an ordinary winter again. My house is brick  $20 \times 30$ , with kitchen  $18 \times 30$ , all two stories.

From A. Nebber, 70 Oxford St., Woodstock.

May 30, '88.

The No. 138 Preston Tubular Low-down Radiator furnace I purchased from Patrick & Powell last fall has given me the best of satisfaction. After running it the entire season I can cheerfully recommend it to be all and even more than you claimed for it in the way of economy of fuel, great heating capacity and ease of management, and looks as well now as when put in. My house is a two-storey brick,  $25 \times 35$ , with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  storey kitchen at back, all heated by furnace. Used six tons of coal. Stands very high and wind sweeps it for a long distance each way.

From S. Brown, Wyoming

February 4, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that your furnace gives me entire satisfaction and is fully up to the guarantee.

From Allan Duncan, Wyoming.

February 20, '91.

I have much pleasure in recommending the No. 35 Hilborn furnace purchased from your agent and fitted up in my house last season. It requires less fuel than heating by stoves, is perfectly clean, with uniform temperature. In short it gives perfect satisfaction, and I would not go back to heating by stoves unless absolutely compelled to.

From W. B. Collins, Wyoming.

February 13, '91.

The furnace placed in my dwelling last season by your agent, Mr. J. B. Ireland, of this village, is giving entire satisfaction. It has taken the place of three large heating stoves. I consider it less trouble than one stove, besides being much cleaner. It takes less wood than the stoves and I consider it the best wood burning furnace I know of and I would not do without it for twice its cost.

From A. E. Harvey, Secretary Public Schools, Wyoming.

February 18, '91.

This is to certify that during the first seven years after our school was built we had a trial of two different furnaces, neither of which done their work properly, each having to be assisted by stoves in the teachers rooms. When three years ago we discarded the second furnace we had the Hilborn furnace put in on trial. At the termination of the probation it had given such satisfaction that it was paid for, and from that time till now it has given the best of satisfaction, and to all appearances will last ten years longer. It burns very little fuel and all parts of the various rooms are of the same temperature. We would not do without it or have it replaced by any other furnace we know of, if any other furnace was put in for nothing.

From A. McKay, Wyoming.

February 18, '91.

The No. 35 Hilborn furnace which I purchased from Mr. Lafferty last season, has given me perfect satisfaction during the past winter and I can cheerfully recommend it to any person wanting a clean, economical wood heater. Heating with stoves is a thing of the past with me.

## Manitoba Testimonials.

From M. E. Broughton, Sec'y. Arden Methodist Congregational Church, Man.

February 19, '91.

I have pleasure in saying that the Hilborn furnace put in the Methodist Church of Arden by you in 1889, has given entire satisfaction.

From Geo. G. McLaren, Indian School, Birtle, Man.

February 28, '91

Our large building is heated by one of your furnaces and I am pleased to have the opportunity of saying that it has given unqualified satisfaction. The draft is good, it discharges a great heat and up to the present time not a particle of smoke has ever passed through any of the registers. I have no hesitation in recommending your furnaces to all intending purchasers.

From J. A. Markle, Birtle, Man.

March 21, '91.

The No. 45 Hilborn-Wood Furnace which agent Mr. Doig put in my residence last fall is giving the best of satisfaction and I consider it the best furnace made.

From G. S. Hallen, Solicitor, Birtle, Man.

March 21, '91.

Last fall your agent Mr. Doig put in my house a No. 35 Hilborn Wood Furnace and I am pleased to say it has stood the test of very severe weather and gives every satisfaction. It is also very complete and easily managed.

From J. S. Crawford, Birtle, Man.

March 24, '91.

I had one of your Hilborn Wood Furnaces placed in my residence by your agent Mr. Doig and I have much pleasure in stating that it has given me every satisfaction. The consumption of fuel is not large and I feel sure this class of furnace is well adapted for use in this country,

From F. W. Adams, Brandon, Man.

February 12, '91.

I have pleasure in stating that the Pleasant Home Furnace which was placed in my residence is giving every satisfaction. It heats the house comfortably in the coldest weather and is very economical in the use of fuel.

From F. B. McKenzie, Flour and Feed, Brandon, Man.

February 12, '91.

The Pleasant Home Furnace supplied by Clare Bros. & Co., for my new residence has now been in use two years and has given me every satisfaction. I find it extremely economical in fuel having only used six and one

half tons of coal during the severe winter of 1889-90. I have great pleasure in thus testifying to its efficiency.

From Wilson & Smyth, Wholesale Furniture, Brandon.

February 12, '91.

We have much pleasure in stating that the furnace put in by your agents, Messrs. Smyth Bros., of this place has given us every satisfaction.

From J. Fleming, Brandon, Man.

February 14, '91.

The furnace you placed in our gymnasium succeeded beyond our expectations in keeping the rooms warm, although the building was by no means a finished one. If it had had a fair test, that is as far as the building is concerned it would have been too warm.

From Alex. Fleming, M. D., Brandon, Man.

February 13, '91.

The furnace of your make which was put in my house some three years ago I am pleased to state has given entire satisfaction. It has heated the house thoroughly and has given no trouble.

From Otto Schultz, Gretna, Man.

March 16, '91.

I have had one of your furnaces in my dwelling house for three years and desire to express my entire satisfaction of its heating capacities. I find it very easy to regulate, very little work for attendance and using only a fair quantity of fuel.

From Peter Siemens, Gretna, Man.

March 18, '91.

We are well pleased with the No. 138 Marvel Furnace which your agents Messrs. Pettigrew & Co., put in for me last fall. It has done all you promised it to do.

From Chas. Wahn, Gretna, Man.

March 17, '91.

The furnace which I bought from your agents Messrs. W. D. Pettigrew & Co., has given me the best of satisfaction. I would not be without it at any price. All the coal I burned last winter and this is less than seven ton. Before I got the furnace I used two coal stoves and burned again as much coal and the house was never as comfortable as it now is with the furnace. I have seen several kinds made by different makers but none suited me as well as the kind you manufacture.

From Isaac Riley, Stonewall, Man.

March 10, '91.—I have much pleasure in testifying to the superior merits of your Hilborn wood furnace. I use less fuel than I did with stoves and the trouble is not half as great. I would not be without your furnace for double the price.

From Rev. M. C. Rumble, High Bluff, Man.

February 10, '91.

The two No. 55 Hilborn furnaces which you put in the Presbyterian Church and Manse last fall have given the best of satisfaction. We have had lots of reserve power the coldest day this winter. Last fall everything

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

in the Manse from cellar to roof froze, this year nothing has frozen but flowers are blooming beautifully in all parts of the house. I believe the Hilborn furnace to be the easiest managed, simplest and best furnace made.

From Joseph Guerrette, Keewatin, N. W. T.

January 23, '91.

The Hilborn furnace which your agents placed in my hotel heat it to the best of satisfaction. I think the Hilborn furnace to be the best in the market. It is also very economical.

From A. E. Christie, Manager Union Bank, Moosomin.

April 3, '91.

The No. 134 Steel Body Furnace which your agents, Messrs. Millar & Co., put in this office last winter, has given excellent satisfaction.

From J. Daniel, Mayor, Moosomin, N. W. T.

March 26, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace, which I bought from your agents here, and which was placed in my house in the fall of 1889, has given every satisfaction and I can heartily recommend it to any one wanting a first-class furnace.

From D. H. Harrison, Banker, Neepawa, Man.

February 24, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agents, The Skelding Hardware Co., put in my house in Oct., 1889, has given me great satisfaction. I find it a good heater, economical, easily managed and cleanly in every respect.

From J. J. Richardson, Neepawa, Man.

February 22, '91.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the economy and efficiency of your No. 35 Wood Burning Furnace put in my new brick house, 30 x 32, two stories high. Although we have had the mercury 42 below zero we have never had the inside of the house less than 60 above. My flowers are in bloom all winter. I might say I have built in eight or ten for other people in this town, and they are all giving good satisfaction.

From Geo. Rochester, Neepawa, Man.

March 20, '91.

I have much pleasure in stating that the furnace which I purchased from your agent here has given every satisfaction and has proved to be all you claimed it to be.

From B. Franklin, Principal Lansdowne College, Portage la Prairie.

July 14, '90.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Furnace put in the college by your agents, Messrs. T. & W. Millar, of this town, has given good satisfaction. I would recommend it to any desirous of securing a first-class furnace.

From W. L. Lyall, Merchant Taylor, Portage La Prairie.

July 14, '90.

In reply to your question as to how I like the Hilborn Furnace you placed in my house last fall, I have much pleasure in stating that it has given me entire satisfaction. It heats my large house containing nine rooms and two large halls thoroughly and every part of it.

From S. R. Marlatt, Lumber Merchant, Portage La Prairie.

July 10, '91.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agents placed in my residence has given complete satisfaction. Our house, containing seven rooms and two halls, was well heated in the coldest of weather. We also find it very economical in the use of fuel.

From Roderick McKenzie, Portage La Prairie.

July 11, '91.

I am pleased to say that the No. 45 Hilborn Hot Air Furnace which your agents, Messrs. T. & W. Millar, placed in my house has given the best of satisfaction. I am sorry I did not have one put in long ago. I can safely say that parties in want of a wood furnace should by all means procure a Hilborn.

From J. P. Young, Portage La Prairie.

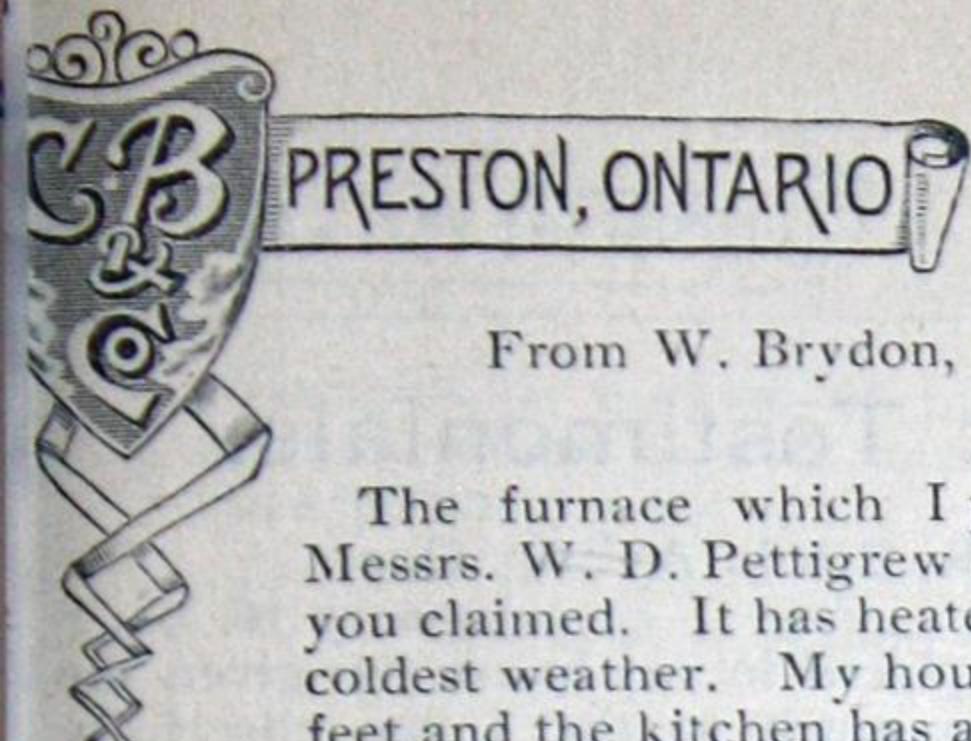
July 11, '90.

The Hilborn Wood Furnace which your agents placed in my house last fall has given the best of satisfaction. It did the work of two stoves and did not require as much attention as an ordinary box stove and no dirt or annoyance in the rooms and on carpets. I have no hesitation in recommending this furnace as a first-class article for comfort and economy in heating a house.

From D. M. J. Hagerty, Portage La Prairie.

June 10, '90.

I have much pleasure in stating that the Hilborn Furnace which your agents, Messrs. T. & W. Millar, of this town, placed in my residence has given the utmost satisfaction. It gives a uniform heat in every room in the house, and in every part of each room. It is as easily attended to as one box stove. There is a saving in the consumption of wood of at least one-fifth, and this is added to the expense of cutting the winter supply makes quite an item in favor of the furnace as against the stoves. Then again there is no dragging of wood through the house, no daily removal of ashes and by keeping the water pan constantly filled (a very easy task) the heated air is soft, pleasant and healthful. I wish also to state that the furnace you placed for me through your agents in the Grand Pacific Hotel, has given great satisfaction, the proprietor and guests having on several occasions last winter remarked to me that the furnace was the correct thing for Manitoba winters. And again the furnace placed by your agents in the Union Hotel has done more than was expected of it, as I thought it would be necessary to have placed a second one in the building, but the tenant informs me that one is quite sufficient.



## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

From W. Brydon, Contractor, Winnipeg.

March 23, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agents Messrs. W. D. Pettigrew & Co., has proved to be what you claimed. It has heated my house thoroughly in the coldest weather. My house contains about 15000 cubic feet and the kitchen has about 5000 additional cubic feet and the furnace has warmed the whole building thoroughly. I take great pleasure in recommending your Hilborn Hot Air Furnace.

From Wm. Hespeler, Mgr. Manitoba Land Co., Winnipeg.

March 20, '91.

I am well pleased with the furnace which I bought from your agents two years ago. I cheerfully recommend the furnace to all intending purchasers.

From M. O. O'Loughlin, Winnipeg.

March 19, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agents and which I used during the past winter I have no hesitation in saying that I consider it a success. I am satisfied the consumption of fuel is much less than in heating the house in the usual way by stoves. By your method of heating, the floors are also warmed so that the general comfort of the house is increased materially.

From W. H. Rourke, Winnipeg.

March 13, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agents Messrs. W. D. Pettigrew & Co., has more than satisfied me. My house has been more than comfortably heated and the floors have been warmed and more free from drafts and the general comfort much greater than when I used stoves. It also requires less attention than stoves and everything is free from dust and smoke and is considerably more economical in fuel. I can confidently recommend the No. 55 Hilborn Wood Furnace to any one contemplating building to heat a house or public building.

From M. E. Fortin, Winnipeg.

January 20, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agents I am highly delighted with. The whole house is comfortably heated in fact it is too warm most of the time. I dont think we shall be afraid to face 40 degrees below zero with the heating apparatus we now have. I can cheerfully recommend this furnace to all intending purchasers.

From Thos. Nixon, Winnipeg.

March 2, '91.

The furnace which I purchased from your agent Mr. Wm. Stephenson gives entire satisfaction. In fact I am very much pleased to be able to inform you that my family has not been so comfortable since we came to reside in Winnipeg now some 17 years.

From C. D. McDonald, Winnipeg.

March 2, '91.

This certifies that the No. 138 Marvel Furnace which your agent Mr. Stephenson placed in the Kildonan

Manse last year has given entire satisfaction and also Mr. Stephenson is a very skillfull and painstaking mechanic.

From Thos. Clark, Winnipeg.

January 30, '91.

This is to certify that I have had one of your No. 142 Marvel Furnaces placed in my house by Mr. Stephenson and it gives perfect satisfaction. I have special pleasure in recommending it to any one contemplating putting in a furnace.

From Archy McBean & Co., Winnipeg.

January 31, '91.

The No. 146 Marvel Furnace which was put in my house by your agent Mr. Stephenson we are pleased to say has given us every satisfaction. Our house before going into it was reported to be a very cold one but we do not know what cold is since we have the furnace in our house. Your system of heating and locating of furnace is all that could be desired. I have great pleasure in recommending your furnaces to the public.

From Geo. Craig, Winnipeg.

January 30, '91.

It is with the greatest of pleasure I certify to the general satisfaction of the No. 45 Hilborn furnace which I purchased from your agent Mr. Stephenson. I look upon Mr. Stephenson as a thoroughly reliable man, believing him to be a good mechanic especially in the furnace business. We believe the real mechanical workings of the furnace to be very good. If we had more furnaces to put in we would certainly give the work to Mr. Stephenson.

From J. M. O'Loughlin, Winnipeg.

February 17, '91.

The furnace which your agents put in my house last fall has given me every satisfaction. I believe I used less coal with it than I used with the stoves and the comfort has been much greater.

From A. Holloway, Winnipeg.

February 17, '91.

The Marvel furnace which I purchased from your agents Messrs. W. D. Pettigrew & Co., has given me every satisfaction. It is easily regulated, requires very little attention and heats the house very comfortably with an economical consumption of coal. I take much pleasure in recommending the furnace to the general public.

From C. Graham, Clerk of Executive Council, Winnipeg.

February 13, '91.

As one of the tenants of the Caldwell Block on Kennedy street in this city which was supplied by your firm with the Marvel furnace I have much pleasure in testifying that the furnace has given me every satisfaction and has been fully equal to my highest expectations, giving a well distributed heat throughout the whole house and with an economical amount of fuel. I cannot speak too highly of the manner in which your furnace has performed its work in my house.



From Jas. Patterson, M. D., Winnipeg.

March 10, '90.

The No. 138 Marvel furnace which your agents Messrs. White & Co., placed in my house has given us every satisfaction. Every corner of the house is now warm and comfortable. The hot water attachment is invaluable, we would as soon do without the furnace as do without this. We have not had the slightest trouble with gas, dust or anything else.

From John Watson, Winnipeg.

February 7, '90.

The No. 134 Marvel furnace which was put in my house last fall, I am pleased to state, has given every satisfaction. It is easily managed and economical in the consumption of fuel, free from gas, dust and smoke and furnishes a pure and full supply of warm, moist air at all times. You have the correct principle of heating.

From Thos. Gilroy, Winnipeg.

February 2, '90.

The hot-air furnace manufactured by Clare Bros. & Co., and put in by Messrs. White & Co., of this city, has given me the greatest of satisfaction. It is entirely free from dust, smoke or gas and has never failed to give out all the heat required. The house being large, 23000 cubic feet. The grate, ash sifter and ash pan are of the greatest service, saving an amount of labor. I most heartily recommend this make of furnace as an efficient, economical and easily managed furnace.

From Thos. Ryan, Winnipeg.

January 20, '91.

I have had two of your Hilborn hot-air furnaces in my block, both of which have given the best of satisfaction. I have much pleasure in recommending your system of heating.

From S. R. Parsons, Winnipeg, Man.

February 2, '90.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 138 Marvel furnace, which was placed in my house by Messrs. White & Co., has given me the utmost satisfaction. I have had what I consider the perfection of heating throughout the winter, as the air in all parts of the house is warm, fresh and moist, and free from gas and dust.

From Louis W. Coutlee, Winnipeg.

March 7, '91.—I have used one of your steel body hot air furnaces in my house for the last three winters and have found it satisfactory in every respect. It is not as much trouble to manage as an ordinary coal stove, and causes no dust or gas. It is attended with no more expense than an ordinary coal stove and burns less coal. My house has about 25,000 cubic feet to heat for six months each season, and as we have had much sickness in the family we keep up as nearly as we can a temperature of 70 degrees. With stoves in 1887 we used some 15 tons of coal for heating purposes. In 1889 it only took six tons of coal, and we had much greater comfort. Your system keeps the floor warmer than any other system I have ever seen, and permits of the least possible draughts. I consider my furnace capable of heating a house as large again as mine, and in the event of adding to my house I intend asking you to put in a hot water attachment. I have great pleasure in recommending your furnaces as the best I have seen. It is simple, convenient and economical.

## Quebec Testimonials.

From S. R. Brock, Aylwin, Que.

January 26, '91.

The furnace you placed in my house has given me entire satisfaction, so much so that I can cheerfully recommend any person requiring one to purchase from your firm.

From C. C. Bailey, Cookshire, Que.

March 9, '91.

The No. 134 Pleasant Home, with radiator, furnace which I bought from your agent last fall, has given perfect satisfaction. It is easily managed and I have had no trouble in maintaining an even temperature of about 70 degrees, in a house 28 x 38, even when weather is 30 degrees below zero.

From Father Michel, Buckingham, Que.

March 15, '91.

The two furnaces of your make, which were placed in the church here, of which I am Priest, have given the best of satisfaction. I can cheerfully recommend your furnaces and also the work of your mechanics.

From J. Chatelain, Parish Priest, Buckingham.

April 2, '91.

I take pleasure in stating that the hot-air furnace, which was placed in my church, though spacious, has heated it in every respect. Yours are a great improvement on the other styles of furnaces.

From L. N. Bourgeois, Danville, Que.

February 20, '91.

I have had one of your Hilborn hot air furnaces for three years and it has given entire satisfaction.

From John Wadleigh, Danville, Que.

February 21, '91.

I have used one of your furnaces for three years and it has given entire satisfaction.

From Dr. E. R. Darche, Danville, Que.

February 21, '91.

I have had one of your Hilborn hot air furnaces in my house for the last three years, and it has given me entire satisfaction.

From L. Joubert, Danville, Que.

February 21, '91.

This is to certify that the No. 35 Hilborn wood furnace, manufactured by Clare Bros. & Co., of Preston, which was placed in my house in the fall of 1887, gives entire satisfaction. The use of the furnace is much cleaner and gives less trouble than the use of stoves.

From John Kerr, Rector All Saints' Church, Dunham, Que.

August 3, '88.

I am much pleased with the furnace you put into our church last year. I believe it is going to give us great satisfaction.

From Thos. Stuart, Lachute.

February 19, '91.

I have great pleasure in stating that the furnace which I bought of your agent, Mr. Moffatt, which was placed in my hotel, has given me entire satisfaction, having heated the hotel in the coldest weather and I find it very

economical in the use of fuel. I would cheerfully recommend this furnace to any one in want of a first-class heater.

From E. B. Abbot, Lenoxville, Que.

June 14, '88.  
The No. 55 furnace that I got from you last fall for my new store has given very good satisfaction. The new store is much larger than the old one was, but I never burned so little wood as during the past winter.

From W. McKenna, Magog, Que.

June 2, '88.  
The No. 35 Hilborn furnace which you sent me last fall I placed in a large house in this village. It has given good satisfaction and done all you recommended it to do. I consider it a first-class furnace in every respect.

From James Alexander, Treasurer Committee Congregational Church, Melbourne, Que.

April 13, '91.  
This is to certify that the No. 55 Hilborn Furnace put in our church by your agent, Mr. R. Rattray, Richmond, has given perfect satisfaction. We can safely recommend them to all parties in want of a furnace for a church.

From H. Davidson, Sherbrooke.

February 20, '91.  
The No. 134 Pleasant Home Furnace which I purchased from your dealer here in December, 1889, has and is giving entire satisfaction, both as regards heating and economy of fuel.

From Geo. Long, Sherbrooke, Que.

July 21, '88.  
I have used the "Hilborn" Furnace purchased from your agents, R. & H. Sampson, during the past winter, and find it has borne out your representations in every particular, and given me entire satisfaction.

From R. B. Robinson, Sherbrooke, Que.

July 2, '88.  
I have much pleasure in testifying to the efficiency and economy of the Hilborn Furnace put in my house last fall by R. & H. Sampson. I can cheerfully recommend it to any who desire to heat their houses with hot air.

From A. H. Anderson, Sherbrooke, Que.

July 16, '88.  
The "Hilborn" Furnace used in my house during last winter has given me entire satisfaction in every respect.

From D. McManamy & Co., Sherbrooke.

Feb. 20, '91.  
This is the third winter I have used your No. 138 Pleasant Home Furnace and it has given me good satisfaction both as a heater and fuel saver, and would recommend any one in want of a Coal Furnace to give your furnace a trial.

From R. Wyatt, Sutton, Que.

June 22, '88.

I have much pleasure in stating that the No. 45 Hilborn Hot Air Wood Burning Furnace put in my house last fall by your agents, Messrs. Cutter & Draper, of this place, has given me entire satisfaction, heating my house thoroughly during the coldest weather last winter. It is easily managed and very economical. I would cheerfully recommend the Hilborn Furnace to any person wanting a first-class heater.

From James Lafleur, Sutton, Que.

March 26, '91.

I take pleasure in recommending to my friends and the public your Hilborn Hot Air Furnace. I had a No. 33 put in my house by your agents, Messrs. Draper & Co., and am very much pleased with it in every respect.

From J. I. Wallace, Waterloo, Que.

Jan. 19, '91.

I think the furnace of your make which I purchased of you is a good one and seems to do good work with a very reasonable amount of wood.

From D. Schurman, Summerside, P. E. I.

March 27, '91.

Having heard of the Superior qualities of your Hot Air Furnaces used in the Rectory I wrote the Rev W. H. Sampson and upon his recommendation I purchased one of your Steel Dome Furnaces. I can cheerfully recommend it to intending purchasers as being all you claim for it. There is a prejudice in this Province against Hot Air Furnaces because inferior ones have failed to give satisfaction. The principal cause being the escape of soot and smoke. Your furnace being of steel and so constructed that it does not warp or crack there is consequently no chance for this serious and fatal objection. We have had a severe winter and the house has been very comfortably heated. Your system of dampers is perfect.

From F. W. Strong & Co., Summerside, P. E. I.

Jan. 31, '91.

I have pleasure in stating that the No. 35 Hilborn Furnace which I have had in use in my dwelling during the last two years has given every satisfaction. It does the work of five stoves and grates at about one third the cost for fuel and requires less attention than an ordinary stove. I have no trouble to maintain an even temperature through the house, which seldom drops more than 10 degrees during the night in the coldest weather. I consider this mode of heating dwellings, churches or stores far superior to hot water or steam and regret that I did not adopt it before.

From A. H. Smith, Truro, N. S.

Jan. 18, '91.

I am very much pleased with the Hilborn Wood Furnace I got from you in the fall of 1888. It is a powerful heater and the best made furnace I have ever seen, all the joints are perfect, allowing no leakage of smoke or dust, in fact it is mechanically made throughout and I can confidently recommend it to any one desiring solid comfort when the thermometer stands at 25 below zero.



From Jas. Little, Truro Academy, Truro, N. S.

Feb. 21, '91.

The No. 138 Marvel Hot Air Furnace placed in my house last fall by Mr. Jamieson your agent of this place has given complete satisfaction. Although the weather has been very changeable and severe it has done its work well with a moderate consumption of fuel and very little trouble in attendance. The large radiating surface presented to the incoming fresh air and the attached cinder sifter would indicate that it is economical. The dust flue and general structure is cleanly and convenient. From my experience I have no hesitation in recommending this furnace to any one wishing a first class heater.

From Thomas Cumming, Pastor of St. Andrew's Church, Truro.

Feb. 24, '91.

We have now had ample time to test the No. 138 Marvel Hot Air Furnace which was recently placed in

the Manse by your agent, Mr. Jamieson, and I can conscientiously say that it gives us unqualified success. It diffuses a mild, agreeable heat to every part of the building to which its genial influence is admitted. I can cordially recommend it to any one wishing to secure a furnace which is superior to anything of the kind with which I am acquainted.

From Geo. McLeod, Bible Hill, Truro, N. S.

Feb. 24, '91.

Your No. 138 Marvel Furnace ordered through Mr. Jamieson and put in my house in Nov. last has given me complete satisfaction. With an ordinary amount of coal and attention it has been all that could be desired and for convenience and freedom from dust I have no hesitation in recommending it to any one requiring a good Hot Air Furnace.

## A Partial List of the Churches which We are Heating

Methodist Church, Arden, Man.  
St. Joseph's Convent, Arthur.  
Methodist Church, Alma.  
Presbyterian Church, Aurora.  
Catholic Church, Alliston.  
St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Alliston.  
Presbyterian Church, Arnprior.  
Methodist Church, Bridgeport.  
St. Peter's Church, Berlin.  
St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Berlin.  
Evangelical Church, Berlin.  
St. John's Church, Berlin.  
St. Mary's Church, Barrie.  
Catholic Church, Brechin.  
Methodist Church, Bradford.  
M. E. Church, Bradford.  
Methodist Church, Bracebridge.  
Baptist Church, Brampton.  
Methodist Church, Blythe.  
Methodist Church, Bealton.  
McIntosh Church, Belmore.  
Methodist Church, Bluevale.  
Catholic Church, Buckingham, Q.  
Methodist Church, Carleton Place.  
Presbyterian Church, Chatsworth.  
Salvation Army Barracks, Chesley.  
Catholic Church, Chesley.  
Methodist Church, Chesley.  
English Church, Coldwater.  
English Church, Coulson's Corners.  
Presbyterian Church, Coulson's Corners.  
Zion Church, Carleton Place.  
Presbyterian Church, Doon.  
Baptist Church, Drumbo.  
All Saint's Church, Dunham, Que.  
St. Paul's Church, Dunnville.  
Methodist Church, Dundelia.  
St. Andrew's Church, Eldon.  
Catholic Church, Elmira.  
St. Paul's Church, Elmira.

Evangelical Church, Elmira.  
English Church, Elora.  
St. Andrew's Church, Fergus.  
English Church, Fordwich.  
Knox Church, Galt.  
Baptist Church, Galt.  
Catholic Church, Georgetown.  
Wesleyan Church, Gravenhurst.  
Chalmers Church, Guelph.  
Methodist Church, Guelph.  
Methodist Church, Hagersville.  
Methodist Church, Harriston.  
English Church, Hawkesbury.  
Presbyterian Church, Hawkesville.  
Baptist Church, Hanover.  
Lutheran Church, Hanover.  
Presbyterian Church, Havelock.  
Methodist Church, Havelock.  
Presbyterian Church, Hespeler.  
Methodist Church, Hillsdale.  
Presbyterian Church, High Bluff, Man.  
St. George's Church, Haliburton.  
Methodist Church, Ilderton.  
Knox Church, Jarvis.  
Presbyterian Church, Kingston.  
Methodist Church, King.  
Presbyterian Church, King.  
Congregational Church, Lanark.  
Methodist Church, Latural.  
Presbyterian Church, Listowel.  
Methodist Church, Listowel.  
Salem Church, Little Britain.  
Lutheran Church, Maple.  
Congregational Church, Melbourne Que.  
English Church, Midland.  
Presbyterian Church, Midland.  
Catholic Church, Mount Forest.  
Methodist Church, Mimosa.  
Millbrooke Church, Millbrooke.  
English Church, Napanee.  
Catholic Church, New Germany.

Catholic Church, Newmarket.  
Methodist Church, Neepawa, Man.  
Presbyterian Church, Norwich.  
Nicolston Church, Nicolston.  
Catholic Church, Norwood.  
Methodist Church, Oakwood.  
Baptist Church, Orillia.  
Catholic Church, Orillia.  
English Church, Ottawa.  
Baywater Catholic Church, Ottawa.  
Baptist Church, Orangeville.  
Presbyterian Church, Omemee.  
Methodist Church, Omemee.  
Y. M. C. A. Building, Owen Sound.  
Baptist Church, Paris.  
Methodist Church, Paris.  
Methodist Church, Parkdale.  
St. John's Church, Perth.  
St. Luke's Church, Peterboro'.  
Presbyterian Church, Petrolea.  
English Church, Preston.  
Lutheran Church, Preston.  
Methodist Church, Regina, N.W.  
Presbyterian Church, Richmor Que.  
Catholic Church, Renfrew.  
Methodist Church, Sault Ste. Marie.  
Baptist Church, Sault Ste. Marie.  
English Church, Shawville, Que.  
St. Andrew's Church, Sherbrooke Que.  
Church of the Adventists, Sherbrooke, Que.  
St. Dominique Church, Sherbrooke Que.  
Methodist Church, Sheddon.  
Charles Church, South Durham Que.  
Presbyterian Church, Speedside.  
Trinity Church, St. Thomas.  
Baptist Church, St. Thomas.  
Catholic Church, St. Agatha.



Catholic Church, St. Anicet.  
English Church, Streetsville.  
Presbyterian Church, Stayner.  
German Church, Stratford.  
Catholic Church, St. Clemens.  
South Cayuga Church, South Cayuga.  
Catholic Church, Smith's Falls.  
Methodist Church, Teeswater.  
Methodist Church, Thamesford.  
Holy Trinity Sunday School, Toronto.

Catholic Church, Tweed.  
Methodist Church, Uptergrove.  
First Presbyterian Church, Victoria, B.C.  
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Victoria, B.C.  
Methodist Church, Victoria, B.C.  
Methodist Church, Windham.  
Presbyterian Church, Waldemar.  
Catholic Church, Waterloo.  
Methodist Church, Westfield.  
St. John's Church, West Toronto Junction. □

Methodist Church, Winchester.  
Chrysler's Church, Winchester.  
St. Andrew's Church, Williams-  
town.  
Chalmer's Church, Winterbourne.  
Catholic Church, Walkerton.  
Grace Church, Winnipeg, Man.  
Baptist Church, Woodstock.  
Dundas Street Methodist Church,  
Woodstock.  
Union Church, York County.  
Methodist Church, Zurich.

## A Partial List of the Schools which We are Heating

Public School, Aurora.  
High School, Aurora.  
Separate School, Arnprior.  
Public School, Baden.  
Industrial School, Battleford.  
South Ward School, Berlin.  
Ward School, Berlin.  
Mohawk Institute, Brantford.  
Public School, Bridgeport.  
School Section No. 5, Baden.  
Public School, Cannington Manor,  
N.W. T.  
Public School, Cardinal.  
Public School, Chatsworth.  
Public School, Drayton.  
School Section No. 4, Elmira.  
School Section No. 15, Greenfield.  
Public School, Hagersville.  
High School, Hagersville.  
School Section No. 16, Harwick.  
Catholic School, Hawkesbury.

Public School, Haysville.  
Public School, Havelock.  
Desentient School, Hull.  
School Section No. 3, Kinkora.  
Union School, King.  
Public School, King.  
School Section No. 4, Keswick.  
Public School, Lanark.  
Public School, Logan.  
Public School, Listowel.  
Public School, Midland.  
Model School, Madoc.  
Catholic School, New Germany.  
Public School, Outremonte, Que.  
St. Patrick's Separate School, Ottawa.  
Central School, Ottawa.  
King's Ward School, Paris.  
Lansdowne College, Portage La Prairie, Man.  
Public School, Petrolea.

School Section No. 4, Preston.  
Public School, Preston.  
High School, Queensville.  
Public School, Rainham Centre.  
Public School, Rat Portage.  
Collegiate Institute, Ridgetown.  
School Section No. 8, Stratford.  
School Section No. 4, St. Marys.  
Public School, Sault Ste. Marie.  
Protestant School, Sherbrooke.  
Waterville Central School, Sher-  
brooke.  
School Section No. 8, St. Jacobs.  
School Section No. 3, Sebringerville.  
Public School, Unionville.  
Public School, Waubaushene.  
Public School, Whitechurch.  
Public School, West Montrose.  
School Section No. 2, Westminster  
High School, Williamstown.  
Public School, Wyoming.

## REFERENCES.

---

ABBREVIATIONS—P. H. R.—Pleasant Home with Radiator.  
M.—Marvel.

S. D. R.—Steel Dome with Radiator.  
S. D.—Steel Dome.  
H.—Hilborn wood Furnace.  
M. H.—Maple Leaf.  
C.—Comfort.

### Alexandria.

D. D. McPhee, 138 M  
A. McPhee, 128 M  
Angus McDonald, 134 M  
Archy Boyd, 134 M  
D. A. Macdonald, 142 M

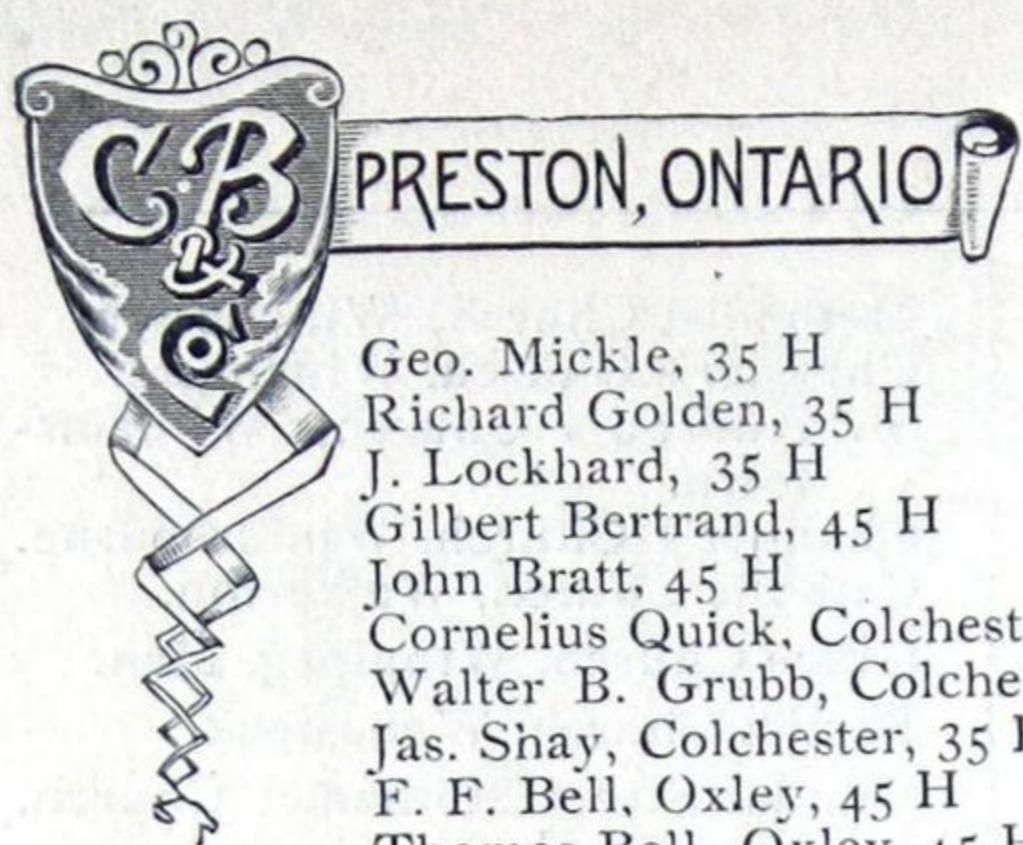
### Alliston and Vicinity.

J. J. Cain, 45 H  
Henry Longway, (2) 35 H  
Rev. H. J. Gitney, (2) 35 H  
T. W. Clarke, 35 H  
Wm. Agar, 45 H  
N. M. Booth, 53 H  
Andrew Murphy, 45 H

Patrick Burke, 35 H  
Mark Lubcon, 35 H  
John Aitkins, 35 H  
J. F. Wilson, 35 H  
Robert Scott, 35 H  
Arnold McLaren, 35 H  
Thomas Ryan, 35 H  
Robert Hancey, 35 H  
Nicholston Church, Nicolston, 45 H  
Catholic Church, 45 H  
Dr. Armstrong, 55 H  
Bank of Hamilton, 45 H  
Geo. Hansey, 45 H  
St. Paul's Presbytery, 35 H  
St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, (2)  
45 H

### Amherstburg and Vicinity.

D. A. Maxwell, B. A., 134 P H  
D. P. Sicklesteel, 138 P H  
Dr. Hobley, 138 P H  
F. A. Jones, V. S., 134 P H  
E. Berube, 152 M  
W. J. Wilkinson, 146 S D  
J. R. Park, 146 P H  
J. A. Patton, 136 S D  
Dr. T. J. Park, 138 P H  
M. B. Twomey, 132 S D  
J. H. C. Leggatt, 128 P H  
Simon Fraser, 152 M  
J. E. Pulford, 134 P H  
C. J. Ballard, Kingsville, M 134  
D. L. Wigle, 146 P H



Geo. Mickle, 35 H  
Richard Golden, 35 H  
J. Lockhard, 35 H  
Gilbert Bertrand, 45 H  
John Bratt, 45 H  
Cornelius Quick, Colchester, 45 H  
Walter B. Grubb, Colchester, 35 H  
Jas. Shay, Colchester, 35 H  
F. F. Bell, Oxley, 45 H  
Thomas Bell, Oxley, 45 H  
Robert Foster, Harrow, 45 H  
David Konklin, Kingsville, 45 H  
Philip Wigle, Kingsville, 35 H  
Mrs. P. J. Wigle, Kingsville, 35 H  
L. Case, Kingsville, 45 H  
Jonas Wigle, 45 H  
John Bray, Gordon, 138 P H  
J. Hutton, 138 P H

#### Arnprior.

A. McPhee, 54 M L  
Separate School, 55 H  
A. G. Campbell, 146 P H R  
J. J. Nelson, 138 P H  
Presbyterian Church, (2) 55 H

#### Arthur and Vicinity.

W. W. White, 35 H  
D. F. Kilgour, 35 H  
J. Morrison, 55 H  
R Martin, 55 H  
G. Swain, Grand Valley, 55 H  
Rev. Father Doherty, 55 H  
A. Ballantyne, 55 H

#### Athens and Vicinity.

L. A. Kennedy, 138 M  
Wm. Johnson, 138 M  
H. H. Arnold, 138 M  
S. A. Taplin, 146 P H  
Thos. Vanarnan, 138 P H  
Dr. Cornell, 138 P H  
R. D. Judson, 45 H  
Henry Judd, Mallorytown.  
Horace Brown, 35 H  
Uriah Hayes, 34 M L  
A. Parrish & Son, 146 P H R  
P. Wiltsic, 152 S D R  
J P Lamb, 146 P H R

#### Aurora and Vicinity.

Public School, (4) 55 H  
Dr. Rutherford, (2) 40 W  
Dr. Hillery, 50 W  
I. J. Hartman, 40 W  
Jonathan Bails, 45 H  
Public School, No. 12 King, 35 H  
Wm. Conover, 138 P H  
Wm. Mulock, M. D., 55 H  
Geo. Cook, 138 P H  
W. C. Clift, (2) 138 P H  
Eli Braund, 136 S D  
J. S. Hughes, 138 P H  
Presbyterian Church, 45 H  
G. W. Morrison, 138 P H  
D. W. Doan, 50 W  
R Wells, (2) 45 W  
H. W. Fleury, 146 P H  
H. T. Broad, 35 H  
Jas. Winster, 55 H

Dr. Coulter, 138 M  
Mrs. Geo. Boswell, 138 M  
Dr. Hillery, 146 M  
Wm. McGill, 35 H  
C. C. Robinson, 434 P H

#### Ayr and Vicinity.

H. Gmelin, 138 P H R  
John Anderson, 138 P H R  
Robert Ranks, 138 P H R  
Walter Reid, 45 H  
John Wyllie, 138 P H R  
David Guthrie, 55 H  
School Section, No. 15, Greenfield,  
35 H  
Jas. Malone, 134 P H R  
Walter Willison, 138 P H R

#### Ayton.

E. H. Boyle, 35 H  
W. Wenger & Bros., 35 H  
Noah Wenger, 35 H  
Aaron Wenger, 45 H  
Dan Kreller, 55 H  
Jacob Schuell, 45 H

#### Baden and Vicinity.

John B. Snyder, 45 H  
John B. Schmidt, 45 H  
Jacob B. Schmidt, 45 H  
John R. Schmidt, 45 H  
Geo. R. Schmidt, 45 H  
Peter Diebel, 35 H  
Kraus Hotel, 35 H  
Jos Sehl, 35 H  
Edward Boyd, 45 H  
Edward Boyd, 35 H  
Hy. Brubacker, 55 H  
Wm. Cooper, 136 S D  
Moses Phanner, Phillisburg, 55 H  
Catholic Church, St. Agatha, 55 H  
John Cassell, New Hamburg 33 H  
Peter Grier, Waterloo Tp., 45 H  
Peter Knechtel, Lisbon, 45 H  
Joseph Ran, New Hamburg, 45 H  
Noah Cressman, 35 H  
John Lorentz, 35 H  
Casper Richber, St. Agatha, 45 H  
John Raney, North East Hope, 45 H  
Public School, 146 S D  
Public School, 132 S D  
Mrs. Kraus, 134 S D  
Jacob Bowman, 134 S D  
Henry Heldman, 14 C  
Oscar Brickner, 14 C  
Public School, Haysville, 54 M L  
Wm. Kerr, Haysville, 45 H  
Wm. Walker, Haysville, 35 H  
Hy. Walker, Haysville, 35 H  
Fred. Sehl, 35 H  
F. Kraus, 152 M  
F. Kraus, 18 C  
Joseph Adams, Berlin, 134 P H  
C. Roath, New Hamburg, 45 H

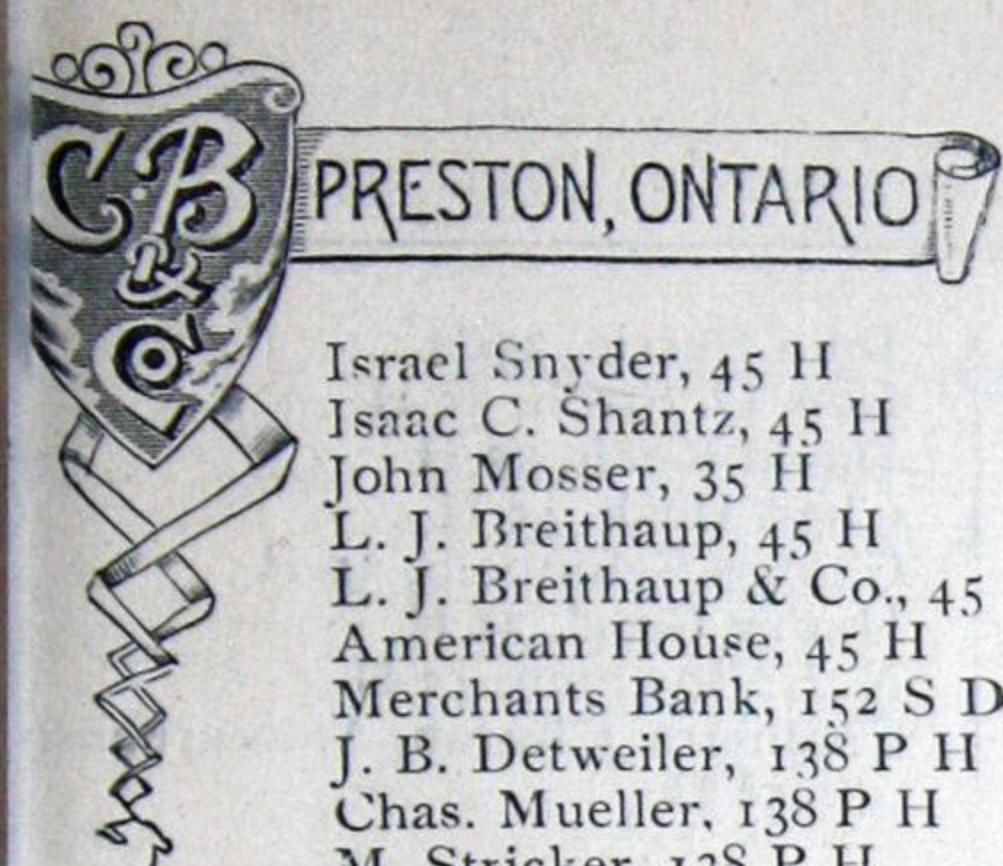
#### Belleville and Vicinity.

W. A. Huffman, Blessingdon, 43 H  
Mr. Couldry, 136 S D R  
J. B. Ashley, 138 P H  
Harris & Walton, 18 C

Mrs. Alexander, 138 M  
Alex. Sutherland, 138 M  
E. A. Brickman, Rednerville, 43  
Jas. Meagher, 134 M

#### Berlin and Vicinity.

Mrs. Knipfel, 138 M  
J. M. Staebler, 134 M  
J. M. Staebler, 138 M  
T. Schomany, 134 M  
Peter Shupe, 134 P H R  
Fred. Foeaster, 18 C  
D. B. Dewar, 138 M  
Commercial Hotel, 146 M  
J. H. Landreth, 18 C  
John Fox, 18 C  
L. Breithaup & Co, 136 S D  
George Stemmetz, 18 C  
Isaac Dickman, 18 C  
Chas. Heimbach, 18 C  
John Moffat, 138 M  
Daniel Weaver, German Mills, 146  
H. J. Hall, 138 M  
Dr. McArthur, 138 M  
Louis Saddler, 138 M  
Aaron Bricker, 138 M  
Chas. Yager, 134 P H R  
Mrs. Wismer, 136 S D R  
Henry Gildner, (2) 138 S D R  
Moses Eshlemen, 138 M  
Abraham Boejmer, 136 S D R  
H. S. Backmer, 138 P H R  
R. Douke, 136 S D R  
Mrs. John Roat, 138 M  
John Fennell, 146 M  
Chas. Doerr, 14 C  
John Masser, (2) 138 M  
Wm. Lackuer, 138 P H R  
Geo. Proudfoot, 138 M  
Ben Godbolt, 138 P H R  
Rev. Mr. German, 138 P H R  
H. M. Andrews, 138 P H R  
Daniel Knechtel, 134 P H R  
Thos. Henderson, 134 M  
J. Peahally, 138 S D R  
Alex. McPherson, 138 M  
Court House, 152 S D  
John Cook, 138 M  
Economical Fire Ins. Co., 152 M  
St. Paul Lutheran Church, (2) 142  
Evangelical Church, (2) 136 S I  
St. John's Church, 136 S D  
St. John's Parsonage, 138 M  
South Ward School, (2) 146 M  
Methodist Church, Bridgeport, 4  
Jacob Kaufman, (2) 134 P H R  
D. B. Schneider, 138 P H R  
Menno E. Shantz, 33 H  
Mrs. Chalmers, 138 P H R  
Casper Hett, 138 P H R  
M S Hallman, 138 P H R  
Albert Cornell, 138 P H R  
John Bristoe, 138 P H R  
Geo. Klein, 138 P H R  
D. L. Bowman, 138 P H R  
John S. Anthes, 146 P H R  
St. Peter's Church, (2) 152 S D  
Wm. Schaefer, 55 H  
August Stoltz, 35 H  
Joseph Cressman, 45 H  
Daniel Wenger, 45 H



## PRESTON, ONTARIO

Israel Snyder, 45 H  
Isaac C. Shantz, 45 H  
John Mosser, 35 H  
L. J. Breithaup, 45 H  
L. J. Breithaup & Co., 45 H  
American House, 45 H  
Merchants Bank, 152 S D  
J. B. Detweiler, 138 P H  
Chas. Mueller, 138 P H  
M. Stricker, 138 P H  
County Jail, 152 S D  
A McPherson, 40 W  
Dr. Lackner, 45 H  
I. S. Hoffman, 40 W  
George Proudfoot, 40 W  
J. B. Fellman & Co., 50 W  
Henry Knell, 50 W  
L. Von Neubronn, 50 W  
Joseph Mattell, 50 W  
Mrs. Devitt, 40 W  
Mrs. R. Lang, 40 W  
Joseph Bingeman, 40 W  
D. M. Shoemaker, 45 H  
Hartman Krug, 138 P H  
Daniel Hibner, 138 P H  
August Boehmer, 138 P H  
Charles Boehmer, 138 P H  
H. S. Boehmer & Son, 50 W  
Jacob Baetz, 138 P H  
W. R. Jaffrey, 138 P H  
Ward School, 152 S D

### Blenheim and Vicinity.

Wm. Thompson, 45 H  
John Nicol, 35 H  
School Section No. 6, Harwick, 45 H  
Willis Ranson, 35 H  
James Ransom, 35 H

### Blythe and Vicinity.

Anderson & Elder, 45 H  
Methodist Church, 45 H  
Lucas Tanner & Co., 35 H  
Wm. Stackhouse, Westfield, 35 H  
John Tampfly, Landsborough, 35 H  
Jas. Cartright, Landsborough, 35 H  
Methodist Church, Westfield, 45 H  
D. B. McKinnon & Son, 35 H.

### Bolton and Vicinity.

D. W. Hughes, 35 H  
Thos. Fisher, 55 H  
J. Walshan, 35 H  
Wm. Dick, 138 P H R  
Dr. Stewart, 134 P H R  
A. McPhail, 134 P H R  
E. J. Davis, Springhill, 138 P H R  
Jas. Stokes, Springhill, 138 P H R  
James Morrow, Tottenham, 55 H  
Thos. Baycroft, Beeton, 35 H  
Ed. Tomlinson, Beeton, 55 H  
John Semple, Tottenham, 35 H  
Robert Mitchell, Formore, 35 H  
John Dalziel, Nashville, 134 P H  
Thos. Wilson, Sandhill, 134 P H  
Dr. Fox, Mono Road, 134 P H R  
Bryan Dowling, 138 P H  
Beamish Hotel, 55 H  
Jas. Murch, 134 P H  
J. N. Bolton, 134 P H  
S. J. Snell, 35 H

A. McDougall, Marksville, 35 H  
Wm. Robinson, Castlemore, 138 P H R  
Richard Clark, Coleraine, 35 H  
Albert Dodds, 35 H  
Joseph Wilson, 35 H  
J. K. McEwan, Coleraine, 35 H  
Wm. Splann, Toronto Gore, 35 H  
A. Doig, 35 H

### Bridgeport and Vicinity.

Jonathan Snyder, 55 H  
Frena Hoist, 55 H  
Bridgeport School, 45 H  
Peter Shirk, 45 H  
Isaac Shantz, 45 H  
Andrew Weber, 45 H  
M. Schweitzer, 45 H  
Geo. Roos, 35 H  
Moses Kinzie, Breslau, 45 H  
A. Weber, Breslau, 35 H  
Wm. Erb & Son, Bloomingdale, 40 W  
Josiah Snyder, Bloomingdale, 45 H

### Brampton and Vicinity.

Wm. Newhouse, 50 W  
Geo. Tye, 50 W  
John Gordon, 40 W  
Mrs. Thistle, 50 W  
Joseph Gardner, 40 W  
John Antony, 50 W  
George Ward, Wood Hill 40 W  
F. Sleightholm, 40 W  
Alex. Dick, 50 W  
George Crawford, 40 W  
Joseph Sutcliffe, 50 W  
H. Boskville, (2) 136 S D  
W. T. Davidson, Meadowvale, 136 S D  
Mrs. Aldenhead, 140 S D  
Rev. Mr. McLavian, 144 S D  
James Golding, 144 S D  
Jas. Mitchell, Grahamsville, 136 S D  
David Kirkwood, 136 S D  
Alex. Campbell, 136 S D  
Mr. Bostfield, 136 S D  
John Carter, 136 S D  
Charles Grogan, 136 S D  
John Manning, 136 S D  
T. L. Woods, 136 S D  
Wm. Woods, 136 S D  
T. Graham, Meadowvale, 152 S D  
Jas. Jackson, Meadowvale, 136 S D  
Dr. Heggie, 18 C  
Martin Juston, 136 S D  
John Smith, 144 S D  
Baptist Church, (2) 152 S D  
Mr. Wallace, 136 S D

### Bracebridge and Vicinity.

J. W. Dill, 35 H  
Methodist Church, 65 H  
Mr. Spencers, 35 H  
Mr. Dollar, 45 H  
Mr. Davidson, 45 H  
Alfred Hunt, 45 H  
J. W. Ney, 65 H  
Judge Lount, 65 H  
Town Hall, 65 H  
Mr. Willis, 34 M L

Jas. Sheppard, 65 M L  
Mr. Brown, 54 M L  
Dr. Clark, 45 H  
W. Kinsey, 45 H  
W. Kinsey, 55 H

### Bradford and Vicinity.

Lewis Algeo, 35 H  
B. Barnard, 35 H  
Chas. Bunting, Bend Head, 35 H  
John Boddy, 35 H  
J. S. Boddy, 35 H  
A. Carswell, Bend Head, 45 H  
Dr. Lewis Clement, 35 H  
J. Coburn, Newton Robinson, 45 H  
Jas. Chautler, Newton Robinson, 35 H  
E. J. Carter & Co., Bend Head, 35 H  
Thos. Drifill, 45 H  
Thos. Dewson, 45 H  
Thos. Edmonson, 35 H  
Chas. Elliott, 35 H  
English Church, Coulsons Corners, 45 H  
Dr. Forrest, 35 H  
Edwin Garret, 33 H  
Thos. Graham, 35 H  
Captain Irwin, 35 H  
Robert Kueshaw, Deerhurst, 45 H  
Dr. Law, Bend Head, 45 H  
Samuel Lukes, 45 H  
Herbert Law, Beeton, 34 M L  
Herbert Law, 35 H  
M. E. Church, 45 H  
Methodist Church, 55 H  
Methodist Parsonage, 45 H  
Presbyterian Manse, 45 H  
Presbyterian Church, Coulsons Corners, 45 H  
Queen's Hotel, 55 H  
Mrs. Robert Stoddart, 45 H  
J. E. Stoddart, 35 H  
Andrew Thompson, 35 H  
Richard Roguson, Lefroy, 45 H

### Brantford.

A. Watts, 146 P H  
A. Watts & Co., 138 P H  
Mr. Whitney, 18 C  
Fred Correy, 18 C  
Mohawk Institute, 138 P H  
E. M. Fullerton, 138 P H  
D. A. House, 138 P H  
Mr. Apps, 142 P H  
Mr. Baker, 138 P H  
Dempster & Co., 136 S D R  
John Montgomery, 138 M  
St. Judes Parsonage, 138 M

### Brockville.

Allan Cameron, 138 P H R  
John Culbert, 138 P H R  
A. D. McDougall, 138 P H R  
E. J. Reynolds, 138 P H R  
Centennial House, 152 S D  
Wm. Powell, 138 P H R  
B. Chapman, 134 M  
Dr. C. Pomeroy, 138 P H R  
Sheriff Smart, 146 P H R  
English Church, 53 H

**Campbellford.**

Jasper Locke, H  
Mrs. Townsend, H  
John Martin, H  
Mrs. T. Drischoll, H  
Robert Rooksby, H  
Wm. Hare, H  
Buchanan & Brooks, H  
Mrs. Martin, H  
Geo. Hoskins, H  
Wm. Cleugh, 45 H  
J. N. Kent, 45 H  
A. L. Colville, 45 H  
Dr. Wallace, 146 P H R  
Robert Scott, Meyersburg, 45 H  
John Gowan, 45 H  
Chas. West, 45 H  
J. D. Bogart, M. D. 45 H  
Rev. J. S. Clarke, 45 H  
C. W. Turner, 45 H  
Mr. Burke, H  
M. A. Hawley, 35 H

**Cardinal.**

J. H. Leacy, 2 138 & 146 P H R  
John Rudd, 146 P H R  
Dr. Gunn, 146 P H R  
M. Leacy, 134 P H R  
Wm. Oillin, 146 P H  
K. McPherson, 138 P H  
John Gray, 138 P H  
James Thompson, 138 P H R  
E E Gilbert, 138 P H  
Mr. Kavanah, 146 P H  
Daniel Dodge, 43 H  
Mr. Smith, 43 H  
James Gillespie 45 H  
Public School, 53 H

**Carleton Place.**

Methodist Church, 2 146 P H R  
Zion Church, 138 P H R  
S. S. Morrick 138 P H R  
Wm. Pattie, 14 C  
A. Steele, 138 P H R

**Chatham.**

S. Stephenson, 45 H  
D. R. Vanallan, 45 H  
Mrs. Garner, 45 H  
D. W. Grow, 45 H  
Alfred Ryall, 45 H  
John Johnson, 45 H  
Joseph McGarvin, 45 H  
John Smith, 45 H  
Gilbert Dolsen, 45 H  
Edward McKenai, 45 H  
Broderick & Morley, 138 P H

**Chatsworth.**

John McDonald, 43 H  
T O'Hara, 35 H  
Public School, 55 H  
Presbyterian Church, (2) 45 H  
Andrew McGill, 65 H

**Chesley and Vicinity.**

Joseph Adams, 55 H  
John Bearman, 45 H

John McBain 55 H  
Wm. Halladay, 35 H  
John Jackson, 55 H  
J. M. Stewart, M. D. (1) 35 H 1-45  
John Black, 55 H  
Wm. Washburn, 35 H  
Geo. Paulin, 35 H  
Salvation Army Barracks, 45 H  
Geo. Cook, M. D. 35 H  
D. M. Halliday, P. M. 35 H  
D. M. Halliday, P. M. 55 H  
McDonald House, 55 H  
H. A. Bonner, M. D. 35 H  
H. A. Bonner, M. D. (5) 45 H  
M. Schroeder, 35 H  
J. Krug, 35 H  
H. Ankerman, 35 H  
R. P. Bearman, 35 H  
Wm. Dales, 35 H  
Philip Karn, 35 H  
T. R. Reid, 3 M L  
Geo. Stanley, 35 H  
J. C. Bell, 45 H  
Wm. Harriet, 45 H  
J. O. Stinson, (2) 35 H  
R. C. Church, 55 H  
R. Cannon, 34 M. L.  
Joseph Maxwell 34 M L  
P. McTavish, 35 H  
M. Stanley, 45 H  
D. Montgomery, 45 H  
J. Grant, 45 H  
Alex. Rannage, 55 H  
Commercial House, 55 H

**Clifford.**

Philip Brown, 45 H  
Jacob Heist, 45 H  
D. McEachren, 55 H  
Geo. Rusk, 45 H  
John Hillhouse, 45 H

**Cobden and Vicinity.**

G. Eckford, 45 H  
Delchey, Bros. 45 H  
James Umpreys, 35 H  
Delchey Bros. 35 H  
John McDermaid, 43 H  
W. Little, 45 H  
A. J. Dougherty, 35 H  
Hiram Sykes, 45 H  
Jas. Jessup, 45 H  
John Cahill, Osceola, 54 M L  
B. Lacey, Osceola, 54 M L  
Jerry Ryan, Osceola, 45 H  
H. M. Lacey, Osceola, 34 M L  
Joseph Pazen, Merrickville, 152 S  
D R

**Conestogo and Vicinity.**

Joseph B. Snyder, 45 H  
James Glennie, 35 H  
Meno Snyder, 35 H  
Nelson Snyder, Waterloo, 35 H  
Jacob Goetz, 35 H  
G. D. Dahmer, 35 H  
Martin Schweitzer, 45 H  
Solomon Musselman, 45 H  
C. M. Lundy, Winterbourne, 35 H  
Jas. Perrie, 35 H

John Perrie, 35 H  
Geo. O. Stroh, 35 H  
David Koch, 35 H  
Chas. Hash, 45 H  
George Schinbein, 35 H  
Henry Good, 35 H  
N. S. Bowman, 45 H  
Chalmers Church, Winterbourne  
55 H

**Cookstown and Vicinity.**

Christ Cooke, 55 H  
James Coulter, 53 H  
Albert Kidd, 45 H  
R. J. Coleman, 55 H  
J. P. Carr, Thornton, 55 H  
John Goodwin, Thornton, 35 H  
John Stewart, Thornton, 45 H  
Christ Armstrong, 55 H  
Col. Banting, 35 H  
H. J. Dunning, 35 H  
Capt. Irwin, Cloverhill, 45 H  
Geo. Duff, 35 H  
James Duff, 35 H  
Robert Graham, 35 H  
James Beattie, 35 H  
John Smith, 35 H  
Wm. Henry, Thornton, 45 H  
Andrew Ferrier, 35 H

**Deseronto and Vicinity.**

G. E. Clement, 134 M  
H. G. Knight, 134 M  
E. Arthur Rixen, 134 P H & R  
Wm. Irvine, 134 M  
A. A. Richardson, 134 M  
Dr. Newton, 134 M  
W. W. Carter, 134 M  
Godfrey Kolp, (2) 152 S D  
The Rathburn Co., 134 M

**Drumbo and Vicinity.**

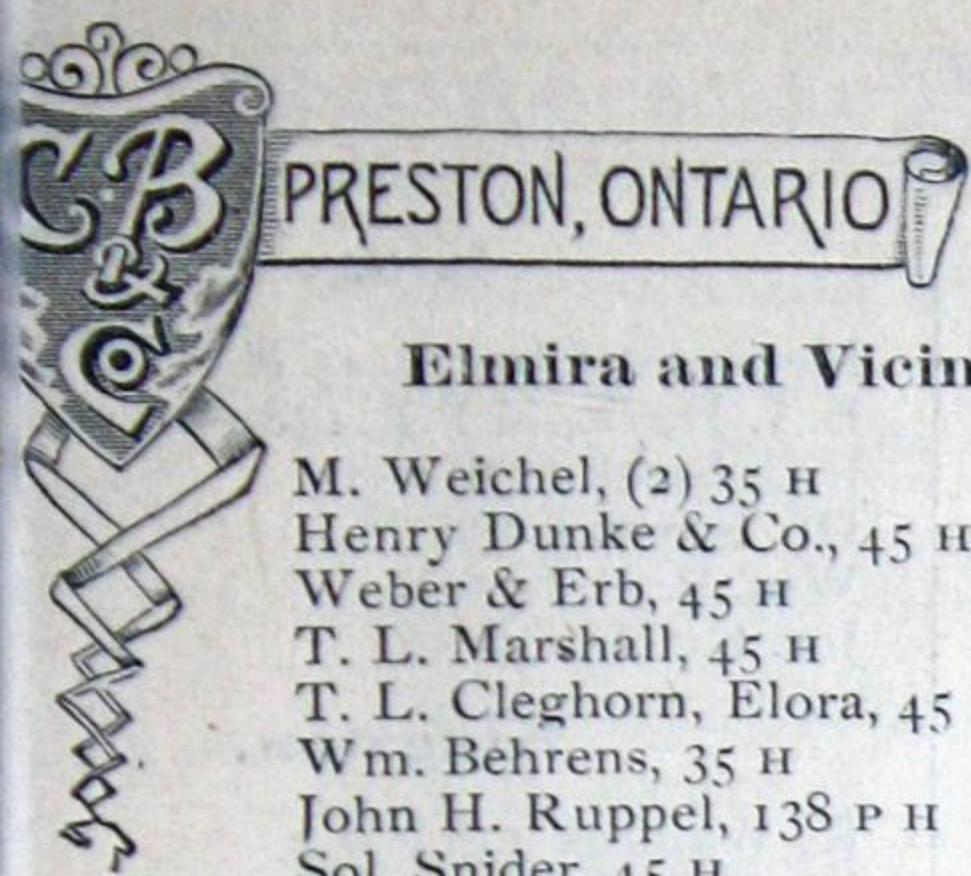
Baptist Church, 152 M  
W. Simpson, 138 P H R  
A. D. Anticknap, 18 C  
Jas. Cowan, 45 H

**Dunville and Vicinity.**

B. C. Albro, 45 H  
Malem Lymburner, Canboro, 45 H  
S. A. McCeagan, M. D., Welland  
Port, 45 H  
D. C. Holmes, Welland Port, 138  
Public School, Rainham Centre, 45  
South Cayuga Church, Sout  
Cayuga, 45 H  
John McNichol, 35 H  
Robert Lester, Castor, 35 H  
Henry Snyder, South Cayuga, 45 H  
Samuel Hunsberger, 45 H  
John Forrester, 45 H  
Dr. J. W. Culver, 45 H  
St. Pauls Church, (2) 55 H

**Eganville and Vicinity.**

Dr. Dowling, 45 H  
J. D. McRae, 45 H  
S. Howard, 45 H  
J. McDermaid, 43 H  
Printing Office, 35 H  
John Knight, Douglass, 55 H

**Elmira and Vicinity.**

M. Weichel, (2) 35 H  
Henry Dunke & Co., 45 H  
Weber & Erb, 45 H  
T. L. Marshall, 45 H  
T. L. Cleghorn, Elora, 45 H  
Wm. Behrens, 35 H  
John H. Ruppel, 138 P H  
Sol. Snider, 45 H  
R. C. Donoghoy, Alma, 35 H  
Alex. Jeanerett, (2) 138 P H  
Geo. Steroholz, 35 H  
A. H. Erb, 35 H  
F. Flower, 45 H  
School Section No. 4, (3) 45 H  
A. Werner, 35 H  
Henry Groff, 45 H  
Samuel Weber, Floradale, 45 H  
Michael Ott, Winfield, 45 H  
C. Koerberlin, 35 H  
John Ratz, (2) 45 H  
Thomas Hunt, (2) 45 H  
Nicholas Dietrich, Hawkesville, 45 H  
Jacob Peppler, 45 H  
P. Prestman, 45 H  
Catholic Church, New Germany,  
(2) 55 H  
Separate School, 35 H  
C. Bowman, West Montrose, 45 H  
Public School, West Montrose, 45 H  
Moses Devitt, 45 H  
Jas. Hunter, Alma, 45 H  
J. S. Bowman, Arthur, 45 H  
W. H. Bowman, St. Jacobs, 45 H  
J. L. Weidman, St. Jacobs, 35 H  
J. B. Snyder, St. Jacobs, 45 H  
Public School, Drayton, (2) 55 H  
Martin Schneider, Drayton, (2) 45 H  
Public School, St. Jacobs, 45 H  
R. C. Church, 45 H  
St. Pauls Lutheran Church, (2) 45 H  
Evangelical Church, 45 H  
Menno Lichty, 35 H  
Levi Yost, 55 H  
James Rose, 45 H  
Wm. Winkler, 138 P H  
Mike Doerbecker, Salem, 35 H  
Wm. Watt, Salem, 45 H  
David Robinson, 35 H  
John S. Weber, 45 H  
Frank Dalby, Elora, 146 S D  
Noah Bowman, 45 H  
J. S. Bowman, 45 H  
Dunke & Weichel, 45 H  
Jacob Dunke, 146 P H  
Fred Hambrecht, 18 C  
Methodist Church, Alma, 45 H  
Presbyterian Church, Hawkesville,  
45 H  
Albert Lorch, 45 H

**Elora.**

Frank Dalby, 152 M  
Judge Drew, 146 P H R  
English Church, 55 H  
Ed. Burns, 138 P H R  
Mr. Jacobs, 35 H  
Mr. Buckom, 45 H  
Robert Lowe, 45 H

**Fergus and Vicinity.**

T. J. Hamilton, 50 W  
H. Couse, 138 P H R  
Commercial Hotel, 55 H  
A. Semple, M. P., 45 H  
Wm. Murphy, 152 S D  
John Tindall, 40 W  
T. Sherwood, 45 H  
Imperial Bank, S D  
John Davidson, M  
St. Andrews Church, (2) M  
Joseph Wood, H

**Galt and Vicinity.**

Daniel Allen, 138 P H R  
Merchants Bank, 146 P H R  
F. D. Palmer, 138 P H R  
G. W. Bascom, 138 P H R  
W. W. Janney, 136 S D R  
Mara & Co., 144 S D  
J. M. Irwin, 136 S D R  
Methodist Parsonage, 136 S D R  
R. G. Struthers, 136 S D  
Queens Hotel, (2) 152 M  
C. J. Shurley, 146 M  
Alex. W. Cairn, 136 P H R  
G. H. Stephens, 55 H  
Thos. Douglas, North Dumfries,  
35 H  
A. H. Goodall, 136 S D R  
Bank of Commerce, 146 P H R  
Alex. Hume, 138 P H R  
Archy McAuslan, 138 P H R  
R. S. Strong, 138 P H R  
Angus Carrick, North Dumfries,  
138 P H R  
Robert Gilholm, 138 P H R  
Adam Davidson, 138 P H R  
Andrew Landreth, 146 P H R  
Geo. Dando, 138 M  
John Milroy, North Dumfries, 45 H  
Jas. Dando, 136 S D  
Miss Ballingal, 138 M  
Alex. Cairns, 134 M  
Francis Malcolm, 138 P H R  
Todd Milling Co's. Office, 18 C  
Geo. Barnhardt, 138 P H R  
J. C. Dietrich, 146 P H R  
W. K. Dryden, 138 P H R  
Richard Jaffray, 138 P H R  
Geo. Jaffray, 138 P H R  
Alex. McBean, North Dnmfries,  
55 H  
Robt. Elliott, 138 M  
Rev. Mr. Millican, 134 P H R  
T. Mara, 138 P H R  
Geo. Laird, 138 P H R  
W. T. Walker, 138 P H R  
Jas. R. Cavers, 138 P H R  
Wm. Hallman, 138 P H R  
Knox Church, 152 M  
Martin Andrich, 50 W  
R. Wilkinson, (2) 134 P H  
Robert Turnbull, 50 W  
A. McIlwraith 40 W  
Richard Connon, 40 W  
Baptist Church, 152 S D  
Jas. Wood, 50 W  
Grantham & Co., 40 W

**Gananoque.**

Taylor & Green, 146 M  
Taylor & Green, 138 M  
T. M. Cornett, 138 M  
W. F. Latimer, (2) 138 M  
W. Y. Boyd, 134 M  
T. E. Meggs, 134 M  
W. M. Watt, 134 M  
Wm. Cornett, 134 M  
T. P. Richardson, 138 M  
Henry Copeland, 134 M  
J. H. McLaughlin, 132 S D  
Jas. Taylor, 134 M  
Mrs. D. C. Cowan, 138 M  
Dr. E. L. Atkinson, 144 M  
C. B. Rogers, 144 M  
C. B. Rogers, (2) 138 M  
L. O. Neil, 138 M  
O. V. Goulette, 134 M  
J. L. Rogers, 138 M  
W. N. Rogers, 138 M  
Dr. Dumble, 146 P H R  
McParland Bros., 138 M  
S. Common 138 M  
Rev. Mr. Austin, 146 P H R  
Geo. Beaumont, 138 P H  
J. B. McMurchy, 138 M  
J. B. Turner, (2) 138 M  
Jas. Hayward, 138 P H R

**Gobles and Vicinity.**

S. A. Kipp, 45 H  
Thos. Overholt, Eastwood, 45 H  
Michael Overholt, Eastwood, 45 H  
John Spiers, Drumbo, 45 H  
Thos. Hull, Princeton, 144 S D  
Robt. Rutherford, Princeton, 136 S D  
John Lilico, Wolverton, 136 S D  
David Hogarth, Wolverton, 136 S D

**Georgetown.**

Catholic Church, 55 N  
R. A. Reed, 45 H  
H. A. Reed, 45 H  
Presbyterian Manse, 146 P H R  
Theo. Cook, 138 M  
M. Lawson, 134 M

**Gorrie.**

Amos Snyder 35 H  
S. B. Small, M. D., 55 H  
John Spotton, 35 H  
James Wylie, 35 H  
Wm. Dane 35 H

**Grand Valley and Vicinity.**

Thos. Appleyard, 45 H  
J. J. Dillon, 45 H  
F. J. Marshall, 45 H  
G. Swain, 45 H  
John Hendry, 35 H  
Geo. Lough, 35 H  
Geo. Muir, 35 H  
John McIntyre, 35 H  
Wm. Langdrill, 35 H  
David Caroll, Vanatter, 45 H  
Wm. Nodwell, Hillsburg, 33 H  
W. Irwin, 35 H  
Geo. Geir, 35 H  
John Robinson, 45 H



Walter Gordons, 45 H  
John Mann, 134 P H

### Grimsby.

G. A. Smith, 144 S D R  
A. G. Pettit, 136 S D R  
A. B. Randall, 132 S D R  
A. F. Hawk, 132 S D R  
W. Walker, 136 S D R  
W. H. Nelles, 144 S D R  
Thos. Hewitt, 138 P H R

### Guelph and Vicinity.

Alex. Bruce, 138 M  
Miss White, 138 M  
Hugh Walker, 138 M  
St. Andrews Manse 142 M  
Jas. Johnston, 132 S D  
Wm. Verney, 18 C  
A. C. McLaughlin, 138 M  
Robert Dowrie, 138 M  
Wm. Morris, 134 M  
Col. Higinbotham, 142 M  
Peter Anderson, 18 C  
John Davidson, 138 P H  
Jas. Galbraith, 138 P H  
Mrs. A. Hogge, 142 M  
John Hooper, 134 M  
Joseph Craig, 18 C  
T. J. Day, 146 P H  
Shaw & Grundy, 146 M  
Chalmers Church, 134 P H  
Dr. Grenside, 18 C  
Conrad Liphard, 138 M  
Dr. Brock, 138 P H R  
J. A. Nelles, 18 C  
B. R. McConkey, 146 P H R  
E. R. Bollert, 146 P H R  
H. Murton, 138 P H R  
Methodist Church, 50 W  
John Beechie, 136 S D  
J. Hamilton, 138 P H  
E. J. Presents, 50 W  
Business College, 132 P H  
Mr. Manderson, 45 H

### Hagersville and Vicinity.

High School, 2 138 M  
J. H. Salter 138 M  
Public School 2 132 S D  
Methodist Church 45 H  
Methodist Church, Bealton, 45 H

### Hanover and Vicinity.

Chas. Miller 45 H  
George Lorentz 45 H  
Fred. Filsinger, Mildmay 35 H  
Jno. Filsinger, 35 H  
Rev. J. Hickley 35 H  
Ed. Lyons 35 H  
Mr. Upenhauser 55 H  
S. Knetchel 35 H  
D. Knetchel 35 H  
Mr. Gritzner 35 H  
Baptist Church 55 H  
Lutheran Church 45 H  
George Metcalf 43 H  
George Russell 35 H  
Mr. Russell 45 H  
Wm. Winkler 45 H

Geo. Reinhart, Elmwood 43 H  
Peter Knetchel 45 H  
Methodist Church, Chesley 45 H

### Harriston and Vicinity.

John Saunders 33 H  
John Jewell 33 H  
John Collison 35 H  
Standard Bank 45 H  
J. B. Bingham 45 H  
T. Sell & Co. 45 H  
Mrs. J. F. Wilson 35 H  
Wilson & Pye 45 H  
J. Smith 35 H  
W Hinds 35 H  
Methodist Church 2 35 H  
R. Taylor 33 H  
Mrs. Stephens 45 H  
A Laidlaw 45 H  
English Church, Fordwich 43 H  
B. S. Cook, Fordwich 55

### Hespeler and Vicinity.

John Schofield 50 W  
Queen's Hotel 2 35 H  
Thos. Barret 35 H  
Christ Pabst 152 M  
Wm. Fisk 35 H  
John Phin 55 H  
John O'Keffe 138 P H  
Presbyterian Church 35 H

### Ilderton and Vicinity.

R. T. Hughes, Arva, 35 H  
R. W. Jackson, Arva, 35 H  
Methodist Church, Ilderton, 55 H  
S. W. Paisley, 45 H  
T. J. Chatworthy, 35 H  
Jas. McGuffin, Ballymote, 45 H  
Isaac Shannon, Denfield, 35 H  
Alex. Ironside, Bryanston, 35 H  
Wm. Lurg, Falkirk, 35 H  
Edward McLurg, Ivan, 35 H  
John Siddle, Falkirk, 35 H  
Rev. Mr. Ball, 138 P H  
F. Paisley, 35 H  
A. Colvin, Ivan, 35 H  
Peter Camble, Duncrief, 35 H

### Iroquois.

Geo. Thompson, 35 H  
Jas. Fell, 18 C  
Wm Fisher, 138 S D  
Geo. Binion, 138 P H  
Hiram Wallace, 134 M  
Jas. Powell, 152 S D  
Adam Harkness, 146 M  
Dan Wallace, 138 S D  
Chas. Z. Skinner, 43 H  
J. H. Ross, 55 H  
Chas. H. Stacey, 35 H  
John N. Tuttle, 138 M  
A. Brouse, 35 H  
P. Shaver, 35 H  
Matthew Redmond, 35 H  
T. Kufe, 134 M  
D. Macdonall, 55 H

### King.

Methodist Church 45 H  
E. J. Davis, M.P.P. 138 P H  
J. C. Stocks 138 P H  
Dr. Norman 138 M  
Wm. Ross 34 M L  
Jos. Keffer 136 S D

### Kingston.

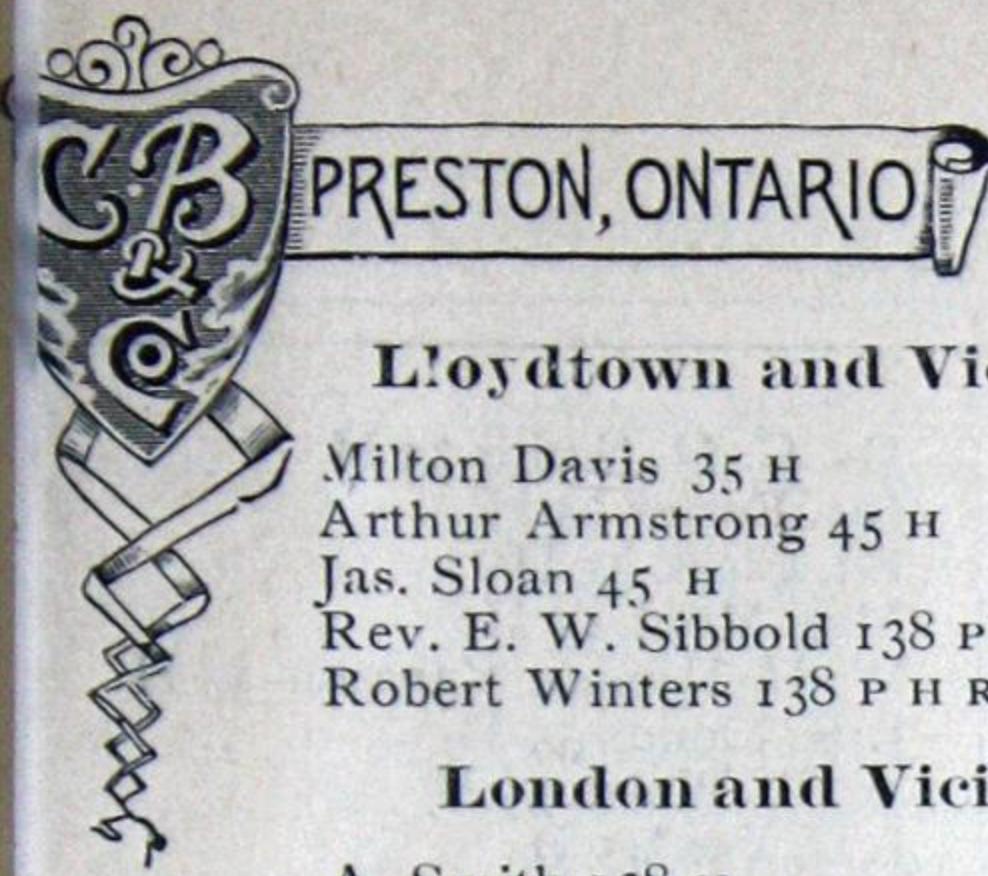
R. Waldron 138 P H R  
W. J. Dick & Son 138 P H R  
Robert Gage 50 W  
Presbyterian Church 53 H  
N. E. Polson 50 W  
Chas. Stewart 53 H  
Geo. Mills 50 W  
John Atchison 45 H

### Lancaster and Vicinity.

Donald J. McLennan 43 H  
Williamstown High School, Williamstown 65 H  
D.F. McLennan, Williamstown 45 H  
Mrs. J. C. Bowen, Fraserville 55 H  
F. D. McLennan 45 H  
W. J. McNaughton 43 H  
John Whitman 33 H  
John P. Snyder 43 H  
Rev. D. D. McLennan, Apple Hill 33  
Wm. Campbell, Williamstown 43 H  
J. W. Kennedy, Dominionville 45 H  
St. Andrew's Church, Williamstown 53 H  
St. Andrew's Church, Williamstown 54 M L  
St. Anicet Church, St. Anicet 138 H  
St. Anicet Church, St. Anicet 2 152 H

### Listowel.

R. Terrie 33 H  
J. Large 35 H  
J. Large 34 M L  
P. Creere 54 M L  
Mr. Torrance 33 H  
J. H. Gunther 142 M  
Bricker Bros. 45 H  
J. W. Scott 132 S D  
J. W. Scott 138 P H  
J. A. Hacking 138 P H  
John Holmes 132 S D  
John Swingstone 45 H  
Geo. Tillias 55 H  
Thos. Jackson 55 H  
R. Thompson 35 H  
W. Bradley 33 H  
J. E. Carson 33 H  
C. Burt 35 H  
M. McGillivray 35 H  
John Nichol, M. D. 55 H  
Public School 55 H  
J. J. Moore 35 H  
John Gable 136 S D  
Adam Hess 45 H  
Presbyterian Church 2 35 H  
Grand Central Hotel 2 55 H  
Queen's Hotel 2 50 W  
Methodist Church 2 55 H  
J. C. Hay 45 H  
W. J. Hay 35 H

**Lloydtown and Vicinity.**

Milton Davis 35 H  
Arthur Armstrong 45 H  
Jas. Sloan 45 H  
Rev. E. W. Sibbold 138 P H R  
Robert Winters 138 P H R

**London and Vicinity.**

A. Smith 138 M  
Alex. Fraser 138 P H  
D. Howden 138 P H  
Rev. J. W. P. Smith 138 P H  
Wm. Kernohan, London Township  
45 H  
Isaac Soul, London Township, 35 H  
Wm. Baxton, London Township,  
35 H  
R. Guest 45 H  
Joseph Box, London Township 45 H  
School Section No. 2, Westminster,  
55 H  
John McPherson, London Township,  
45 H  
Wm. Charlton, Ilderton 45 H  
Edmund Weld 138 P H R

**Madoc.**

F. E. Seymour, 65 H  
C. G. Wilson, 65 H  
J. C. Dale, 55 H  
J. R. Orr, 45 H  
John Brown, 43 H  
Sydmer Ross, 55 H  
Model School, (2) 55 H

**Markham.**

H. S. Reaser, 50 W  
J. Miller, 50 W  
D. McMicken, 134 P H  
John Steel, 134 P H  
H. Wilson, 138 P H  
G. Vanzant, 50 W  
R. Pringle, 138 P H  
H. R. Corson, 138 P H  
Thos. Hook, 146 P H  
W. B. Speight, 138 M  
H. C. Marr, 138 M  
S. C. Ash, 138 M  
M. Crosby, 138 M

**Maxville and Vicinity.**

John Bennett, Athol, 54 M L  
A. D. McRae, 34 M L  
Victor Begg, Moose Creek, 54 M L  
Moffat Bros., 54 M L  
J. W. Kennedy, Dominionville, 54  
M L

**Midland and Vicinity.**

Gladstone House, 35 H  
" " 55 H  
Grand Central Hotel, (2) 55 H  
English Church, 55 H  
James Anderson, 35 H  
H. F. Sweitzer, 35 H  
F. H. Holland, 35 H  
J. B. Morrill, 45 H  
Rev. Father Lynett, 45 H  
Presbyterian Church, (2) 45 H

American Hotel 55 H  
J. M. Dollar, 45 H  
Robert Cain, 45 H  
H. E. McCartney, 45 H  
Western Bank, 35 H  
A. J. Lucas, 35 H  
Public School, (2) 45 H  
Chas. Rankin, Wybridge, 45 H  
R. Murphey, 45 H  
N. N. Nickerson, 35 H  
Waubausene Public School 55 H  
Wm. Steers, 35 H  
F. W. Jeffrey, 45 H  
Theo. Brunnell, 45 H  
George Chew, 45 H  
T. Chew, 35 H  
Wm. Peters, 45 H  
Methodist Church, Hillsdale, 45 H  
Wm Manning, Floss Township, 45 H

**Mildmay.**

Wm. Snyder, 45 H  
A. Hay, 45 H  
S. McKelvey, 35 H  
F. Bishop, 35 H  
H. Montag, 45 H  
J. Ziegeler, 45 H  
Geo. Dietz, 35 H  
Hy Beise, 34 M. L.  
Jos. Querin, 55 H  
Public School, 55 H  
Albert Goetz, 45 H

**Mitchell and Vicinity.**

Dr. Hurlbert, 35 H  
W. G. Murphy, 138 P H  
Jas. Barnet, 134 P H  
E. F. Davis, 134 P H  
F. S. Ford, 138 P H  
Dr. Hurlbert, 2 55 H  
Kyle & Burnet, 45 H  
Isaac Ford, 55 H  
A. Burritt, 138 P H  
Public School, Logan, 45 H  
Ford & Murphy, 65 H  
W. R. Davis, 138 M  
Dr. Wood, 134 M  
W. Forester, 45 H  
Merchants Bank, 138 P H  
Wm. Murphy, 35 H

**Morrisburg and Vicinity.**

A. Forlinger, 146 M  
F. Brodfield, 144 S D R  
C. Broadfield, 136 S D R  
Mrs. J. N. Rose, 146 P H  
H. G. Merkley, 50 W  
A. H. Merkley, 50 W  
H. Montgomery, 50 W  
Wm. McCay, Moorewood, 132 S D R  
Alex. McKay, Moorewood, 55 H  
Methodist Church, Dundelia, 45 H  
Henry Smith, 138 P H  
John Robinson, 136 S D  
G. M. Merkley, 136 S D  
John Porlow, 43 H  
John Doran, 55 H  
F. McClusky, Chesterville, 146 S D  
Rev. Mr. Worrell, 138 S D  
Dr. A. Hickey, Aultsville, 136 S D

John Copelt, 144 S D  
F. McClurg, 146 P H  
R. H. Ren, 138 P H R  
English Church Rectory, 138 P H R  
F. D. Maxwell, 138 P H R  
A. G. Merkley, 50 W  
Mrs. Dells Dernier, 50 W  
T. McDonald, 50 W  
Lucius Flogg, 50 W  
Molsons Bank, 152 S D

**Mount Forest and Vicinity.**

Thomas Ainley, 35 H  
Wm. Pickering, 45 H  
John Ross, 45 H  
Dr. Jones, 35 H  
John Scales, 35 H  
A. Welton, 33 H  
J. P. Noonan, 45 H  
Catholic Church, 152 S D  
John Dillon, 35 H  
D. Iles, 45 H  
John Brown, 35 H  
Dr. Jamieson, Durham, 55 H  
McFarlane & Co., 45 H  
Wm. Smith, 45 H  
A. Davidson, Durham, 55 H  
John Boose, 45 H  
James Brown, 55 H  
E. Murphy, 45 H  
F. McCulloch, 45 H  
E. C. Woods, 45 H  
R. Scott & Co., 45 H  
W. Wallace, 45 H  
James Lamont, 35 H  
S. Bedford, 35 H  
Mark Adams, 33 H  
John Reynolds, 36 M L  
John Campbell, Gorrie, 45 H  
St. Joseph Convent, Arthur, 55 H  
School Kenilworth, 45 H  
Queens Hotel, 55 H  
W. C. Perrig, 45 H  
John Corley, 35 H  
H. Stevenson, 35 H  
A. Hump, 35 H  
A. Welton, 35 H

**Napanee and Vicinity.**

J. M. Parrot & Co. 40 W  
H. L. Cook, M. D. 50 W  
Thos. Jamieson 146 P H  
Haydon & Ryan, Camden East, 138  
P H  
James Haydon, Camden East, 146  
P H  
Chas. Lanns 146 P H  
W. G. Wilson 146 P H  
P. A. Mabee, Odessa 45 H  
Thos. Empey 134 P H  
W. F. Crouch 138 P H  
Campbell House 146 P H  
J. C. Connoly, Yarker 138 P H  
J. H. West, Yarker 138 P H  
M. Ryan, Camden East 146 P H  
English Church 2 152 S D  
J. H. McDonough, Yarker 146 P H  
Western Methodist Parsonage 138  
P H  
Lahey & McGinty 146 P H  
H. V. Fralick 138 P H



## PRESTON, ONTARIO

Royal Hotel 146 P H  
J. D. Ham 146 P H  
English Church Parsonage, Camden  
East 134 P H  
A. W. Benjamin, Yarker 138 M  
S. S. Guess, Yarker 134 M  
J. A. Shibley 138 M

### New Dundee.

Peter Weber 45 H  
Wm. McDonald 35 H  
John McDonald 35 H  
Hy Bear 45 H  
Moses Bock 45 H  
David Gehman 45 H  
Hy Gerbig 138 M  
Thos. Trussler 138 M

### Newmarket and Vicinity.

Joshua Wilson 35 H  
Mrs. Forsyth 136 S D  
David Lloyd 136 P H  
Geo. Hughabone 45 H  
John Dixon 138 P H  
Llyman Jackson 138 P H  
Clarkson Hughes 40 W  
Roman Catholic Church 2 152 S D  
High School 152 S D  
Ed. Widdifield 35 H  
E. Lewis, 35 H  
Mrs. Lundy 45 H  
Mrs. Sharp 138 P H  
Mrs. R. H. Smith 138 P H  
Chas. Lundy 138 P H  
B. F. Reasor 134 P H  
Harry Richardson 134 P H  
Mrs. Stocking 138 P H  
J. A. Bastedo 138 P H  
Ontario Bank 138 P H  
Forsyth House 146 P H  
Clarkson Hughes 138 P H  
E. Johnston, Pine Orchard 35 H  
W. Struthers, Pine Orchard 45 H  
May Nelson, Pine Orchard 34 M L  
W. Widdifield 138 P H  
John Armitage 34 M L  
J. C. Lundy 35 H  
Isaac Armitage 35 H  
W. Miles 45 H  
Robert Brimson 134 M  
Mrs. D. Reid 134 M  
B. H. Millard 138 M  
Chas. Wilson 34 M L  
Robert Pearson 54 M L  
Gus Rogers 34 M L  
Benjamin Phillips 54 M L  
Arthur Evans, Sharon 34 M L

### Nobleton.

Hy Fry 35 H  
John Robinson 35 H  
R. Kennedy 35 H  
Hamley Bros. 35 H  
Mrs. McCutcheon 35 H  
J. McCutcheon 35 H

### Norwich.

A. W. Falconer 33 H  
J. V. Magee 55 H  
C. Dake 55 H

A. J. Davis 45 H  
A. J. Stover 45 H  
John Morgan 45 H  
Miss H. Cross 35 H  
Wm. Edmonds 33 H  
Solomon Allen 35 H  
Presbyterian Church 55 H

### Norwood and Havelock.

H. Mullings, Norwood, 45 H  
D. R. Ford, " 45 H  
John Finlay, " 45 H  
John Davidson, " 45 H  
W. E. Roxburgh, Norwood, 65 H  
Geo. Ford, " 35 H  
Wm. Webster, " 35 H  
Richard Girtin, " 45 H  
Catholic Church, " 65 H  
Catholic Parsonage, " 45 H  
Mrs. Butterfield, " 35 H  
R. W. Waters, " 45 H  
J. B. Pierce, " 65 H  
O. A. Brennan, " 65 H  
Joseph Johnson, Havelock, 35 H  
Presbyterian Church, " 55 H  
Public School, " 65 H  
W. B. Burnett, " 45 H  
Methodist Church, " 45 H  
Alex. Matheson, " 35 H  
R. Phillips, " 45 H

### Oakville.

W. Spears 138 P H R  
C. A. Bradbury 146 P H R  
E. H. Gullee 146 P H R  
George E. Bunburry 138 P H R  
James Barclay 138 P H  
Major Lloyd 134 P H R  
W. B. Chisholm 146 P H R  
Dr. Urquhart 138 P H

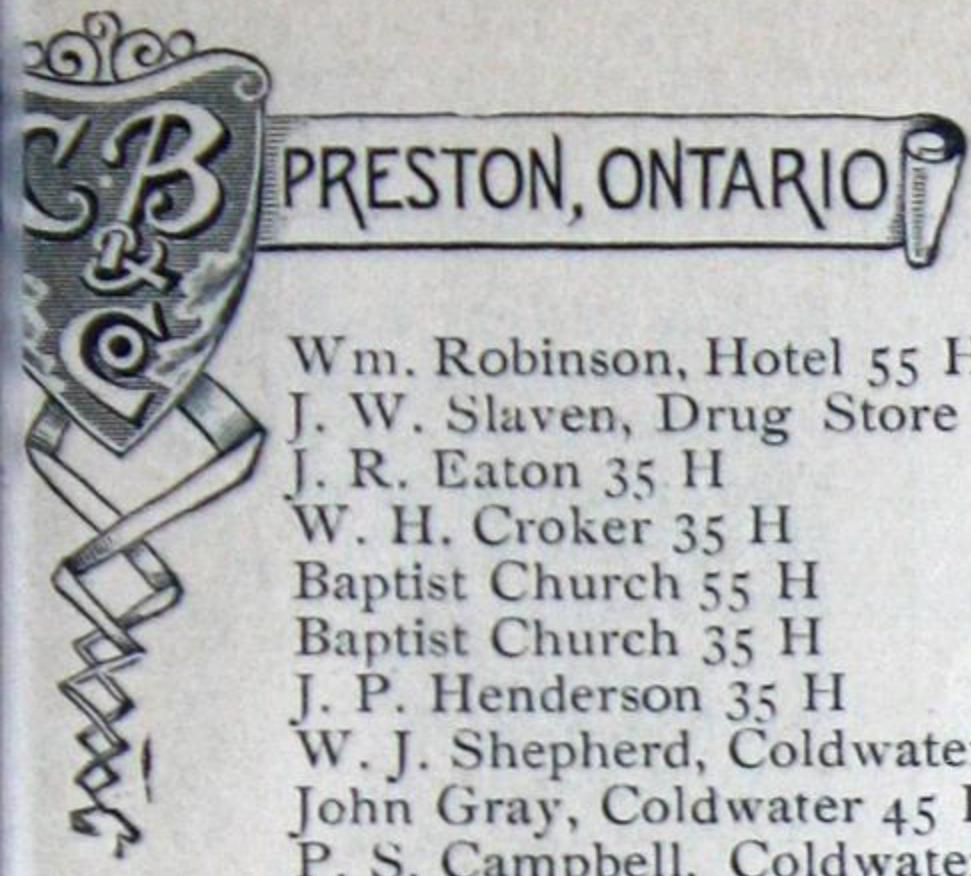
### Orangeville and Vicinity.

T. McAdam 55 H  
T. McAdam 35 H  
Hy Endacott 55 H  
Geo. Endacott 132 P H  
George A. Cobean 35 H  
H. Gillispie 35 H  
Mrs. John Green 55 H  
Marshal Green 35 H  
S. Donner 45 H  
J. S. Fead 55 H  
R. T. Haun 55 H  
R. W. Ritchie 45 H  
W. A. Caesar 35 H  
Crozier & Fleming 45 H  
John Crozier 35 H  
Jas. McQuarrie 35 H  
Alex Hill 35 H  
Sheriff Bowles 55 H  
Elgin Meyers 45 H  
Wm. Johnston 35 H  
Alex. Johnston, 45 H  
A. & W. Johnston 45 H  
A. & W. Johnston 35 H  
John McKim 2 45 H  
Gilchrist & Kent 45 H  
Bookless, Haley & Co. 45 H  
H. Crozier 55 H  
F. Marshall 45 H  
Baptist Church 55 H

Dr. C. M. Smith 35 H  
Jos. Foster 35 H  
Ed. Clark 35 H  
Mrs. Moot 45 H  
W. H. Hunter, Vanattar 55 H  
J. R. Dodds 35 H  
W. L. Walsh 55 H  
J. C. Fox 45 H  
D. McDonald 2 35 H  
Dr. Frank 35 H  
J. Longeway 36 H  
G. F. Hawkins 45 H  
V. Dynes, Relessey 35 H  
Wm. Coulter, Cataract 45 H  
Methodist Church, Laurel 45 H  
Samuel Crozier, Mono Mills 35 H  
Amos Fuller 34 M L  
F. Irwin 34 M L  
Presbyterian Church, Waldemar 45 H  
Presbyterian Manse 35 H  
A. McKinnon 35 H  
Robert Allen 35 H  
W. P. King 45 H  
T. E. Essery 45 H  
J. S. Fead 45 H  
G. A. Campbell 35 H  
James Rice 55 H

### Orillia and Vicinity.

Frank Wesley Gravenhurst 65 H  
Dav. Lafarie, Gravenhurst 55 H  
Dan. McKinley 35 H  
Jas. Sinclair 35 H  
Herbert Wright, Wyebridge 45 H  
P. S. Campbell, Waubaushene 55 H  
John Gray, Coldwater 55 H  
R. H. S. Drinkwater 65 H  
H. Greenland 35 H  
Dr. Slaven 2 45 H  
G. H. Chase 35 H  
Wesleyan Church, Gravenhurst, 6 H  
E. N. Whiffin 45 H  
Wesleyan Methodist Parsonage 35 H  
J. C. Miller 45 H  
John McCosh 65 H  
Mr. Vennor 35 H  
Ed. Cotterell 35 H  
Jas. Borland 55 H  
Wm. M. Harvey 35 H  
Daniel Cotton 35 H  
Chas. Sweet 35 H  
St. Mary's Church, Barrie 2 55 H  
Rev. Dean O'Connor 55 H  
Beatty Perry 35 H  
Thos. Phillips 35 H  
Packett Office 35 H  
Jas. E. Edmonson 35 H  
Capt. James Reid 35 H  
Grand Central Hotel, Gravenhur  
55 H  
J. W. Sheppard & Co., Coldwater  
35 H  
Jas. Ryan, Hotel, Coldwater, 65 H  
English Church, Coldwater 55 H  
Jas. Walker 45 H  
John Dunn 45 H  
Chas. Mickle, Gravenhurst 65 H  
Queen's Hotel, Orillia 65 H  
E. H. Herring, Sebright 55 H  
McMaster & Co. 55 H



Wm. Robinson, Hotel 55 H  
J. W. Slaven, Drug Store 45 H  
J. R. Eaton 35 H  
W. H. Croker 35 H  
Baptist Church 55 H  
Baptist Church 35 H  
J. P. Henderson 35 H  
W. J. Shepherd, Coldwater 45 H  
John Gray, Coldwater 45 H  
P. S. Campbell, Coldwater 45 H  
Chas. Corbould, Senior 55 H  
Misses Thompson 35 H  
Joseph Boyd 55 H  
Wm. McDonald 55 H  
R. C. Church 2 55 H  
R. Mimms 35 H  
Dan. McKinley 35 H  
Dr. Wells, Barrie 55 H  
C. Grant 35 H  
Andrew Green 45 H  
Petty & Alport 45 H  
Thos. World 45 H  
Presbyterian Manse 35 H  
Jas. Watson 35 H  
Thos. Dunn 35 H  
High School 2 45 H  
J. W. Fawkham 35 H  
W. J. Beatty, Coldwater 45 H  
George Vick 55 H  
Wm. Brandon 34 M L  
Wm. McGinn 34 M L  
Christ Moore 55 H  
R. C. Church, Brechin 2 43 H  
R. C. Church, Uptergrove 55 H  
J. C. Rose 34 M L  
H. L. Leach 54 M L  
Thos. Maundrill 35 H  
W. H. Barker 35 H  
John Sparling 34 M L  
John Symington 35 H  
Dr McLean 34 M L  
Chas. Harvey 55 H  
Wm. Fell 43 H  
John Doyle, Uptergrove 35 H  
H. Cook 45 H  
W. H. Croker P H  
J. J. Haley 45 H  
A. B. Alport 138 P H  
E. F. Cook 138 P H  
Alex. Harvey 35 H

#### Oshawa.

John Currie 138 M  
G. J. Scott 138 P H R  
Jos. Luke 132 S D R  
Jesse Luke 134 M  
Charles White 136 S D  
Joseph Judge 18 C  
Alf. Gifford 132 S D R  
John Kennedy 14 C  
Laing & Meharry 138 P H R  
Wm. Warren 138 M  
Wm. Johns 136 P H  
R. Wellington 134 P H R  
Chas. Williamson 18 C

#### Ottawa.

J. Corry, (7) 18 C  
A. O'Connor, 138 M  
John Marks, 136 M  
A. J. Zirox, 138 M

John Bush, 134 M  
Geo. Rochester, 138 M  
Andrew Smith, 134 M  
Wm. Langford, 134 M  
W. D. O'Brien, 138 M  
Judge Ross, 142 M  
P. Marrier, 134 M  
Mrs. Wolff, 136 S D  
Desentient School, Hull, 138 M  
St. Patrick's Separate School, (2) 138 M  
Central Ward School, (2) 146 M  
Mrs. Brough, 138 M  
D. Donaldson, 138 M  
T. Gilmour, 138 M  
F. Abbott, 134 M  
Church of England, (2) 152 S D  
Church of England, 136 S D  
Moses Laporinte, 142 S D  
Moses Laporinte, 152 S D  
R. Sims, (3) 136 S D  
R. Thackray, (6) 132 S D  
H. Smith, 138 M  
Baywater Catholic Church, (2) 152 M  
A. Grant, 136 S D  
Geo. Forde, 142 M  
Dr. Davidson, 134 M  
Brown, Edmonson & Co., (2) 146 M  
M. Beauvois, 146 M  
Bourcier Bros., 138 M  
Jas. Bailiff, 138 M  
J. F. Bobier, 144 S D  
R. Bishop, 138 M  
G. Gratton, 146 M  
G. Gange, 152 M  
T. Henderson, 138 M  
A. Holland, 152 S D  
G. Holland 146 M  
Lindsay & Lang, 142 M  
Hy King, 138 M  
L. Laberge, 146 M  
B. Melton, (3) 138 M  
A. B. Macdonald, (2) 138 M  
Geo Macdonald, 138 M  
A. C. Macdougall, 146 M  
A. G. Peden, 138 M  
Geo. Preston, 138 M  
R. H. Pounder, 152 M  
R. H. Pounder, 132 S D  
A. Pratt, 138 M  
Hugh Quinn, 134 M  
T. J. Seaton, 144 M  
Royal Exchange, (3) 144 M

#### Owen Sound and Vicinity.

Thomas Grimes, 55 H  
Y. M. C. A. Building, 55 H  
Chas. Howell, 45 H  
W. A. Bishop, 45 H  
John Lemon, 45 H  
J. Brown, 45 H  
Mr. Bothful, 45 H  
Dr. Sloan, 45 H  
John McKeen, Leith, 35 H  
Ross House, (2) 45 H  
Coulson House, 45 H  
Mr. Pearse, 45 H  
R. Walker, 45 H  
John Robertson, 45 H  
H. Crozier, 45 H  
Mrs. Wm. Ross, 55 H

Geo. Meir, (2) 45 H  
Miss Walker, 45 H  
Mr. McArthur, 45 H  
Mr. Ferguson, (3) 34 M L  
J. C. Forster, 45 H  
J. C. Crane, 45 H  
Dr. J. R. Brown, 45 H  
Geo. Souter, 45 H  
Jas. Brown, 45 H  
John Cockburn, 45 H  
Joseph, O'Hara, 35 H  
Mike Foran, 45 H  
John McKenzie, 35 H  
D. R. Duncan, 45 H  
Wm. Onnison, 45 H  
Chas. Leatherage, 45 H  
Dr. Cameron, 45 H  
W. McClelland, 45 H  
Thos. McClelland, 45 H  
Joseph McClelland, 45 H  
Jas. Gardner, Kemble, 45 H  
D. McKenzie, 134 P H  
W. A. McLean, 55 H  
Geo. S. Keebourn, 45 H  
H. J. Keebourn, 45 H  
E. W. Bishop, 35 H  
F. L. Keebourn, 35 H  
W. E. Maud, 45 H  
Jas. McClelland, 45 H  
Mrs. Jas. White, 45 H  
Samuel McClelland, 45 H  
Geo. Dunoon, 35 H  
John Stephens, 43 H  
Geo. Meir, (2) 45 H  
Robert Crawford, 45 H  
Wm. Grier, 45 H  
J. C. Crane, 45 H  
J. C. Forster, 45 H  
Wm. Lloyd, 45 H  
Geo. Souter, 43 H

#### Parkhill and Vicinity.

Peter Stewart, 35 Y  
John Arnold, 35 H  
Munroe Bros., 35 H  
D. N. McLeod, 45 H  
R. White, 45 H  
J. W. Johnston, Sylvan, 35 H  
A. Gardner, 45 H

#### Perth and Vicinity.

John Armour, 45 H  
John Cuthbertson, 45 H  
Walter McIlquham, Lanark, 45 H  
Reuben Steadman, 45 H  
A. McTavish, Balderson, 45 H  
Public School, Lanark, (2) 53 H  
Mrs. Lafferty, 43 H  
John Drysdale, Lanark, 45 H  
Rev. Mr. McCalley, McDonald's  
Corners, 45 H  
James Pepper, Lanark, 55 H  
Duncan McDonald, 138 P H R  
J. J. Henderson, 50 W  
St John's Church, (2) 146 P H R  
Farmers' Hotel, 152 S D  
F. A. Code, 146 P H  
James Allen, 146 P H  
Congregational Church, Lanark, (2)  
33 H  
Mrs. Shaw, 144 S D



W. I. Pink, 134 H H R  
Jas. Allen, 146 P H R  
G. F. Barrie, 146 P H R  
R. C. Sherralt, 53 H  
J. W. Campbell, 45 H

#### □ Peterboro and Vicinity.

F. J. Daley, (2) 146 P H R  
T. Cavanagh, (2) 152 S D R  
Geo. Rubridge, 132 S D R  
Thos. Dolan, 136 S D R  
John Hackett, 144 S D R  
H. L. Brun, 144 S D R  
Mrs. Dr. O'Sullivan, 144 S D R  
W. J. Hall, 144 S D R  
Rush Bros., 136 S D R  
Faiweater & Co., 136 S D R  
H. Davidson, 43 H  
Ormond & Walsh, 132 S. D. R.  
H. Jackson, 43 H  
Thos. Dunn, 144 S D R  
B. Morrow, 138 M  
I. H. Mann, 43 H  
I. F. Stinson, 136 M  
J. C. Turnbull, 136 M  
Adam Hall, 136 S D R  
Clarke & Gibson, 132 M  
W. J. Morow, 134 M  
" 138 M  
W. R. Gereatrix, 18 C  
Thos. Cahill, 136 S D R  
Alex, Elliott, 136 S D R  
W. J. Langford, 18 C  
Grand Trunk Ry., 18 C  
County Court House 43 H  
Mr. Mercie, 136 M  
Mrs. S. White, 18 C  
Gough Bros., 146 S D R  
Dickson Co., 18 C  
Judge Weiler, 138 M  
C. McGill, 138 M  
Cambell McNull & Co. 33 H  
Wm. Cambell, 53 H  
Geo. Reid, (2) 43 H  
Kingan & Co., 146 S D R  
St. Lukes Church, H  
James A. Donald, H  
James Irwin, H  
T. E. Bradburn,

#### Petrolea.

F. G. Simpleton, 35 H  
Johnson Bros., 45 H  
Mrs. D. McKay, 35 H  
John Sinclair, 134 M  
Thos. Kelly, 35 H  
Geo. Parkinson, 35 H  
Public School, 45 H  
Presbyterian Church, (2) 146 M

#### Prescott.

John Dowsley, 50 W  
T. W. Chamberlain, 138 P H R  
Geo. Skeeler, 138 P H R  
H. S. Hepburn, 138 P H R  
J. W. Plumb, 138 P H R  
F. J. French, M. P., 138 P H  
Jas. Smith, 138 P H R  
W. H. Mason, 138 P H R  
D. J. McCarthy, 146 P H R  
Rev. Father Masterson, 146 P H R

John McCarthy, 152 P H R  
E. Leslie, 146 P H R  
B. French, 146 P H R  
Jas. Buckley, 146 P H R  
C. C. Brouse, 134 P H R  
D. E. Carman, 138 P H R  
Jos. Steel, 138 P H R  
Norton Miller, 138 P H R

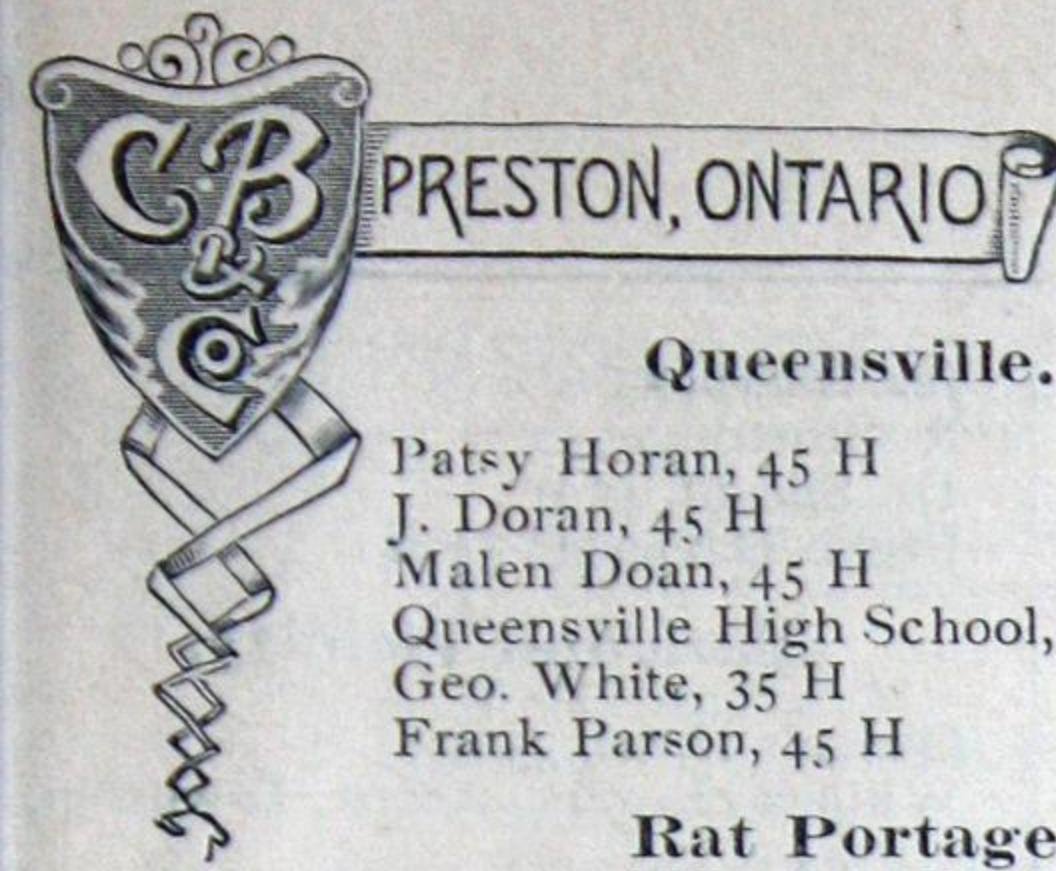
#### Preston and Vicinity.

Dr. Lundy, 146 P H R  
Samuel Martin, 136 M  
Joel Clemens, 45 H  
Hotel del Monte, 152 S D  
North American Hotel, 152 S D  
Joseph Erb, 138 P H  
Jacob Wehrlich, 18 C  
Preton Banking Co., 40 W  
Preston Banking Co., 146 P H  
Wm. Reiman, 18 C  
Charles Reiman, 14 C  
Isaac Hagey, 132 S D  
John Herman, 18 C  
A. A. Erb, 134 P H R  
L. A. Barber, 138 P H R  
English Church, 45 H  
Lutheran Church (2), 152 S D  
Lutheran Parsonage, 136 S D R  
Lyceum, 55 H  
John Guggisberg, 136 S D R  
John Wirshing, 40 W  
Ed. Wirshing, 34 M L  
Fred Burke, 136 S D R  
W. D. Hepburn, 138 P H R  
Jacob S Clemens, 138 M  
Thos. Sears, 18 C  
C. Kress, 146 M  
John Limpert, 138 M  
Wm. Stahlsmidt, 134 P H R  
Mrs. Walder, 134 P H R  
E. Cornell, 138 M  
H. Speare, 134 P H  
Joseph Hagey, 138 M  
Samuel Shirley, 138 M  
Geo. Tilt, 138 P H R  
School Section No. 4, Pine Grove,  
54 M L  
Mr. Oliver, 45 H  
Fred. Wurster, 138 P H  
Presbyterian Church, Doon, 45 H  
Jacob Bricker, Roseville, 45 H  
Joseph Mader, Breslau, 45 H  
Jacob Betzner, Breslau, 45 H  
Solomon Gehman, Roseville, 45 H  
Wm. Brown, Cedar Creek, 45 H

#### Paris and Vicinity.

Mrs. D. Barker, 138 P H R  
J. D. Pettit, 146 P H R  
Kings Ward School, 146 P H R  
Gilford Clump, 146 P H R  
Adam C. Smith, 138 P H R  
S. Appleby, 146 P H R  
O. R. Whitby, 138 P H R  
R. Grey, Burford, 138 P H R  
T. L. Jones, Burford, 138 P H R  
S. B. Pettit, Vanessa, 35 H  
John Ramsay, 138 P H R  
John Miller, 138 P H R  
John Conworth, 138 P H R  
C. H. Roberts, 40 W

Arthur Pollard, Burford, 138 P H  
Wm. Alsebrook, 138 P H R  
P. G. Wickson, 146 P H R  
Thos. Higdely, 40 W  
M. Chisholm, 45 H  
Mrs. Trotten, 40 W  
Mr. Murray, 40 W  
Mr. Mauer, 40 W  
J. Y. Wood, 50 W  
P. O'Connor, 50 W  
Arthur Ince, 40 W  
River St. Manse, 40 W  
D. Maxwell, 50 W  
G. B. Angers, (3) 40 W  
Samuel Allchin, 50 W  
Mrs. John Dickson, 50 W  
Captain Cox, 50 W  
J. Buckley, 40 W  
J. Brockbank, 40 W  
James Nellis, 40 W  
R. D. Thompson, 40 W  
D. Barker, 40 W  
Geo. Midgeley, 40 W  
Thos. McCosh, 50 W  
G. P. Buchanan, 40 W  
P. G. Wickson, 40 W  
Methodist Parsonage, 50 W  
Mrs. Winskill, 152 S D  
Samuel Henderson, 45 H  
Mrs. Howell, 152 S D  
John Smith, 45 H  
Methodist Church, 55 H  
T. B. D. Lapierre, 45 H  
Baptist Church, (2) 55 H  
Andrew Telfer, 40 W  
Chas. Robinson, 40 W  
John Kay, 40 W  
Wm. Simpson, Drumbo, 144 S I  
John Folsetter 138 P H  
Joseph Hill, 144 S D  
R. McCormick, 138 P H  
Walter Dryden, 144 S D  
Wm. Drynan, 146 P H  
Robert Wall, 136 P H  
Peter Adams, 136 P H  
Horace Hunson, 146 P H  
John Knill, 136 S D  
John Lillico, 136 S D  
Chas. Whitlam, 146 P H  
C. M. Foley, 144 S D  
Geo. Smith, 152 M  
S. Dadson, 146 P H  
George Bernhardt, 136 S D  
A. G. Pettit, 146 P H  
T. Y. Wood, 136 S D  
John Torrance, 136 S D  
Henry Rehder, 138 P H  
John Clump, 146 P H  
Congregational Parsonage, 146 P  
G. H. Armstrong, 136 S D  
G. T. Simpson, 146 M  
Cornelius Clump, 152 M  
John Trish, 136 S D  
Robert Wilson, 138 P H  
Horace Sharpe, 146 P H  
Joseph Schaffer, 144 S D  
Jas. Ramsay, 138 P H  
A. Westbrooke, 45 H  
D. Hogarth, 136 S D



### Queensville.

Patsy Horan, 45 H  
J. Doran, 45 H  
Malen Doan, 45 H  
Queensville High School, 45 H  
Geo. White, 35 H  
Frank Parson, 45 H

### Rat Portage.

Public School, (2) 45 H  
Dr. S. S. Scovill, 43 H  
R. J. N. Pither, 43 H  
D. T. Ferguson, 43 H  
J. Gurette, Keewatin, 43 H  
E. Arnold, Russel House, 65 H  
A. McKinnon, 43 H  
John Gardner & Co., 45 H  
James Robertson & Co., 45 H

### Renfrew and Vicinity.

James Craig, 45 H  
S. McDougall, 45 H  
James Carswell, 55 H  
John Gibbons, 45 H  
Hy Barr, 45 H  
J. Barr, 45 H  
W. Plaunt, 45 H  
W. Knight, 35 H  
A. Smith, 45 H  
R. Earth, 45 H  
W. Barr, 45 H  
Belchey Bros., 45 H  
Mackie Barr, 45 H  
R. Galbraith, 45 H  
R. Humphries, 35 H  
C. Benswell, 45 H  
G. Guest, 45 H  
M. Bozel, 45 H  
W. Logan, 45 H  
W. Logan, 55 H  
D. Roche, 35 H  
Dr. Mann, 55 H  
Mr. McAndrews, 55 H  
Hough Hotel, 55 H  
J. McIntyre 45 H  
James Carswell 35 H  
R. Russell, 45 H  
John Barr, 45 H  
M. Devine, 33 H  
P. Devine, 35 H  
Mr. Peblow, 45 H  
Noble Dean, 45 H  
James Young, 53  
Joseph McRae, 53 H  
E. Mahew, 35 H  
Alex. Johnston, 45 H  
Joseph Gravell, 35 H  
James Fitzsimmons, 33 H  
M. Gravell, 55 H  
M. Gravell, 34 M L  
M. J. O'Brien, 35 H  
Rev. P. Ruszler, 45 H  
Rev. P. Ruszler, 65 H  
Mr. Barnett, 45 H  
Theo. Penault, 43 H  
A. Scott, 45 H  
S. McDougall, 45 H  
S. McDougall, 53 H  
W. Allen, 45 H  
Mr. French, 45 H

Mr. Stewrt, 45 H  
Mr. Burns, 43 H  
Methodist Parsonage, 45 H  
Jos. Plaunt, 53 H  
Jerry Ryan, 45 H  
James Leitch, 45 H  
P. Barrie, 55 H  
M. Bray, 45 H

### Richmond Hill and Vicinity.

G. Cook, Maple, 132 S D  
R. Tugsley, Davisville, (2) 134 M  
A. Hendrick, Headford, 134 M  
G. Reddett, 138 P H R  
J. Palmer, 138 M  
Dr. Wilson, 134 M  
W. Trench, 138 M  
W. Proctor, 138 P H & R  
Sanderson Bros., 50 W  
W. Cook, Carrville, 138 P H & R  
Wm. Atkinson, 40 W, Store, 40 W  
Mr. Skeele, 40 W  
B. Brillinger, 50 W

### Ridgetown and Vicinity.

John A. Elliott, (2) 35 H  
Jas. A. Dart, 35 H (2) 45 H  
L. Jller, 35 H  
C. E. Scone, 35 H  
E. Wakeford, 35 H  
L. S. Hancock, 35 H  
Mrs. S. Dodge, 35 H  
C. B. Lake, M. D., 35 H  
David Simpson, 35 H  
Miss H. Young, 35 H  
Geo. Hunter, 35 H  
Thos. Scane, P. L. S. 35 H  
John Rose, Morpeth, 45 H  
Collegiate Institute, 45 H

### Sault Ste. Marie.

Dr. McCollough, 138 P H R  
W. H. Evanson, 136 S D  
R. H. Carney, 138 M  
D. Murray, 146 P H  
J. G. Campbell, 136 S D  
Public School, (4) 45 H  
W. H. Plummer & Co., 152 S D R  
Mr. McDowell, 136 S D  
Rev. Mr. Duncan, 136 S D  
Town Fire Hall, 138 M  
W. A. Quibell, 138 M  
L. H. Kuderling, 136 S D  
H. Plummer, 138 M  
Methodist Church, 45 H  
Baptist Church, 45 H

### Seaforth.

Mrs. S. Chesney, 138 P H R  
Mrs. A. J. Clark, 138 P H R  
Jos. Kidd & Son, (2) 45 H  
Jos. Kidd & Son, Dublin, 45 H  
T. O. Kemp, 132 S D R

### Sebringville and Vicinity.

D. L. Kastner, 138 M  
V. Litt, 138 M  
John Murray, Avonton, 45 H  
W. H. Coulton, 35 H  
School Section No. 7, Kinkora, 45 H  
School Section No. 3, 45 H

### Shedden and Vicinity.

Methodist Church, (2) 35 H  
J. O. Lumley, Iona, 45 H  
Thos. Orchard, 33 H  
E. E. Phillips, Selkirk, 45 H

### Shelburne and Vicinity.

A. B. Noble, 45 H  
Dr. Barr, Horning's Mills, 45 H  
John Palmer, Horning's Mills, 35 H  
James E. Marshall, 33 H  
E. Berwick & Co., 65 H  
A. McLaughlan, 35 H  
F. A. Campbell, 45 H  
Dougal Bell, 33 H  
Dr. Barr, 45 H  
Hugh Carson, 43 H  
S. F. M. O'Flynn, 45 H  
Chas. Hall, 45 H  
I. F. Belfry, 35 H

### Simcoe and Vicinity.

Malcolm Coll, Victoria, 35 H  
S. W. Sawine, 45 H  
Joseph Balmer, 45 H  
Mulkin Bros., 45 H  
Thomas Homely, 33 H  
Chas. Chadwick, 34 M L  
Mrs. Thomas Kindall, 34 M L  
W. Conn & Bro., 34 M L  
C. Austin & Co., 54 M L

### Smith's Falls.

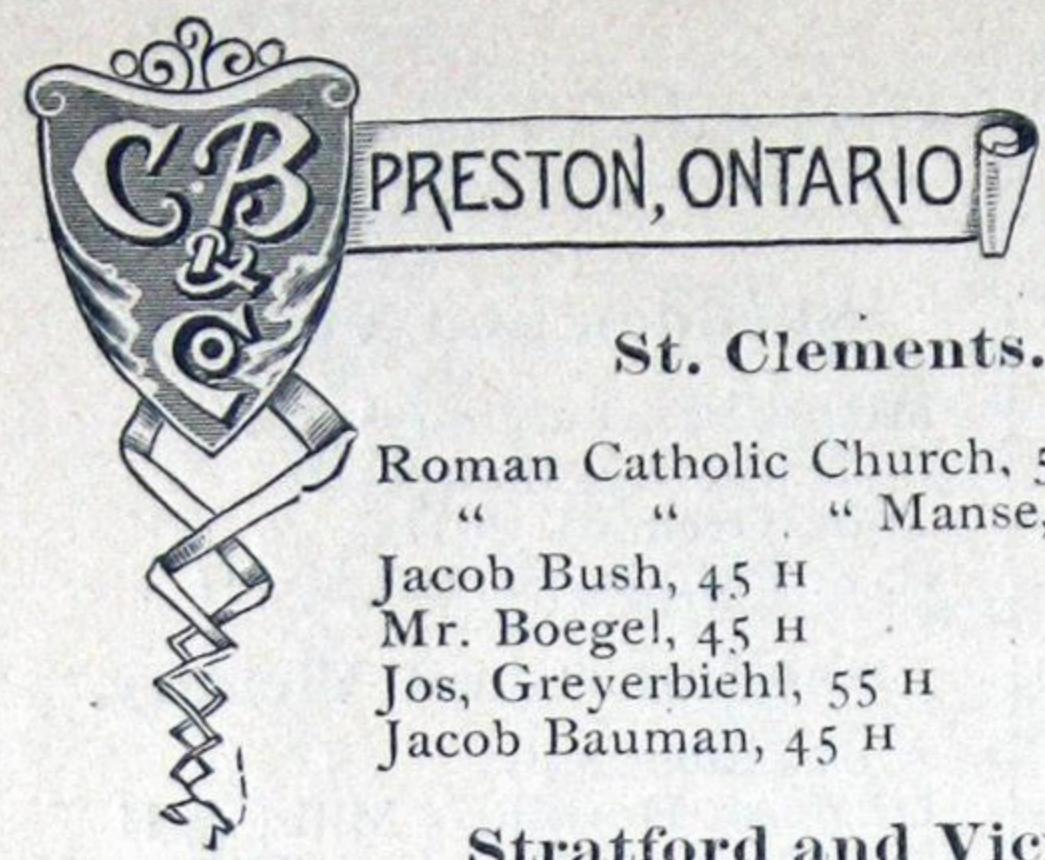
Adam Foster, 146 P H  
John R. Lavell, 146 P H  
John Moore, 146 P H  
High School, (2) 146 P H  
Catholic Church, (2) 146 P H  
R. W. Stacey, 146 P H  
John McGill, 146 P H  
S. M. Barns, 138 P H  
Samuel Lockhart, 138 P H  
R. Beckett, 134 P H  
W. Lavell, M. D., 134 P H  
R. C. Smith, 136 P H  
A. G. Farrell, 136 P H  
Mathew Ryan, 146 P H  
Pallace Hotel, 2 146 & 138 P H  
W. J. Graham, 138 M  
D. A. Ferguson, 146 P H  
John Sheals, 136 M  
R. Cardiff, 136 M  
J. M. Clark, 152 M

### St. George and Vicinity.

Chas. Bell, 40 W  
Benjamin Bell, 40 W  
Smith Wait, 50 W  
T. Charlton, 40 W  
Jas. Muller, 40 W  
Dr. Howard, 138 M  
Wm. McArthur, Branchton, 35 H

### Stoufville and Vicinity.

Thos. Hood, Milliken, 138 P H  
Jonas Boyer, 138 P H  
Lyman Doherty, 138 P H  
Elijah Johnson, 33 H  
Dan Burnett, 33 H  
Arthur Stapleton, 33 H



**St. Clements.**

Roman Catholic Church, 55 H  
" " " Manse, 146 P H R  
Jacob Bush, 45 H  
Mr. Boegel, 45 H  
Jos. Geyerbiehl, 55 H  
Jacob Bauman, 45 H

**Stratford and Vicinity.**

E. Hodgins, 138 P H  
Mark Wade, 138 P H  
Convent (2) 152 M  
Jas. Cocoran, 144 P H  
Hoffman Bros., 138 P H  
F. Bryatt, 138 P H  
E. K. Barnsdale & Co., 134 S D  
Dr. Robertson, 142 M  
S. R. Hesson, M. P., 138 P H  
Geo. Rennie, 142 M  
Mrs. Michie, 138 P H  
C. Quinlan, North Easthope, 35 H  
Wm. Makins, North Easthope, 35 H  
Alex Hoane, North Easthope, 45 H  
Thos. Waldie, 45 H  
E. S. Smith, 138 P H  
Mathew Hyde, 134 P H  
Gordon & Orr, 136 S D  
N. A. Bosworth, 24 C  
Jos. Rankin, 35 H  
Scarff & Ferguson, 138 M  
Bank of Commerce, 134 P H  
Jos. Johnston, 134 P H  
Mrs. H. A. Gee, 138 P H  
James Bennoch, 138 P H  
German Church, 144 S D  
School Section No. 4, Downie, 45 H  
W. W. Ballantyne, Downie, 45 H  
H. Roberts, 136, S D  
G. W. Lawrence, 138 P H  
J. C. Montuth, 45 H  
Andrew Montuth, Downie, 45 H  
Mrs. Fletcher, 132 S D  
John Hogarth, 136 S D  
Joseph Orr, 136 S D  
Wm. Jeffrey, Jr., 136 S D  
Joseph Baxter, 142 M  
H. Baker, 138 P H  
D. D. Day, 138 P H  
P. E. B. Hervey, 138 P H  
Rev. D. W. Hay, 136 S D  
John Heinbuch, South Easthope,  
35 H  
Mrs. D. J. Bailey, 138 P H  
Scrimgeour Bros., 144 S D  
D. Forbes North Easthope, 45 H  
R. Stewart, 136 S D  
Herald Office, 152 M  
R. Tedman, 138 M  
C. McIlhargey, 134 P H  
Dr. Teman, 134 M  
Chas. Packert, 138 P H  
J. W. McEwan, (2) 45 H  
A. J. McPherson, 65 H  
Foresters Store, 144 S D

**St. Mary's and Vicinity.**

Wm. Roger, Avonbank, 35 H  
John Pettypiece, Motherwell, 45 H  
John Butler, Motherwell, 35 H

Thos. Currely, Fullerton Corners,  
45 H  
Frank Morris, Fullerton Corners,  
45 H  
Wm. Rice, Fullerton Corners, 35 H  
Wm. Hazlewood, Kirkton, 35 H  
Samuel Doupe, Kirkton, 35 H  
George Kemp, Anderson, 35 H  
Thos. Epplett, 45 H  
S. S. No. 8, Blanchard Township,  
45 H  
A. Nairn, 35 H  
English Church Rectory, 138 P H  
Wm. Andrews, 138 P H  
John Bartlett, (2) 138 P H  
John Bartlett, (2) 136 S D

**St. Thomas.**

Alonzo Caughill, 146 M  
John Campbell, 138 P H  
Doughall Campbell, 55 H  
Gifford Axford, 18 C  
James Dangerfield, 45 H  
Wm. Edwards, 18 C  
Miss Travers, 134 M  
J. M. Glenn, 138 P H  
Wm. Glover, 35 H  
Samuel Whitwan, 134 M  
A. Meehan, 134 P H  
S. O. Perry, 134 M  
Wm. Teetzel, 18 C  
S. V. Wilson, 134 P H  
A. Murray, 138 M  
A. W. Graham, 138 M  
Pepper Bros., Springfield, 35 H  
John Miller, 45 H  
Trinity Church, 55 H  
J. M. Green, 55 H  
Griffin & Wright, 45 H  
Baptist Church (2) 152 S D

**Stevensville and Vicinity.**

Louis House, Ridgeway, 138 P H R  
Mrs. L. Kraft, 138 P H R  
John Edgeworth, 40 W  
Richard Rogers, 138 P H R  
M. Baker, 138 P H R  
Martin Baker, 138 P H R  
Mr. Laycock, 146 P H R  
M. K. Colver, M. D., 40 W

**Stayner and Vicinity.**

Wm. Reynolds, 35 H  
Presbyterian Church, (2) 55 H  
R. E. Bingham, 35 H  
M. McEachren, 55 H  
Roman Catholic Manse, 53 H

**Sunderland and Vicinity.**

Methodist Church, Oakwood, (2)  
45 H  
Salem Church, Maraposa Township,  
35 H  
Mr. Webster, Maraposa, 45 H  
Dr. Geo. Fierheller, 55 H

**Sutton West.**

C. B. Paget, 152 S D  
J. L. Haggerman, 35 H

Jas. Sharp, 55 H  
R. Sturridge, 55 H  
Dr. Sibbalt, 45 H  
Josesh Davidson, 34 M L

**Tara and Vicinity.**

Queen's Hotel, 55 H  
William Esplin, Arran Township,  
45 H  
James Craw, Arran Township, 35 H  
J. H. Treleaven, 35 H  
Duncan Black, Arran Township, 35 H  
W. A. Geroralamy, 55 H  
Isaac Shannon, Store, 45 H  
Isaac Shannon, 45 H  
W. A. Bremner, Sullivan Township,  
45 H  
Peter Arnett, Amabel Township,  
35 H  
Thos. Keough, Invermay, 45 H  
Public School, Invermay, 45 H  
George Dunn, Invermay, 45 H  
George Craw, Arran Township, 45 H  
Public School, (2) 45 H  
Francis Taylor, Derby Township,  
35 H  
Presbyterian Manse, 45 H

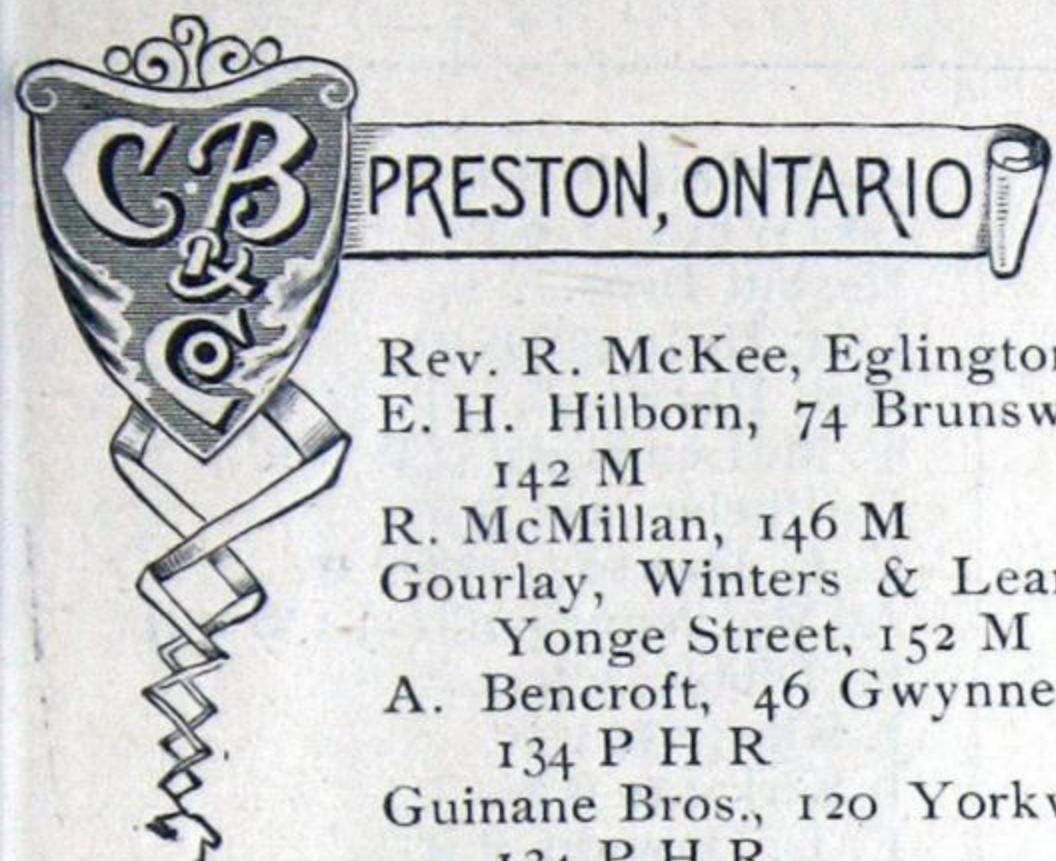
**Tilsonburg and Vicinity.**

E. D. Tilson, 45 H  
F. W. Young, 35 H  
T. J. Barrett, 35 H  
John McDonald, 55 H  
Dr. Chas. McDonald, 55 H  
Wm. Forbes, 45 H  
R. C. Scott, 45 H

**Toronto.**

J. McMullen, (2) 134 M  
Steven Wilcock, 170 River Street,  
134 M  
A. K. McNair, 134 M  
W. Lelean, 134 M  
Wm. Munns, 134 M  
W. H. Nash, 134 M  
Thos. White, 134 M  
J. Chandler, 238 Markham Street,  
134 M  
D. C. Ferguson, 529 King Street  
West, 136 S D R  
Cumming & Cumming, 29-31  
Gwynne Ave., (2) 134 M  
Mr. Gourlay, 375 Shaw Street, 134  
M  
Mr. Herod, Grafton Ave., 134 M  
J. Riley, 134 M  
J. Hughes & Son, 88 Harbord Street,  
(2) 134 M  
Mrs. L. A. Hoskins, 134 M

Jas. Watson, Peoples Loan Co., (3)  
138 M  
Manes & Booth, 99 Marion Street,  
138 M  
Thomas Mullholland, 24 and 26  
Bradelbane Street, 138 M  
J. R. Bond, Winchester Street, 138 M  
G. S. Karr, 179 Dovercourt Road,  
138 M  
W. H. Niddue, 27 Prince Arthur  
Ave., 138 M  
F. Wooten, 253 Shaw Street, 138 M



## PRESTON, ONTARIO

Rev. R. McKee, Eglinton, 138 M  
E. H. Hilborn, 74 Brunswick Ave.,  
142 M  
R. McMillan, 146 M  
Gourlay, Winters & Leaming, 188  
Yonge Street, 152 M  
A. Bencroft, 46 Gwynne Avenue,  
134 P H R  
Guinane Bros., 120 Yorkville Ave.,  
134 P H R  
John Phillips, 125 Victor Avenue,  
134 P H R  
Robert Worth, 123 Victor Avenue,  
134 P H R  
P. J. M. Hancock, Consumers Gas  
Co., 134 P H R  
George Halford, 22 Victoria Cres-  
cent, 18 C  
J. J. Graham, 306 Dovercourt Road,  
18 C  
Edwards & Webster, Architects, (2)  
18 C  
E. E. A. Duvernet, Crawford Street,  
(2) 18 C  
W. H. White, 353 Dovercourt Road,  
18 C  
R. J. Lightle, 38 Coolmine Road,  
18 C  
D. G. Stephenson, Little York,  
138 M  
W. J. Caven, Springfield, 138 P H  
George Rapple, 58 Bismarck Ave.,  
146 S D R  
Mr. James, West Toronto Junction,  
146 M  
John Beatty, Beatty Avenue, Park-  
dale, (2) 136 S D  
George Rathbon, Gladstone Ave.,  
136 S D R  
D. J. McKay, Cyar Street, 136 S D R  
C. Coxhead, Parkdale, (2) 138 P H  
C. Coxhead, Parkdale, 136 S D R  
J. D. Strawn, 69 Cyar Street, 136  
S D R  
J. Addison, Harbord Avenue, Park-  
dale, 136 S D R  
Wm. Dunkley, Close Avenue, (2)  
136 S D R  
Dr. J. C. Burt, 104 Dovercourt  
Road, 136 S D R  
Wm. Stewart, O'Hara Avenue,  
Parkdale, (2) 138 P H  
W. H. Morden, Dowling Avenue,  
138 P H  
J. Smith, Close Avenue, 138 P H  
J. S. Brereton, 114 Dovercourt  
Road, 138 P H  
People's Loan Co., 138 P H  
Wm. Wedd, Jr., Jameson Avenue,  
Parkdale, 138 P H  
W. J. Peppiatt, Spencer Avenue,  
Parkdale, (2) 138 P H  
J. H. McNairn, Callendar Street,  
Parkdale, 138 P H R  
A. G. Hewish, Jameson Avenue,  
Parkdale, 144 S D R  
C. P. Lennox, 40 Beaconsfield Ave.,  
144 S D R  
Eyre Thurreson, 38 Beaconsfield  
Avenue, 144 S D  
Methodist Parsonage, Parkdale, 146  
P H R

## OUR FURNACE BOOK.

-109-

Holy Trinity Sunday School, 146  
P H R  
Holy Trinity Sunday School, 152  
S D  
Miss Musgrove, 151 Mutual Street,  
146 P H R  
Town Hall, Parkdale, 146 P H R  
Rev. John Pearson, 146 P H R  
James Dudley, 149 Seaton Street,  
146 P H R  
R. J. Kennedy, Front Street, 146  
P H R  
E. Trout, Scarboro, 146 P H R  
A. G. Hewish, Lowther Avenue, (2)  
144 S D R  
James Leighton, 136 S D R  
James Leighton, 132 S D  
Standard Bank, Parkdale, 132 S D  
A. H. Carter, Cowan Avenue, Park-  
dale, (4) 132 S D  
M. Bulmer, Lakeview Avenue, (6)  
132 S D R  
Mrs. Titham, 79 Shaw Street, 132  
S D  
Mrs. Potts, 66 Augusta Avenue, 134  
P H  
Mrs. Potts, 66 Augusta Avenue (2)  
132 S D  
W. O'Dell, Shannon Street, (2) 132  
S D  
John McMillan, 393 Markham  
Street, (4) 132 S D  
Rev. J. Smith, 16 Maple Grove  
Avenue, Parkdale, (2) 134 P H  
J. Lennox, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, (2) 134 P H  
J. Lennox, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, 138 P H  
J. Lennox, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, 138 P H R  
J. H. Cairns, Close Avenue, 134 P H  
T. Muirhead, 333 Markham Street,  
134 P H  
W. Griffith, Sarawren Avenue, Park-  
dale, 134 P H  
W. Hooey, Marion Street, Park-  
dale, 134 P H  
H. Baker, Sussex Avenue, Park-  
dale, 134 P H  
J. Gowanlock, Wilson Avenue Park-  
dale, 134 P H R  
Geo. Scott, 384 Church Street, 136  
S D  
Wm. Jerett, Beaconsfield Avenue,  
136 S D  
J. Orr, Mimico, 136 S D  
Geo. Sinclair, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, 138 P H  
Geo. Sinclair, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, 136 S D  
Geo. Sinclair, Dunn Avenue, Park-  
dale, 136 S D R  
J. E. Brigham, 70 Brunswick Road,  
138 M  
N. Manning, West Lodge Avenue,  
134 M  
T. Gander, West Lodge Avenue,  
138 C  
H. Keeley, Brocton Road, 134 M  
Jas. Hunter, Dunn Avenue, 146 M  
O. Davis, 258 Seaton Street, 136 M  
J. A. Carlaw, Bay Street, 146 M

Dr. A. Hamilton, 57 Harbord Ave.,  
144 M  
W. D. Hay, Manning Ave., 18 C  
R. N. Baird, 80 Grosvenor Street,  
138 P H  
R. S. Dinnick, Borden Street 138 M  
Wm. Townsend, Leopold Street,  
134 M  
Rev. Wm. Burns, 13 Madison Ave.,  
144 S D R  
F. A. Watt, 53 Jamieson Avenue,  
138 M  
C. Coxhead, Mimico, 138 M  
Mrs. Giles, 105 Close Ave., 132 S D  
R. M. Scott, Mackenzie Crescent,  
(4) 18 C  
W. B. Chisholm, Oakville, 152 M  
Mr. Real, Niagara Street, 146 M  
Toronto Pressed Brick Co., Mimico,  
134 M  
R. J. Newlove, 132 Dovercourt  
Road, 138 M  
Thos. Nickson, Mimico, 134 M  
Dr. W. W. Ogden, Queen Street  
West, (4) 146 M  
Geo. Gray, Mimico, 132 M  
J. G. Ridout, Rusholm Road, 142  
S D R  
Mrs. Harwood, Elm Grove, 18 C  
G. M. Rose, St. Joseph Street, 152 M  
Humber Shool, Humber, 152 M  
A. Dingman, Queen Street East, (2)  
146 P H  
A. Dingman, Queen Street East, (2)  
138 P H  
Wm. Tedford, McDonell Avenue,  
(11) 134 M  
T. Jack, Maynard Crescent, 136 S D  
Parkdale Boating Club, 136 S D R  
R. Hayes, Dowling Ave., (2) 134 M  
N. P. Fayle, Lansdowne Avenue,  
136 S D R  
Mr. Greenwood, Oakville, 136 M  
Rev. John Mutch, 146 S D R  
Methodist Parsonage, Grange Ave.,  
152 M  
Rev. W. G. Wallace, Mad. Avenue,  
146 M

## From Trenton and Ticinity.

Lewis Little, 45 H  
Josiah Shurrie, 138 P H R  
O. H. Bonter, 35 H  
James Little, 138 P H R  
Wm. Little, 53 H  
Andrew Little, 53 H  
Mrs. A. H. Drewery, 134 P H R  
Mrs. C. Francis, 134 P H R.

## Victoria B. C.

First Presbyterian Church, 152  
S D R  
St. Andrews Presbyterian Church  
(3) 152 S D R  
Methodist Church, 136 S D R  
J. C. Hayes, 136 S D  
Eli Beam, 134 P H

## Walkerton,

John Klemp, 55 H  
Roman Catholic Church, 55 H



Station Hotel, 55 H  
 Chas. Fox, 53 H  
 J. Klein, Q. C., 35 H  
 H. McCrum, 45 H  
 Wm. Richardson, 45 H  
 C. Bruder, 55 H  
 W. Clendenning, 45 H  
 Merchants Bank, 142 P H R

**Waterloo.**

C. A. Wanless, 138 M  
 P. H. Sims, 146 M  
 R. C. Church, 152 M  
 Mr. Hamel, 138 P H R  
 Mr. Wagenast, 138 P H R

**Weston and Vicinity.**

Josiah McDonald, 138 P H R  
 D. Rowntree, 152 P H R  
 B. Roake, 138 P H R  
 Alex. Forster, 136 S D R  
 Andrew Coulter, 136 S D R  
 Wm. Grubb, 138 P H R  
 Robert Summerville, 138 P H R  
 Dr. Charlton, 146 P H R  
 John Brown, 132 S D R  
 John Snider, 45 H  
 John H. Snider, 138 P H R  
 Isaac Dollery, 138 P H R  
 Wm. Mulholand, 138 P H R  
 James Hardo, 138 P H R  
 Edward Shuttleworth, 138 P H R  
 L. R. Lemaine, 138 P H R  
 Edward Barton, 138 P H R  
 Mrs. Palmer, 138 P H R  
 Mrs. Wardlaw, 132 P H R  
 Andrew Coulter, 136 S D R  
 John Strang, 138 P H R  
 John L. Card, 35 H  
 Wm. Jackson, Maple, 134 M

**West Toronto Junction.**

A. Brown, (4) 18 C  
 Rev. Mr. Middleton, 18 C  
 Nattress & Wright, (2) 138 M  
 John D. Farquhar, 138 P H  
 Berry & Bolton, 138 M  
 Wine Bros., 134 M  
 St. John's Church, 152 M  
 John S. Kirkwood, 146 P H  
 Dr. S. F. B. Reid, 134 M  
 Hoover & Walton, 134 M  
 D. C. Walton, 138 M  
 Geo. Gurd, 134 M  
 Parkdale Methodist Church, 146 P H  
 P. Gilleran, (3) 138 M  
 Jas. Leighton, (3) 134 M and (3) 138 M  
 Edward Parlow, (4) 18 C  
 Wm. Fletcher, (3) 18 C  
 C. C. Flewell, 138 M  
 Joseph Smith, 138 P H

**Wiarton.**

John H. Whicher, 35 H  
 Christian Cammage, 35 H  
 M. D. Devitt, 45 H  
 Chas. Whicher, Colpoys Bay 35 H  
 C. Langford, 35 H  
 John Sadleir, 35 H  
 Jas. Paterson, 45 H

Jas. Robinson, 45 H  
 A. J. Kyle, 45 H  
 C. Swale, 35 H

**Winchester.**

Chrysler Church 45 H  
 G. Walker, 43 H  
 D. Fulton 136 S D  
 Peter Bowman, 146 S D  
 Isaac Fulton, 35 H  
 Methodist Church (2) 55 H

**Wingham and Vicinity.**

Queens Hotel, 55 H  
 Wm. Smyth, 45 H  
 H. Davis, 45 H  
 Mrs. A. Gnew, 43 H  
 Brunswick House, (2) 45 H  
 Town Hall, (2) 55 H  
 Methodist Church, Bluevale, 55 H

**Wyoming.**

Public School, (2) 45 H  
 Allan Duncan 35 H  
 W. B. Collins, 35 H  
 A. McCay, 35 H  
 S. Casey, 43 H  
 A. McLachlan, 35 H  
 N. Boswell, 35 H  
 James Dewar, 35 H

**Woodstock.**

Dr. McLay, 144 S D  
 Dr. Bartlett, 138 P H R  
 Prof. McKechnie, 138 P H  
 Prof. Rand, 138 P H  
 Thos. Clarkson, 134 P H R  
 Dr. Field, 138 P H  
 W. Patrick, 134 P H  
 W. Wilson, 138 P H  
 T. Haywood, 138 & 134 P H  
 R. W. Sawtele, (3) 138 P H  
 Baptist Church, S D  
 Wm. Parey, 134 P H  
 Thos. Gardner, (2) 134 P H  
 H. P. Brown, S D  
 J. B. Hall, S D  
 D. H. Charles, S D  
 Geo. Adams, 138 P H  
 Mrs. Muttlebury, 138 P H  
 Mrs. Gordon, 142 M  
 W. Hunter, 134 P H  
 W. Sweet, 134 P H  
 D. Peacock, 142 M  
 H. Rowel, 138 P H  
 J. Cole, 138 P H  
 A. McKee, S D  
 Wm. Guy S D  
 A. B. Hay, S D  
 John McKay, 138 P H  
 J. J. Hale, S D  
 W. H. Vanningen, 146 S D  
 S. G. McKay, 146 P H  
 Sheriff Perry, P H  
 Mrs. Burgess, 138 P H  
 Mr. Laidlaw, 136 S D R  
 H. Rose, 138 P H  
 Thos. Scott, P H  
 Dr. Welford, 146 P H  
 Congregational Church, (2) 152 S D

A. McIntosh, S D  
 Jas. White, 146 P H  
 Nesbitt Bros., S D  
 J. H. Hill, 138 P H  
 Geo. Harwood, (2) 134 P H  
 T. McLennagan, 138 P H  
 D. Phelan, 144 S D  
 E. L. Dawson, 138 P H  
 A. McClenegan, (2) 138 P H  
 H. Dibble, P H  
 J. Rice, 134 P H  
 J. Kirk, 134 P H  
 E. L. Dawson, P H  
 G. C. Field, P H  
 J. Overholt, H  
 W. Overholt, H  
 Col. S. Kinner, H  
 A. Webber, 138 P H R  
 Geo. Eden, 138 P H  
 Levi Marshall, 138 P H  
 S. Mason, P H  
 Dundas Street Methodist Chur  
 (2) 152 M  
 Bickerton Bros., (2) 138 P H  
 Jas. Bickerton, (2) 138 P H  
 B. McNichol, 134 P H  
 A. Watson, 134 P H  
 Dr. McKay, 138 P H  
 A. B. Welford, M. D., 146 P H

**QUEBEC REFERENCES.****Granby, Que.**

Wm. Neil, 36 H  
 U. A. Neil, 35 H  
 John Bradford, 35 H  
 Alex. Herbert, 35 H  
 A. W. Mitchell, 35 H  
 Turner Roberts, 35 H  
 Calvin Clow, 35 H  
 Wm. Jenkinson, 35 H  
 Eastern Township Bank, 138 P H  
 F. Walley, 18 C  
 Dexter Mitchell, 138 P H  
 J. A. Tomkins, 34 M L

**Danville, Que., and Vicinity**

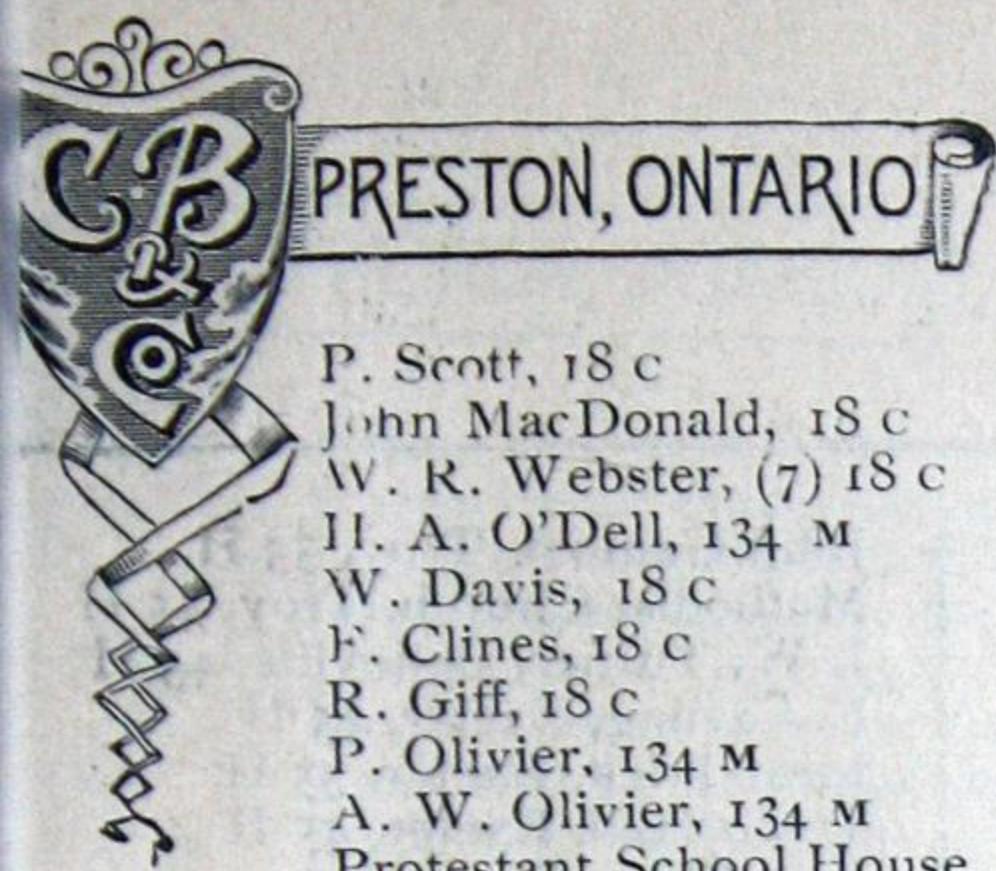
Dr. Darche, 35 H  
 L. Jubart, 35 H  
 L. N. Bourgeois, 35 H  
 John Wadleigh, 35 H  
 S. H. Haddock, Kingsley, 34 M L  
 A. G. Moore, 35 H  
 Rev. F. A. Read, 35 H  
 John Johnston, 35 H

**Lennoxville and Vicinity.**

Geo. Henry, 35 H  
 C. W. Abbott, 55 H  
 Mrs. H. Wilson, 35 H  
 H. Hunting, Huntingville, 35 H  
 Wm. Hunting, Huntingville, 35 H  
 Wm. Bown, Robinson, 35 H  
 Jno. Lefebvre, Robinson, 35 H  
 Chas. Bown, Robinson, 34 M L  
 E. Sharman; Robinson, 34 M L

**Sherbrooke and Vicinity.**

Dr. Edgar, Capleton, 35 H  
 W. G. Murray, Massawippi, 45 H



PRESTON, ONTARIO

-111-

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

P. Scott, 18 C  
John MacDonald, 18 C  
W. R. Webster, (7) 18 C  
H. A. O'Dell, 134 M  
W. Davis, 18 C  
F. Cline, 18 C  
R. Giff, 18 C  
P. Olivier, 134 M  
A. W. Olivier, 134 M  
Protestant School House, 134 M  
C. H. Fletcher, 134 M  
W. Plante, 14 C  
Miss Tetu, 34 M L  
E. Stevens, 18 C  
L. Smith, 14 C  
A. Wilson, 18 C  
Wm. Bailey, 14 C  
A. Langster, 134 M  
Jas. Songster, 18 C  
J. H. Walsh, 18 C  
John Davidson, 45 H  
H. Davidson, 134 P H  
W. Davidson, 18 C  
T. Fuller, 138 P H  
W. Fuller, 138 P H  
H. Schumack, 18 C  
J. Waterhouse, 18 C  
Dr. Elie, 138 P H  
J. C. Heney, 138 P H  
St. Andrew's Church, (3) 138 P H  
W. Ross, 35 H  
H. Ross, 35 H  
R. Robinson, 35 H  
H. B. Brown, 45 H  
Walter Blue, 138 P H  
W. H. Priest, 134 M  
A. H. Anderson, 45 H  
Waterville Central School, 45 H  
George Long, 45 H  
Edison Electric Light Co., 45 H  
S. J. Fogs, 138 P H  
John Thompson, 45 H  
J. Hainsworth, 45 H  
T. Long, 45 H  
E. R. Johnston, 138 P H  
W. Beckett, 45 H  
Col. G. Luke, 45 H  
W. J. Millward, 138 P H  
J. Mitchell, 138 P H  
G. G. Bryant, (6) 138 P H  
W. Wilson, 18 C  
J. Morkell, 45 H  
R. Robinson, 35 H  
Walter Blue, 138 P H R  
H. N. Anderson, Cashier Q. C. R. R  
33 H  
Church of the Adventists, 45 H  
S. J. Foss, P. M., 33 H  
John Thompson, 35 H

**St. Haycinthe, Que.**

Joseph Morin, 146 P H R  
M. S. Moirphy, 138, P H R  
St. Dominique Church, 146 P H R  
E. H. Richer, 138 P H R  
F. X. Boisseau, 138 P H R

**Sutton, Que.**

Dr. MacDonald, 45 H  
R. Wyatt, 35 H  
Ogden Sweet, 45 H  
S. W. Robinson, 35 H

O. P. Doray, 45 H  
Jas. Lafleur, 33 H  
M. D. Scott, Scottsmore, 35 H  
Rev. N. E. Mashiot, 45 H

**MANITOBA REFERENCES.**

**Birtle.**

Arthur Doig, (2) 35 H  
G. V. J. Hallen, 35 H  
J. Crawford, 35 H  
J. A. Markle, 45 H  
Geo. G. McLaren, 55 H  
Fred Axford, Glenboro, 34 M L  
John McKinzie, Glenboro, 34 M L  
R. Morrison, Glenboro, 45 H  
A. Doig, Glenboro, 35 H  
Mrs. M. A. Ross, Manitou, 138 P H  
R. Ironside, Manitou, 138 M  
Wm. Fullerton, Manitou, 138 M  
Chas. Bate, Killarney, 45 H  
Mrs. D. Hysop, Killarney, 35 H  
John Hofleff, Plum Coulee, 138 M  
E. Penner & Co., Plum Coulee,  
146 M  
John Dulmage, Souris, 142 M  
W. J. Wilcox, Virden, 35 H  
Frame & Miller, Virden, 136 S D R  
Dr. Lafferty, Calgary, 146 P H R  
Rankin & Allen, Calgary, 144 S D  
Presbyterian Manse, Carman, 134 M  
Alex. Stewart, Carman, 134 M  
Valentine Winkler, Morden, 138 M  
Mr. Hansen, Morden, 134 M  
Shultz & Hanson, Morden, (2) 152 M  
Jos. Gwerrette, Keewatin, 43 H  
Kildonan Manse, Kildonan, 138 M  
Geo. Craig, River, F. R., 45 H

**Bossievain, Man.**

C. Ryan, 55 H  
C. Ryan, 45 H  
J. Knittle, 55 H  
Mr. Cowan, 138 M  
Mr. Hurt, 134 M

**Brandon, Man.**

F. Nation, 146 P H R  
Dr. Flemming, 146 P H R  
Wilson & Smyth, 146 P H R  
F. B. McKenzie, 138 P H R  
D. McVicar, 138 P H R  
T. W. Adams, 134 P H R  
J. Fleming, 132 S D  
Dr. McDiarmid, (2) 152 M  
Alex. Trotter, 134 M  
J. A. Montgomery, 152 M

**Deloraine, Man.**

Rev. D. Munroe, 43 H  
Geo. M. Kenzie, 43 H  
A. P. Stuart, 45 H  
H. L. Montgomery & Co., 55 H

**Cannington Manor, N.W.T.**

James Humphreys, 55 H  
Mrs. S. Williams, 45 H  
J. G. Baker, 33 H  
Public School, 35 H

J. J. Campbell, 35 H  
Becton Bros., 55 H

**Carberry, Man.**

R. Logan, 136 S D  
R. Logan & Co., Bank, 142 M  
J. R. Henderson, 45 H  
John Lyons, 35 H  
Wm. McMillan, 34 M L  
Alex. Robertson, 45 H  
Thos. Elliott, 34 M L  
H. W. Brown, 45 H  
Alex. McIntosh, 34 M L  
Dr. T. W. Gilbert, 34 M L & 54 M L  
Wise & Dalton, 45 H  
Mr. Wise, 136 S D

**Gretna, Man.**

E. Penner, & Co., 146 P H R & 152 M  
Shultz & Hanson, 146 P H R  
Mr. Shultz, 138 M  
Henry Ritz, 134 M  
Chas. Wahn, 162 S D R  
A. Coblenz, 134 M  
Siemens Bros., 138 M  
Herman Helloss, 138 M  
J. F. Tenant, 134 M

**Holland, Manitoba.**

Geo. Smart, 34 M L  
W. R. Ross, 55 H  
C. J. Crawley, 35 H  
Chas. Kerr, 34 M L  
E. Mawhinney, 35 H

**Moosomin, Man.**

L. Wyssman, (2) 152 M  
Mr. Daniels, 138 P H R  
Thos. Grayson, 45 H  
Thos. Grayson, 136 S D  
Captain Price, 138 M

**Neepawa and Vicinity.**

F. Skelding, 45 H  
Wm. Connell, 35 H  
Joseph Little, 35 H  
Davidson & Co., (2) 45 H  
John A. Davidson, 45 H  
D. H. Harrison, 35 H  
J. A. Clare, 45 H  
Methodist Church, Arden, 35 H  
M. E. Boughton, Arden, 35 H  
Dr. Sibbitt, 35 H  
G. O. Clare, 45 H  
J. Richardson, 35 H  
John Law, 45 H  
Methodist Church, (2) 45 H  
John Crawford, 35 H

**Portage la Prairie, Man.**

D. M. J. Hagarty, M. D., 45 H  
James Bell, (2) 55 H  
H. L. Patterson, 45 H  
S. R. Marlatt, 35 H  
Frank Connor, 45 H  
Mrs. John Connor, 45 H  
Union Hotel, 55 H  
Grand Pacific Hotel, (2) 55 H  
Presbyterian Manse, 45 H



## PRESTON, ONTARIO

Robert Millar, 45 H  
Jas. McLanaghan, 45 H  
W. J. Cooper, 45 H  
Alex. McLean, 45 H  
Adams & Jackson, (Rossin House)  
55 H  
W. J. Lyall, 45 H  
V. A. Robertson, 35 H  
R. McKinzie, High Bluff, 45 H  
F. B. Millar, 35 H  
Lansdowne College, (2) 55 H  
Thos. Sissons, 55 H  
B. M. Canniff, 45 H  
Smith Curtis, 45 H  
Presbyterian Church, High Bluff,  
45 H  
Rev. Rumble, Hlgh Bluff, 45 H  
Wm. Forsythe, 35 H  
John Duncan, 35 H  
George Davidson, 35 H

### Regina and Vicinity.

Methodist Church, 144 S D  
Turning & Hoskins, 152 M  
Lansdown Hotel, (2) 152 M  
Industrial School, Battleford, 146  
P H R  
P. Lamata, 18 C

### Winnipeg and Vicinity.

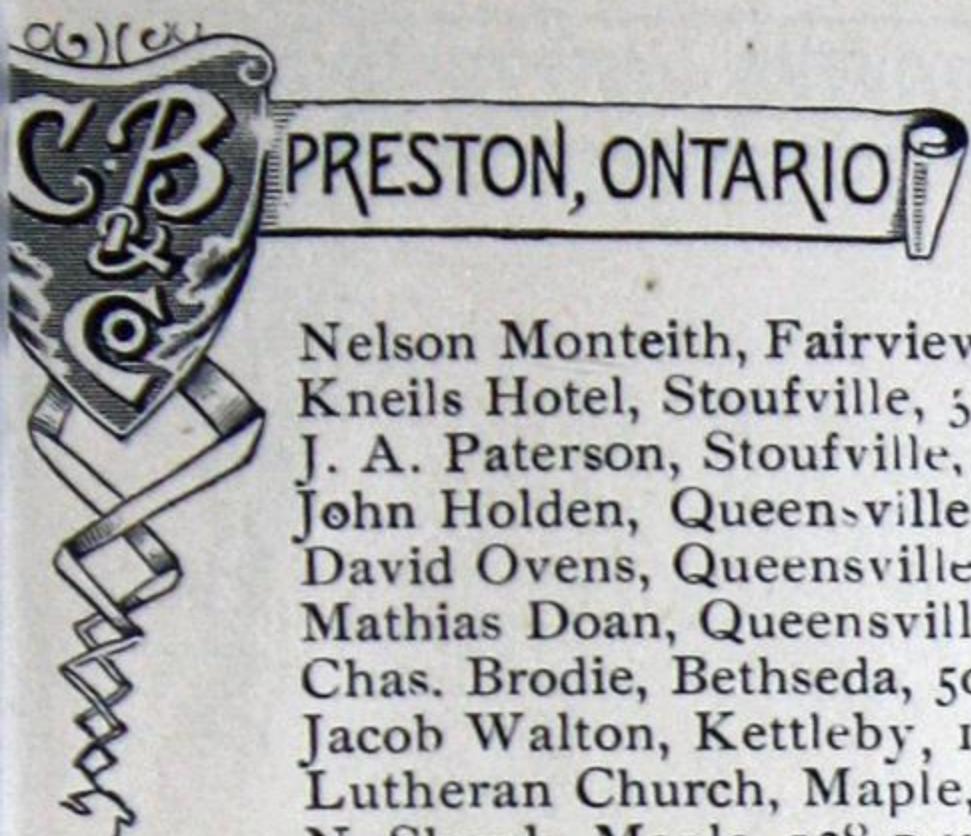
W. Hespeler, 55 H  
W. H. Rourke, 55 H  
Grace Church, (2) 55 H  
Major Coutlee, 138 P H  
Isaac Riley, Stonewall, 55 H  
Geo. D. Wood, 138 P H  
Geo. D. Wood, 134 W  
Sun Life Assurance Co., (4) 146 M  
J. M. O'Loughlin, 138 P H  
Mr. Moore, 142 M  
W. J. Akin, 35 H  
W. J. Akin, 138 M  
M. E. Fortin, 55 H  
A. McBean, 146 M  
Thos. Clark, 142 M  
Thos. Ryan, 45 H  
Thos. Ryan, 65 H  
Thos. Nixon, 138 M  
J. H. Hoare, 138 M  
A. L. Anderson, 138 M  
J. R. Parsons, 138 M  
Jas. R. Boland, 138 M  
T. W. Leggo, 134 M  
Jas. Patterson, M. D., 138 M  
Jas. Moro, 34 M L  
George Lee, 45 H

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Public School, Kincardine, 55 H  
Samuel Henry, Kincardine, 134 M  
Geo. Keating, Kemptville, 134 M  
Geo. Keating, Kemptville, 136 S. D.  
S. Hill, Markdale, 55 H  
W. J. McFarlane, Markdale, 45 H  
W. J. McFarlane, Markdale, 34 M L  
Presbyterian Church, Omemee, 55 H  
Methodist Church, Omemee, 55 H  
R. Guerard, Port Arthur, 55 H  
Judge Hamilton, Port Arthur, 55 H  
Mr. Russell, Pakenham, 45 H

J. Wrigglesworth, Ashgrove, 40 W  
Thos. Scovil, Portland, 35 H  
Frank Harrison, Portland, 35 H  
Balmoral Hotel, Sudbury, 132 M  
Hudson Bay Store, Sudbury, 152 M  
Mr. Mace, Tamworth, 55 H  
Thos. Gibson, Wroxeter, 45 H  
Dr. T. B. Smale, Wroxeter, 45 H  
Methodist Church, Windham, 45 H  
School Section No. 8, Wellesley 45 H  
J. G. Reiner, Wellesley, 45 H  
Dr. Rutten, Wellington, 45 H  
School Section No. 8, St. Jacobs,  
45 H  
Court House and Jail, Sandwich,  
(4) 45 H  
Methodist Church, Thamesford, 45 H  
H. & J. Kellerman, Dashwood, 35 H  
J. N. Mix, Warkworth, 45 H  
Knox Church, Jarvis, (2) 55 H  
Public School, Unionville, 35 H  
J. C. Rowe, Tavistock, 35 H  
Dr. Ewing, Hawkesbury, 53 H  
Hawkesbury Lumber Co., Hawkes-  
bury, 55 H  
English Church, Hawkesbury, 53 H  
Catholic Separate School, Hawkes-  
bury, 55 H  
Methodist Church, Bealton, 45 H  
W. H. McNab, Milton, 138 P H R  
Jas. Harrison, Milton, 138 P H R  
T. J. Matheson, Milton, 138 P H R  
Moses McCurdy, Hornby, 138 M  
W. Conn, Aylmer, 55 H  
T. S. Hare, Aylmer, 55 H  
S. Wismer, Aylmer, 55 H  
Trader's Bank, Aylmer, 55 H  
J. Marshall, Jr., Bronte, 45 H  
Wm. Ross, Bolton, 34 M L  
Dr. F. Norman, Bolton, 34 M L  
Millbrooke Church, Millbrooke, 146 M  
Alex. Ferguson, Millbrooke, 138 M  
Richard Falls, Millbrooke, 134 M  
W. Thomas, Newcastle, 134 M  
James Fleming, Morningdale, 45 H  
Rev. Father Kilcullen, Tottenham,  
55 H  
Maple Leaf Hotel, Tottenham, 55 H  
Max Fowler, Hastings, 43 H  
J. B. Calder, Carluke, 35 H  
Geo. Hogg, Barrie, 35 H  
Methodist Church, Zurich, 35 H  
Presbyterian Church, Speedside, (2)  
34 M L  
Methodist Church, Mimosa, 35 H  
St. George's Church, Haliburton,  
34 M L  
John Carter, Sundridge, 45 H  
Jas. E. Dickie, Upper Stewicke, N.  
S., 45 H  
Dr. Standish, Palmerston, 35 H  
Dr. Stewart, Palmerston, 35 H  
Martin Schneider, Drayton, 55 H  
Public School, Drayton (2) 45 H  
Schneider & Lunz, Drayton, 45 H  
B. Gerry, Brussels, 138 M  
Burton Ethel, Brussels, 55 H  
John Dietrich, Bamoerg, 45 H  
Thos. Dancaster, Port Perry, 146  
P H R  
Still & Waite, Port Perry, 146 P H R  
Mackie & Kinton, Huntsville, 45 H

John Gamble, Troy, 35 H  
Methodist Church, Troy, 45 H  
J. W. Turner, Belleville, 45 H  
F. Carling, Exeter, 45 H  
John Trick, Exeter, 35 H  
Town Hall, Exeter, 45 H  
J. P. Ross, Exeter, 35  
Robert Lockridge, Tamworth, 45 H  
M. J. Beeman, Centerville, 134 M  
Thos. Hall, Washington, 45 H  
W. H. McFarlane, Paisley, 43 H  
John Claxton, Paisley, 35 H  
Jas. Rowand, Dunblaine, 35 H  
W. Walker & Sons, Walkerville, (2)  
146 P H  
Presbyterian Manse, Acton, 138 M  
Cayuga Jail, Cayuga, 45 H  
C. G. Snyder, Cayuga, 45 H  
John Burns, Hillsburg, 35 H  
D. McKinnon, Hillsburg, 45 H  
Donaldson & Carmichael, Hillsbur-  
45 H  
W. H. Manning, Coldwater, 45 H  
J. F. Gallagher, Newboro, 45 H  
Mechanics' Institute, Uxbridge, 14  
P H  
Mrs. Sharpe, Uxbridge, 35 H  
Thos. Alton, Burlington, 35 H  
David Taylor, Teeswater, 45 H  
Methodist Church Teeswater, 45  
L. A. Brink, Teeswater, 45 H  
Mrs. E. Rolland, Mt. Albert, 34 M  
Ed. Brooks, Mt. Albert, 34 M L  
Geo. Hague, Mt. Albert, 35 H  
D. F. Smith, M. D., Ripley, 45 H  
John Humberston, Ripley, 43 H  
Hugh Scott, Kinlough, 45 H  
Dr. E. Goodman, St. Catharine  
146 P H  
C. E. Klotz, St. Catharines, 146 P  
W. J. & J. McCalla, St. Catharine  
144 P H  
Methodist Church, Oakwood, (2)  
45 H  
Salem Church, Maraposa, 35 H  
Mr. Webster, Maraposa, 45 H  
Dr. Geo. Fierheller, Sunderland  
142 S D R  
R. C. School, New Germany, 45  
R. C. Church, New Germany, (2)  
45 H  
Dr. Fry, Selkirk, 35 H  
E. Phillips, Selkirk, 45 H  
C. H. Weber, Heidelberg, 45 H  
J. J. Brown, Barrie, 55 H  
Geo. Hogg, Barrie, 35 H  
Jacob Reist, Alsfield, 35 H  
R. Dowd, Burns, 35 H  
R. E. Walker, Caledonia, 138 P H  
F. Moses, Caledonia, 138 P H R  
R. Long, Eden Grove, 35 H  
John McKeen, Leith, 35 H  
Fred Taber, Moreton, 35 H  
F. W. Stewart, Lyons Head, 45 H  
Mr. Gardner, Seeleys Bay, 35 H  
Web Copland, Lyndhurst, 55 H  
A. B. Marloroy, Frankfort, 35 H  
Jos. Wood, Garafraxa, 45 H  
Chas. Sockett, Eramosa, 45 H  
John McKee, Dunroon, 45 H  
Israel Eby, Shakespeare, 45 H  
John Dempsie, Fairview, 45 H



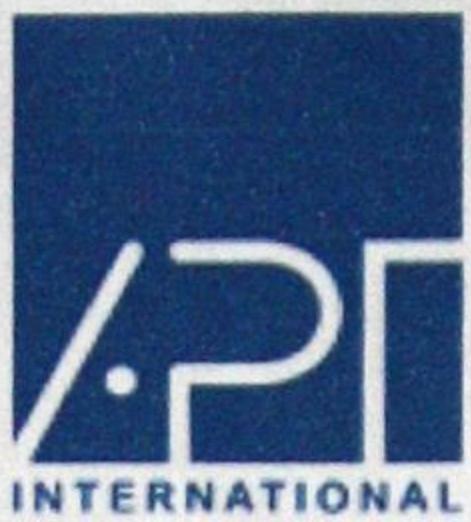
PRESTON, ONTARIO

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

Nelson Monteith, Fairview, 45 H  
Kneils Hotel, Stoufville, 50 W  
J. A. Paterson, Stoufville, 40 W  
John Holden, Queensville, 54 M L  
David Ovens, Queensville, 45 H  
Mathias Doan, Queensville, 45 H  
Chas. Brodie, Bethseda, 50 W  
Jacob Walton, Kettleby, 138 S D  
Lutheran Church, Maple, 138 P H  
N. Shunk, Maple, 138 P H  
Wm. Jackson, Maple, 134 P H  
Geo. Cook, Maple, 138 P H  
H. C. Webb, Kettleby, 45 H  
Union Church, King & Whitechurch  
33 H  
Lee Miller, Roches Point, 35 H  
W. H. Woods, Roches Point, 35 H  
Geo. Hamilton, Ravenshoe, 35 H  
John Laxenby, Keswick, 35 H  
Squire York, Keswick, 35 H  
Presbyterian Church, 10 Con. King  
45 H  
Public School, 12 Con. King, York  
County, 35 H  
Public School, Whitechurch, (3) 35 H  
John Kartz, Klineburg, 35 H  
Jas. Malcom, Cedar Grove, 138 P H  
Elias Sheppard, Belhaven, 35 H  
Thos. Hood, Agincourt, 138 P H  
R. Pugsly, Eglinton, 35 H  
A. Henick, Headford, 132 P H  
J. Kennedy, Agincourt, 35 H  
Wm. Cook, Canville, 138 M  
School Section No. 4, North Guill-  
inber, 34 M L  
Moses Knight, Brownsville, 33 H  
R. Suffell, Inkerman, 35 H  
A. Coregan, Inkerman, 43 H  
S. Sloan, Goderich, 138 M  
J. Carey, Goderich, 138 M  
C. Segar, Goderich, 146 P H

Walter Brown, Wolfville, N. S. 53 H  
H. J. Crocker, Fingal, 35 H  
G. A. Marlatt, Fingal, 35 H  
W. H. Clay, Fingal, 35 H  
W. H. McGill, Yelverton, 33 H  
Joseph Staples, Ida, 45 H  
Rev. H. F. Burgess, Bethany, 138 M  
St. Andrews Church, Eldon, 45 H  
R. C. Brandon, Cannington, 45 H  
J. C. Smith Cannington, 45 H  
H. Stroner, Arkona, 35 H  
Hy Ulter, Arkona, 35 H  
F. Hall, Arkona, 35 H  
Daniel Stewart, Summerside, P. E.  
I., 136 S D R  
David Schurman, Summerside, P.  
E. I., 136 S D R  
Wm. A. Stewart, Summerside, P.  
E. I., 136 S D R  
Mr. Furlong, Otterville, 35 H  
S. B. Lossing, Otterville, 35 H  
S. Smiley, Otterville, 35 H  
Daniel Markle, Rodney, 35 H  
Samuel Patterson, Rodney, 35 H  
David Patterson, Rodney, 65 H  
R. R. McKellar & Co., Glencoe, (2)  
55 H  
Wm. Thompson, Watford, 35 H  
Ben Bachelor, Watford, 35 H  
Rogers Hotel, Watford, 55 H  
J. G. Owen, Streetsville, 50 W  
J. G. Batty, Streetsville, 152 S D  
English Church, Streetsville, 152 S D  
A. Montgomery, Lakelet, 35 H  
Cyrus Hallman, Lakelet, 45 H  
McIntosh Church, Belmore, 55 H  
R. Noble, Norval, 50 W  
Jos. Williams, Glenwilliams, 40 W  
Jas. Hodges & Son, Shawville, 43 H  
English Church, Shawville 55 H  
W. G. Gilmour, Waterloo, 45 H

J. I. Wallace, Waterloo, 45 H  
Edward Richard, Waterloo, 45 H  
J. Chatelain, Buckingham, 65 H  
Wm. Baker, Buckingham, 54 M L  
Rev. M. Mongan, Buckingham, 138 M  
Rev. Father Michel, Buckingham,  
53 H and 152 M  
Wm. McKenna, Magog, 35 H  
W. E. Chester, 461 Lagacheteur  
Street, Montreal, (2) 152 M  
Hood McEnroe & Co., Montreal,  
152 M  
Public School, Outremonte, 138 M  
E. Morel, St. Johns, 146 P H R  
F. F. Tarte, Farnham, 146 P H R  
L. J. D. Gauthier, Cookshire, 134 P H  
W. Lindsay, Ormstown, 35 H  
P. Pamchand, Somerset, 35 H  
J. E. George, Inverness, 35 H  
Court House, Inverness, 35 H  
W. McNally, Calumet Island, 35 H  
J. Miller, Ulverton, 35 H  
M. D. Scott, Sweetsburg, 35 H  
Boright & Soule, Cowansville, 134 M  
Thos. Stewart, Lachute, 152 M  
J. Wadleigh, Ulverton, 55 H  
All Saint's Church, Dunham, 55 H  
Chas. Church, South Durham, 43 H  
Presbyterian Church, Richmond,  
55 H  
Mr. Parker, Kingsey, 45 H  
S. H. Maddock, Kingsey, 34 M L  
Presbyterian Manse, Kingsbury, 55 H  
Congregational Church, Melbourne,  
45 H  
A. J. Cross, Melbourne, 55 H  
Jos. Deslauriers, Beauharnois, 138  
P H R  
Jos. Kannuerer, Beauharnois, 14 C  
G. C. Placie, South Durham, 34 M L



**ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL**

**BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY**

**[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)**

**From the collection of:**  
**Canadian  
Centre for  
Architecture**

**BLANK PAGE**



## The Pluto Boiler.

---



OUR aim has been to construct a Boiler that is economical, durable and cleanly, and we have succeeded in embodying these important features in the "Pluto." Its perfect water and fire circulation, together with the enormous heating surface, renders it the most powerful and economical heater made.

These Boilers are no experiment, having been thoroughly tried and tested. They have given excellent results in Manitoba as well as in the milder climate of Ontario.

The "Pluto" Boiler has the following imported advantages:—

It is sectional in ALL its parts.

The size can easily be increased or diminished.

It has less joints than any other Boiler of its class.

It will burn all kinds of fuel—Hard or soft coal, wood or coke.

It has large Ash Pit Door, which admits Ash Pan full size of Grate and Sifter.

The Grate is easily shaken and arranged to burn all kinds and sizes of coal.

The Grate surface can easily be raked.

The Fire Pot is of the best construction, and presents the largest possible amount of heating surface; it has no fire-brick or other non-conductor to diminish its effectiveness.

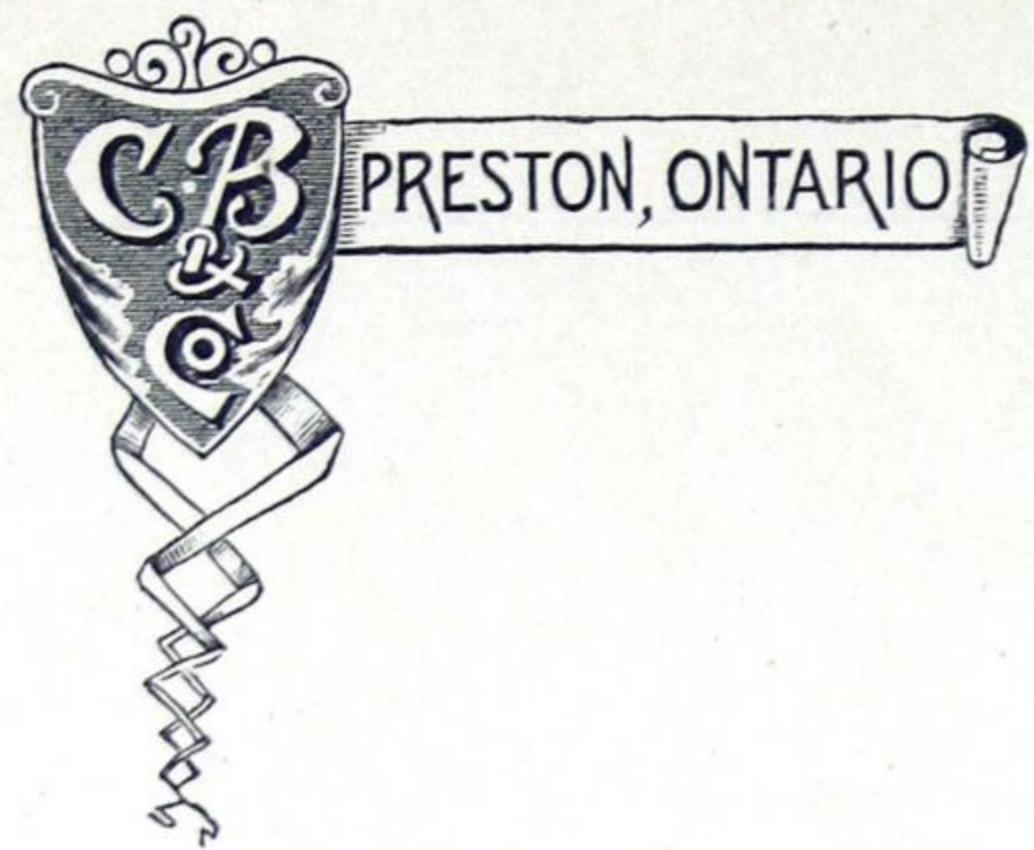
The Feed Door is of ample size to admit large rough wood, and "The Pluto" gives splendid results where wood is used for fuel.

The Feed Door is fitted with a gas-consuming device.

All parts to be cleaned are easily accessible, and so arranged that the soot and ashes fall into Ash Pit. The advantages of this are plain—a clean cellar, no dust or ashes.

All Faces of Sections are planed and make a perfect joint.

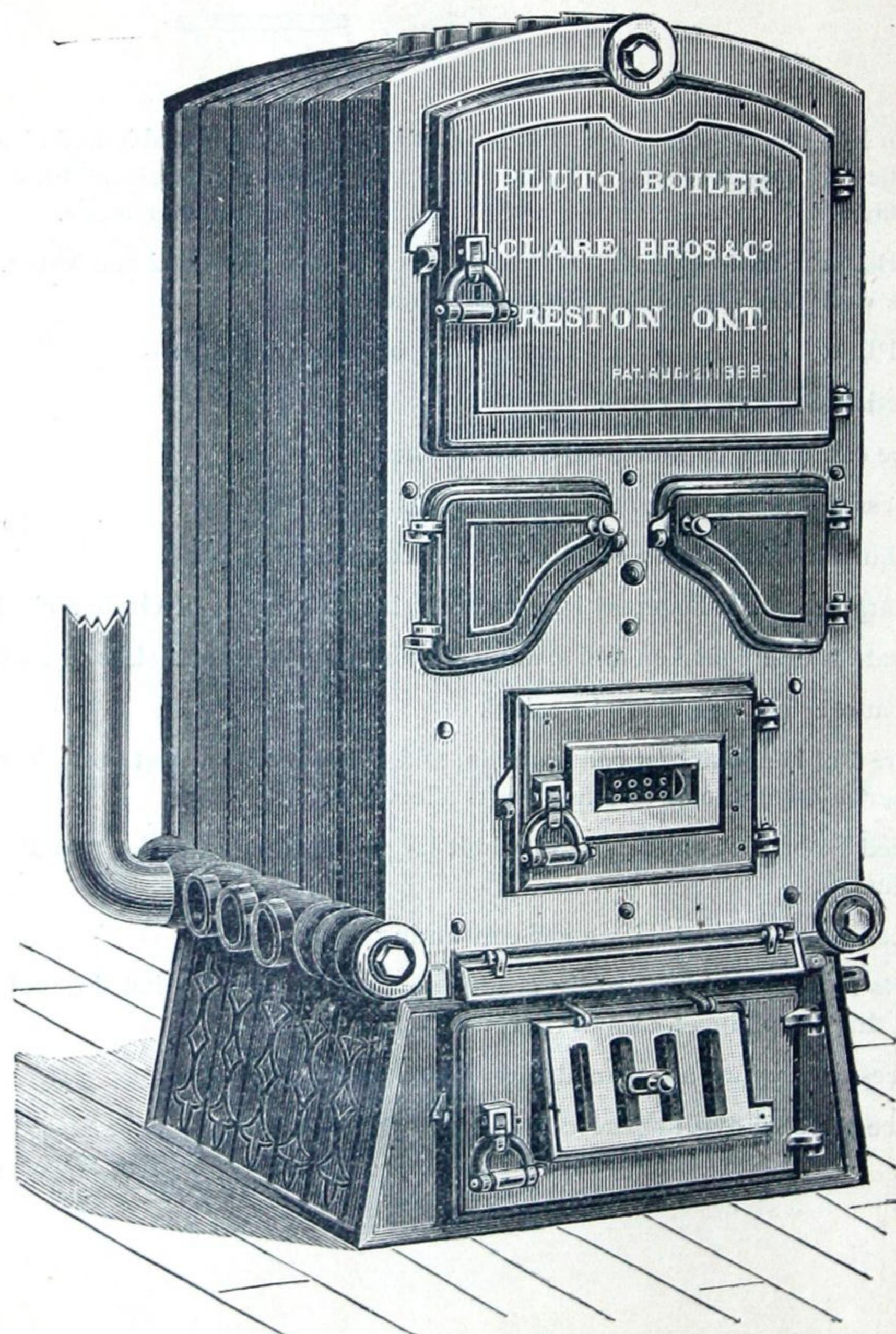
A glance at cut shows its perfect water and fire circulation.



# The Pluto

Sectional Hot Water Boiler.

(PATENTED.)



Will burn all kinds of fuel—hard or soft coal, wood or coke.



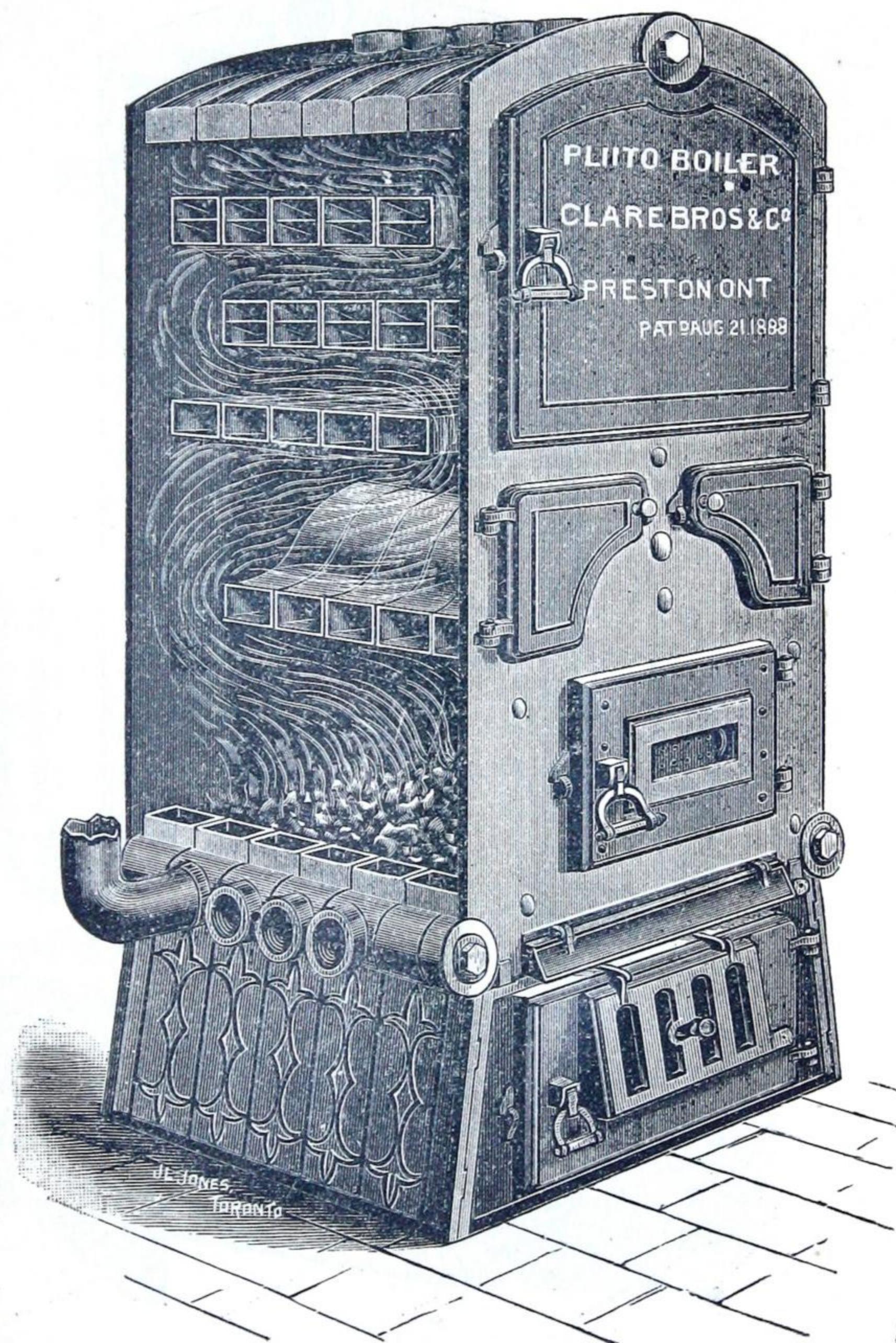
PRESTON, ONTARIO

-117-

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

# Pluto

Sectional Hot Water Boiler.



Sectional View, showing course Fire travels.



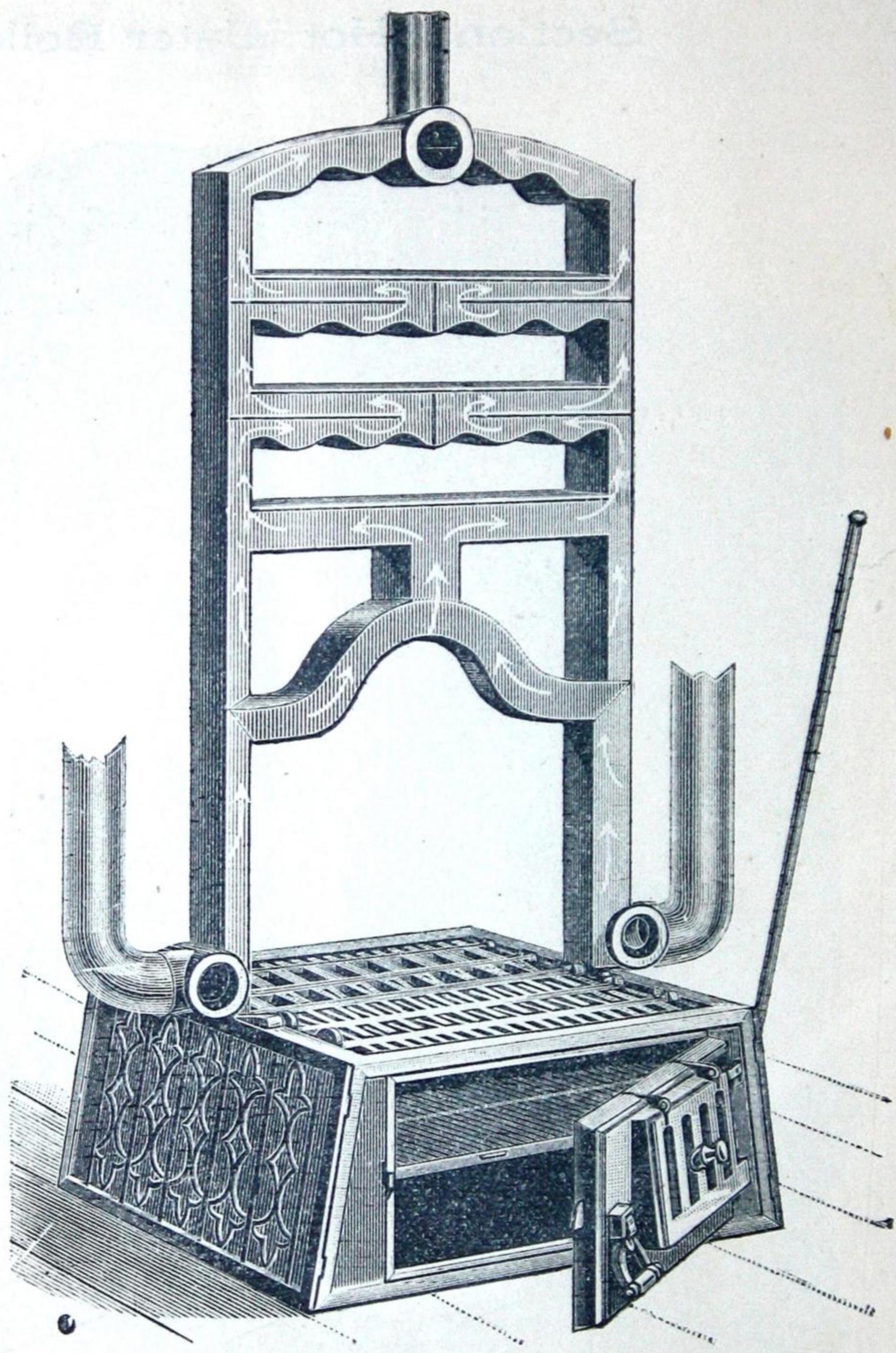
PRESTON, ONTARIO

—118—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

# Pluto

Sectional Hot Water Boiler.



Sectional View, showing Ash Pit, Sifter, Grate, and Section of Boiler,  
showing circulation of Water.



## Pluto Sectional Hot Water Boiler.



### Dimensions, Prices, Etc.

| No. of Boiler. | Length in Inches. | Width in Inches. | Height in Inches. | Grate Surface in Inches. | Square ft. of Heating Surface. | Length of Flue. | Heating Capacity of 1 in. Pipe | Heating Capacity of 4 in. Pipe | Price. | Sifter Extra |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1              | 26                | 24               | 53                | 16 x 20                  | 43                             | 12              | 1200                           | 400                            | 100 00 | 2 86         |
| 2              | 30                | 24               | 53                | 16 x 24                  | 50                             | 14              | 1700                           | 560                            | 140 00 | 2 86         |
| 5              | 26                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 20                  | 65                             | 12              | 2500                           | 830                            | 180 00 | 2 86         |
| 6              | 30                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 24                  | 76                             | 14              | 3000                           | 1000                           | 210 00 | 3 16         |
| 7              | 34                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 28                  | 87                             | 15½             | 3500                           | 1150                           | 240 00 | 3 66         |
| 8              | 38                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 32                  | 98                             | 17½             | 4000                           | 1350                           | 270 00 | 4 16         |
| 9              | 42                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 36                  | 109                            | 19              | 4500                           | 1500                           | 310 00 | 4 66         |
| 10             | 46                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 40                  | 120                            | 20½             | 5000                           | 1650                           | 350 00 | 5 16         |
| 11             | 50                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 44                  | 131                            | 22½             | 5500                           | 1850                           | 390 00 | 5 66         |
| 12             | 54                | 24               | 60                | 20 x 48                  | 142                            | 24              | 6000                           | 2000                           | 430 00 | 6 16         |

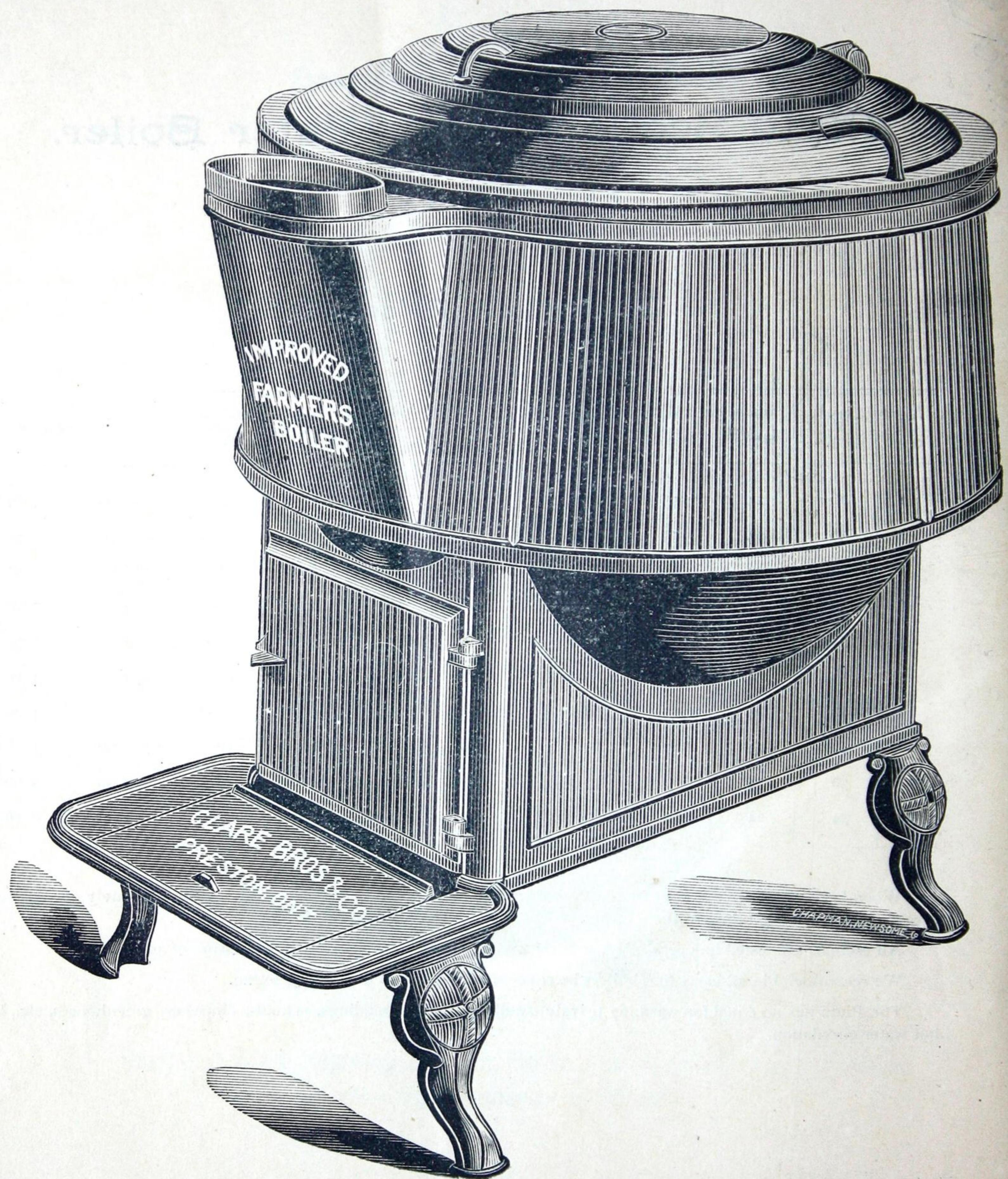
When large buildings are to be heated, two or more boilers can be connected, so as to run separately or together, according to the temperature of the weather.

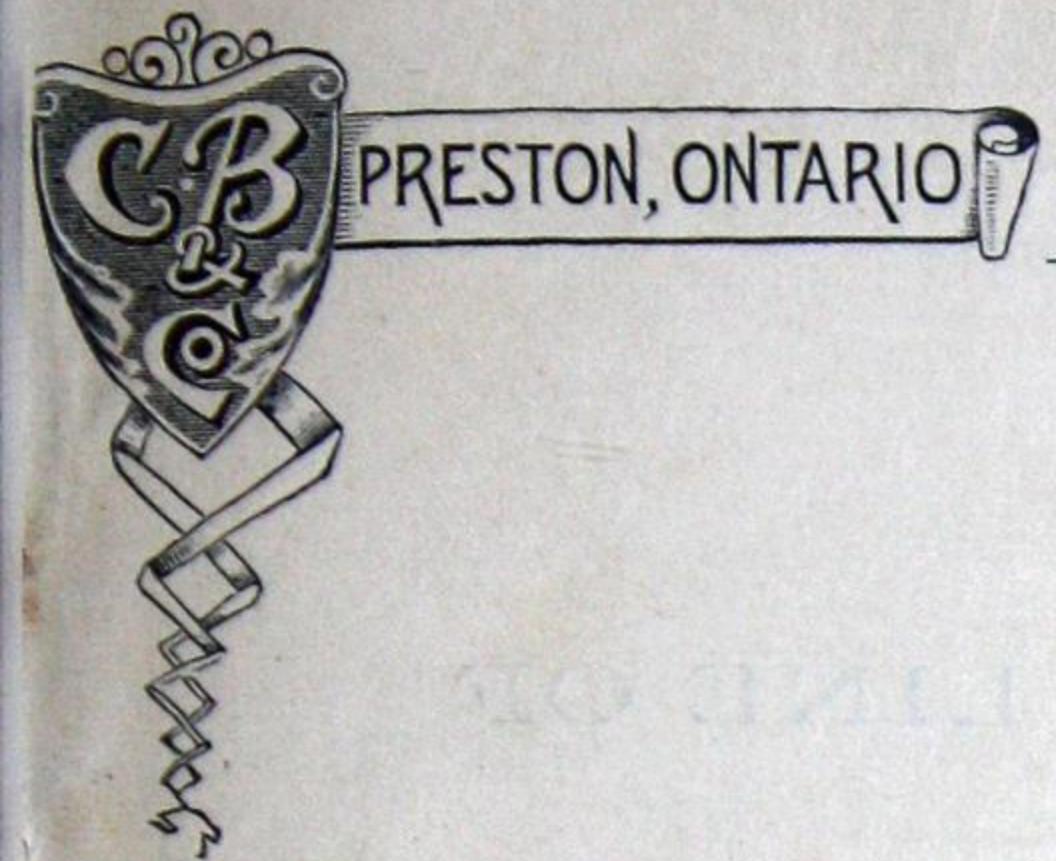
All sections are tested independently, and each complete boiler is tested with a pressure of 40 pounds.

We recommend in all cases that boilers be covered with asbestos after being set up.

The Pluto has no equal for warming private dwellings, public buildings, schools, churches, greenhouses, etc., by hot water circulation.

# Improved Agricultural Furnace.





# Improved Agricultural Furnace.



THIS new FARMER'S BOILER is constructed on the return flue principle, which insures a good double draft and economy of fuel.

It is made entirely in sections with ample room for expansion and contraction thereby rendering it strong and durable. It has swing cover, deep ash pit, and a large fire door to admit large, rough wood.

There are hundreds in use, and we guarantee them to give the best satisfaction.

It is undoubtedly the best Farmer's Boiler on the market, and is made in the following sizes:—

|             |                         |                    |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| No. 30..... | 1 bbl.....              | Without Cover..... | \$17 28 |
| " 45.....   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..... | " ..... 23 04      |         |
| " 30.....   | 1 " .....               | With Cover .....   | 19 80   |
| " 45.....   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ..... | " ..... 26 64      |         |
| " 30.....   | Gallon Kettle only..... | .....              | 5 42    |
| " 45.....   | " .....                 | .....              | 8 08    |



PRESTON, ONTARIO

—122—

OUR FURNACE BOOK.

IN ADDITION TO OUR LINE OF

**FURNACES,**

**REGISTERS**

— AND —

**HOT WATER BOILERS**

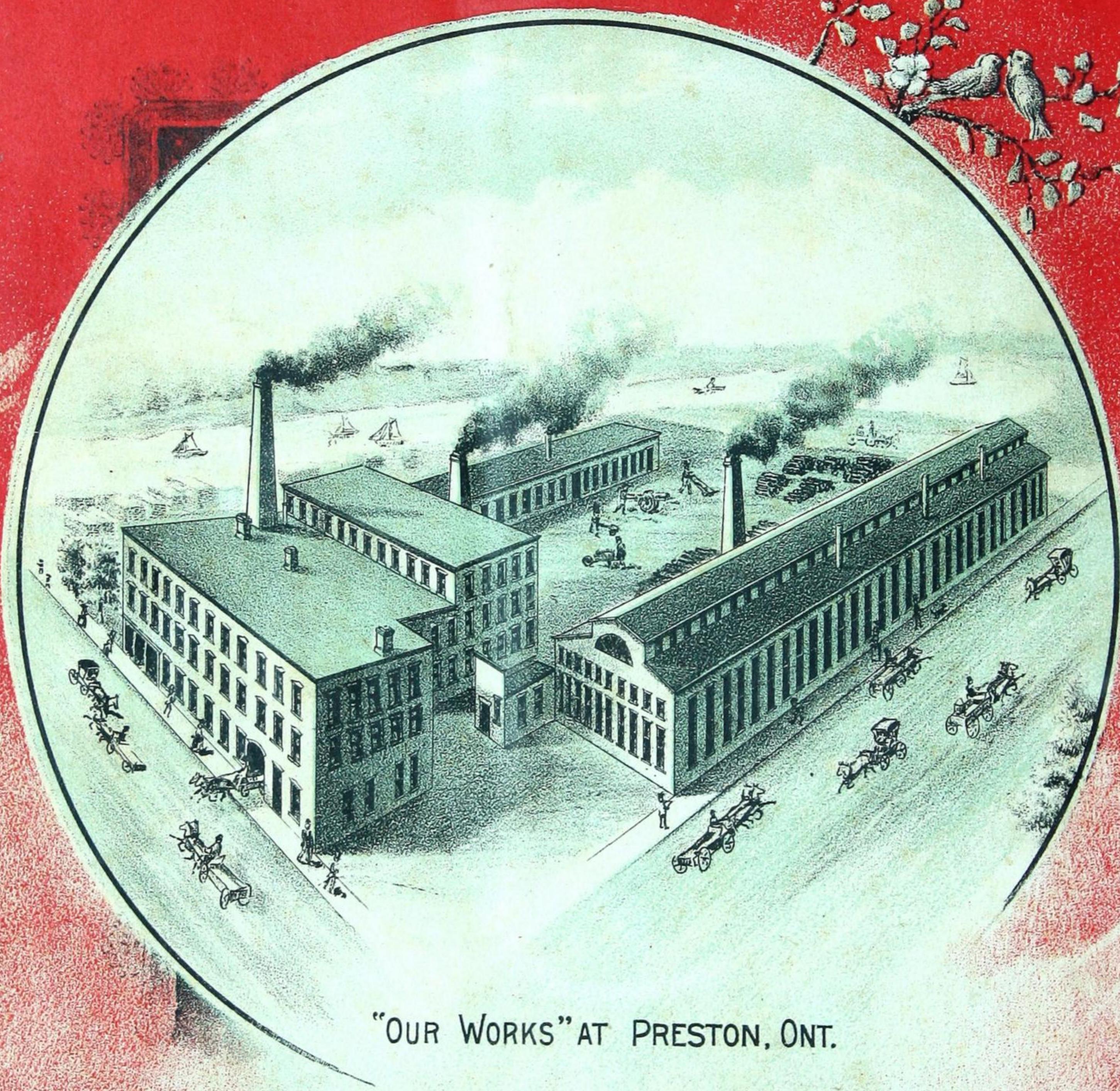
We also manufacture a large and complete line of

**Ranges, Stoves, Hollow-ware, Etc**

And will be pleased to mail Catalogue upon application.

**CLARE BROS. & C**





"OUR WORKS" AT PRESTON, ONT.